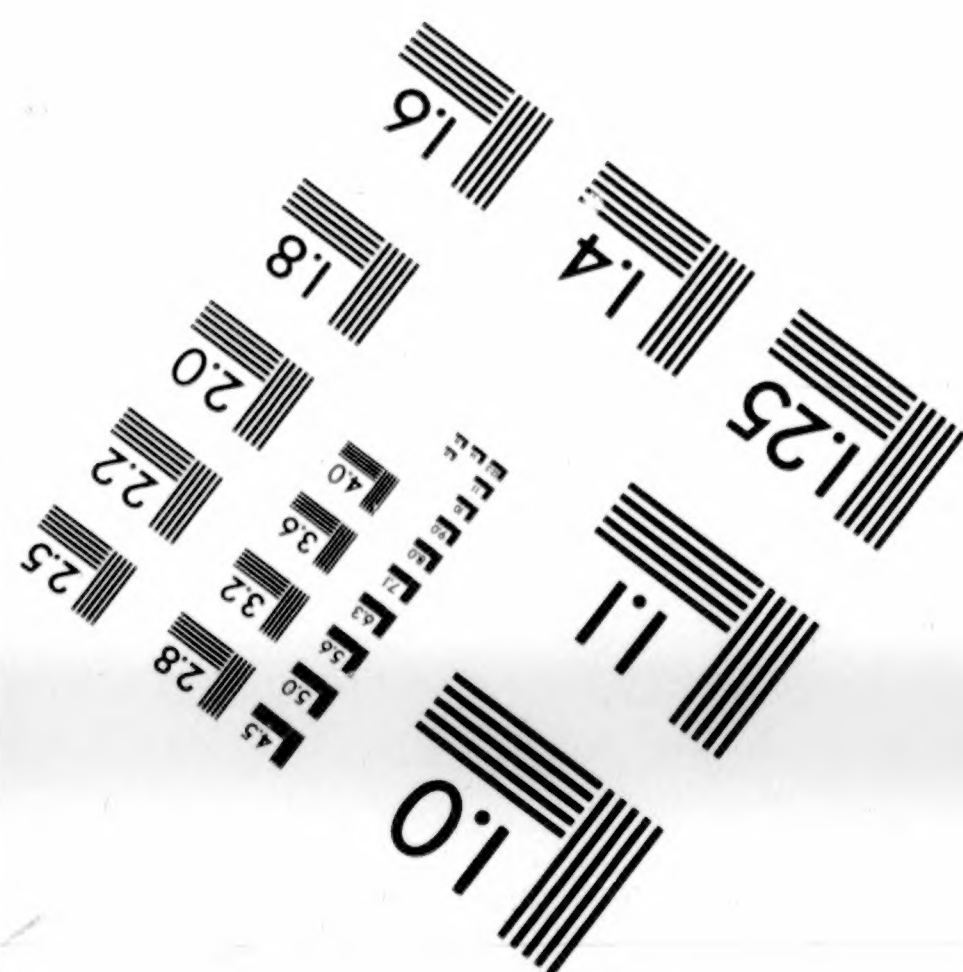
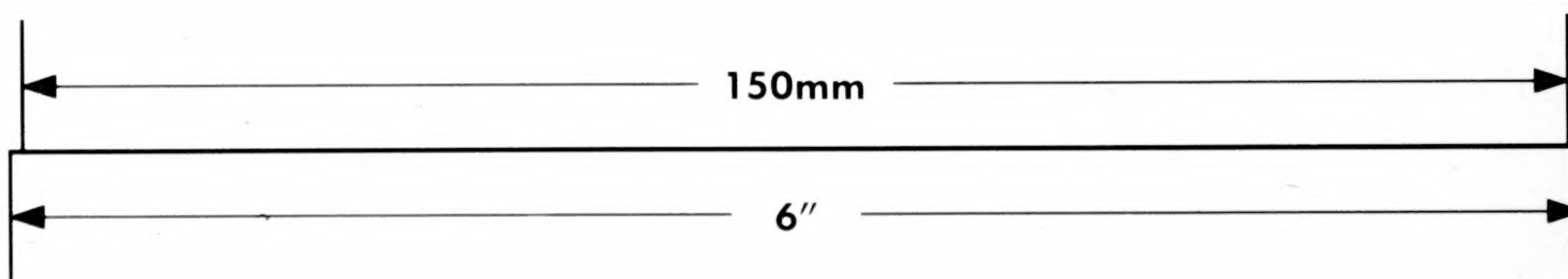
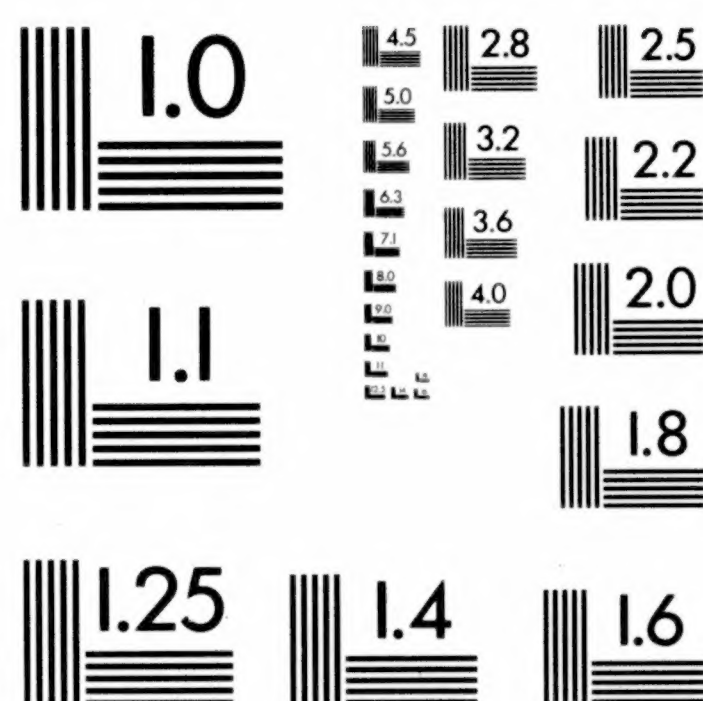
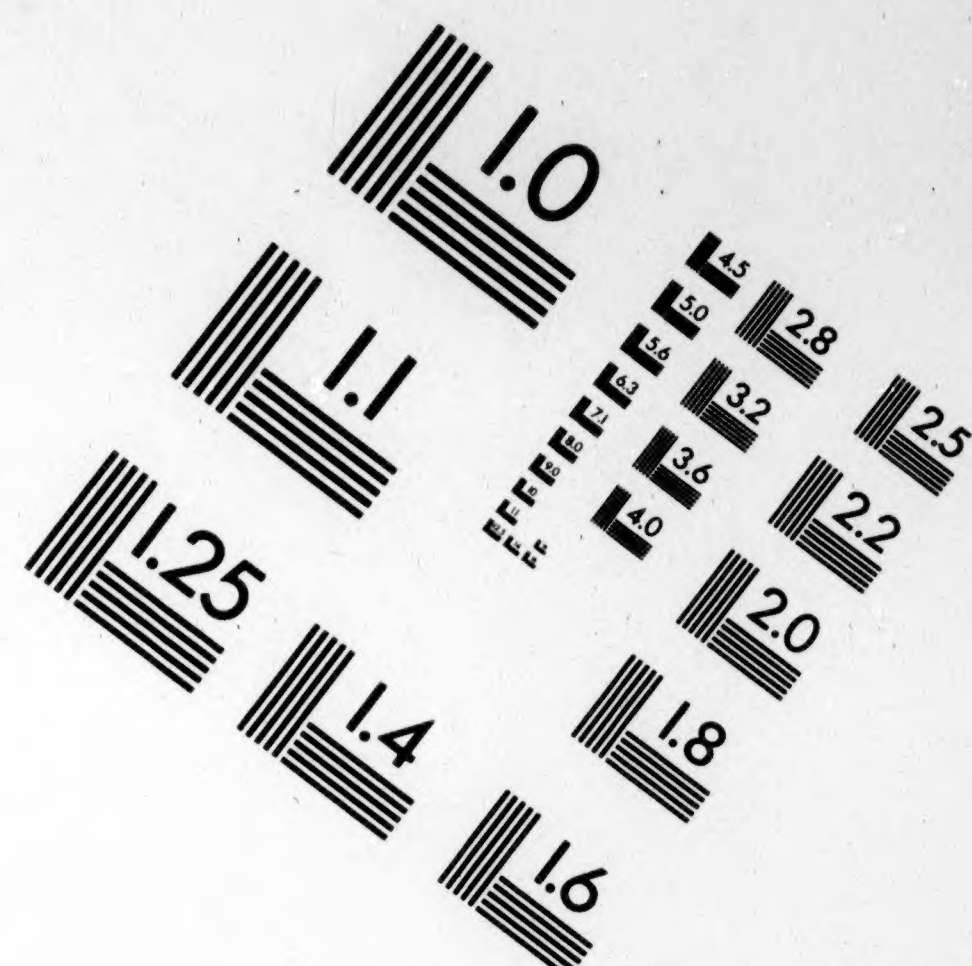
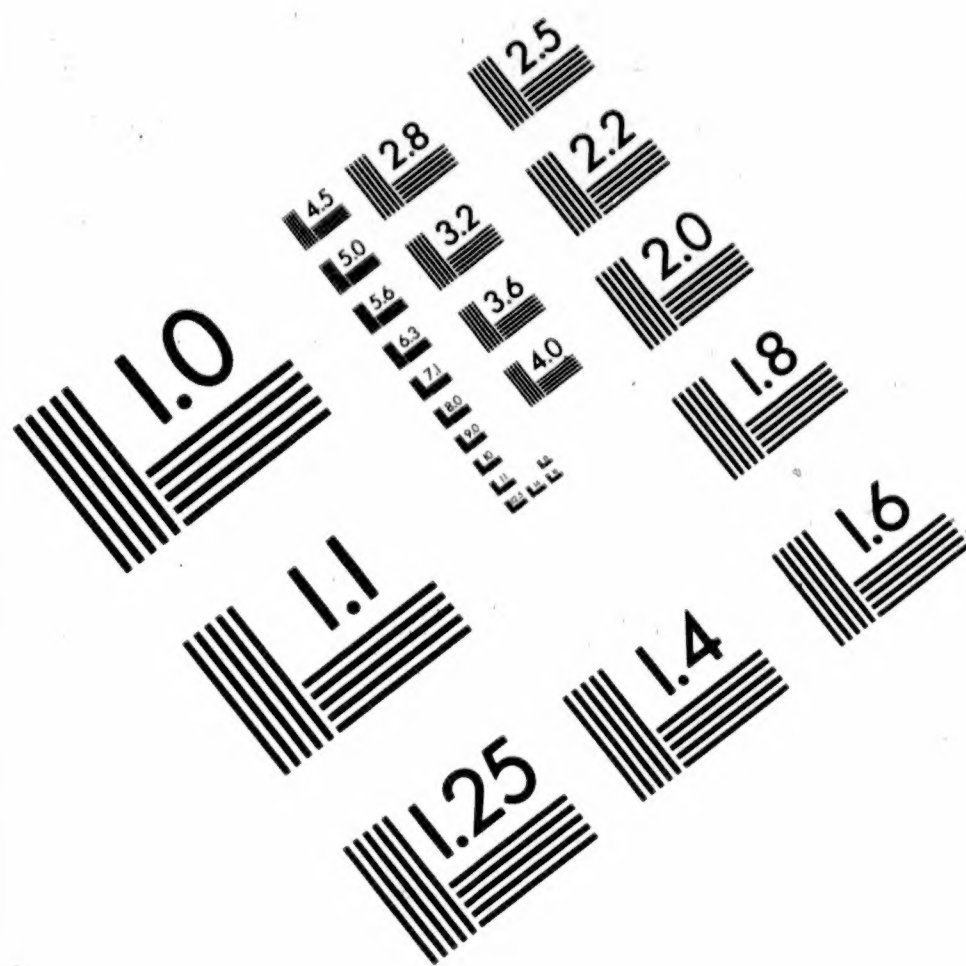






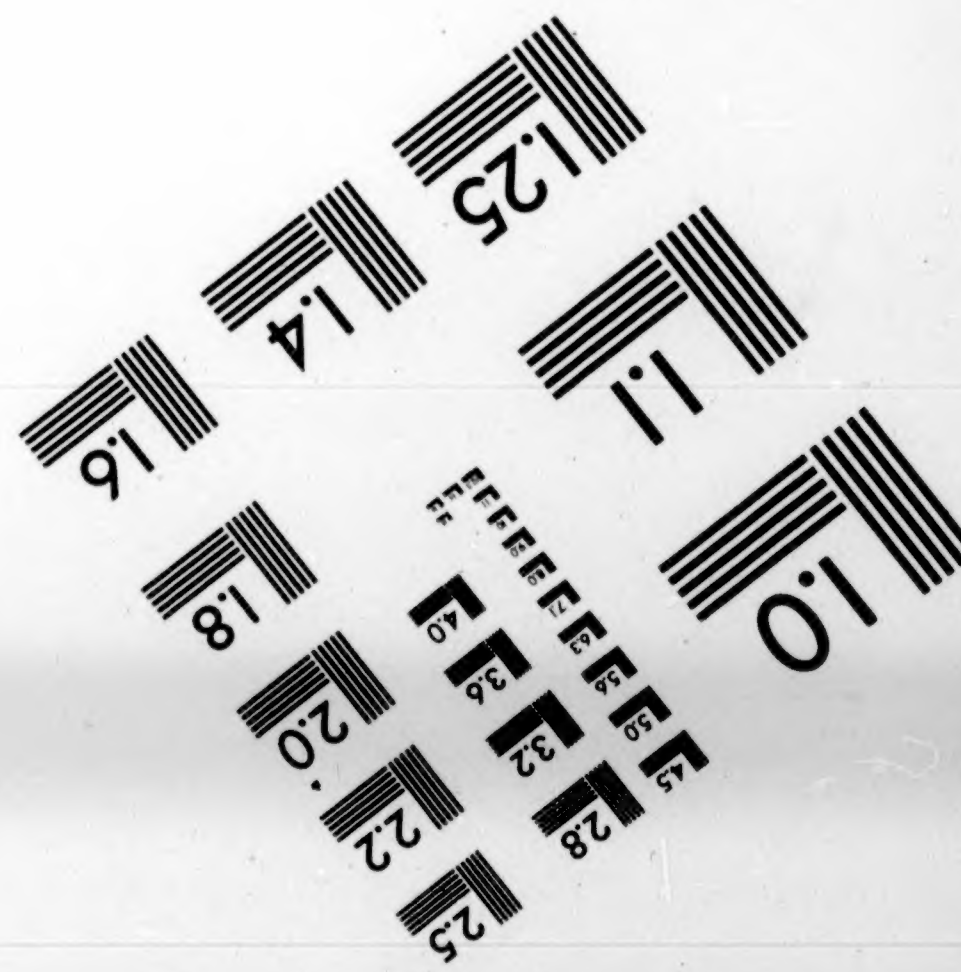
**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)

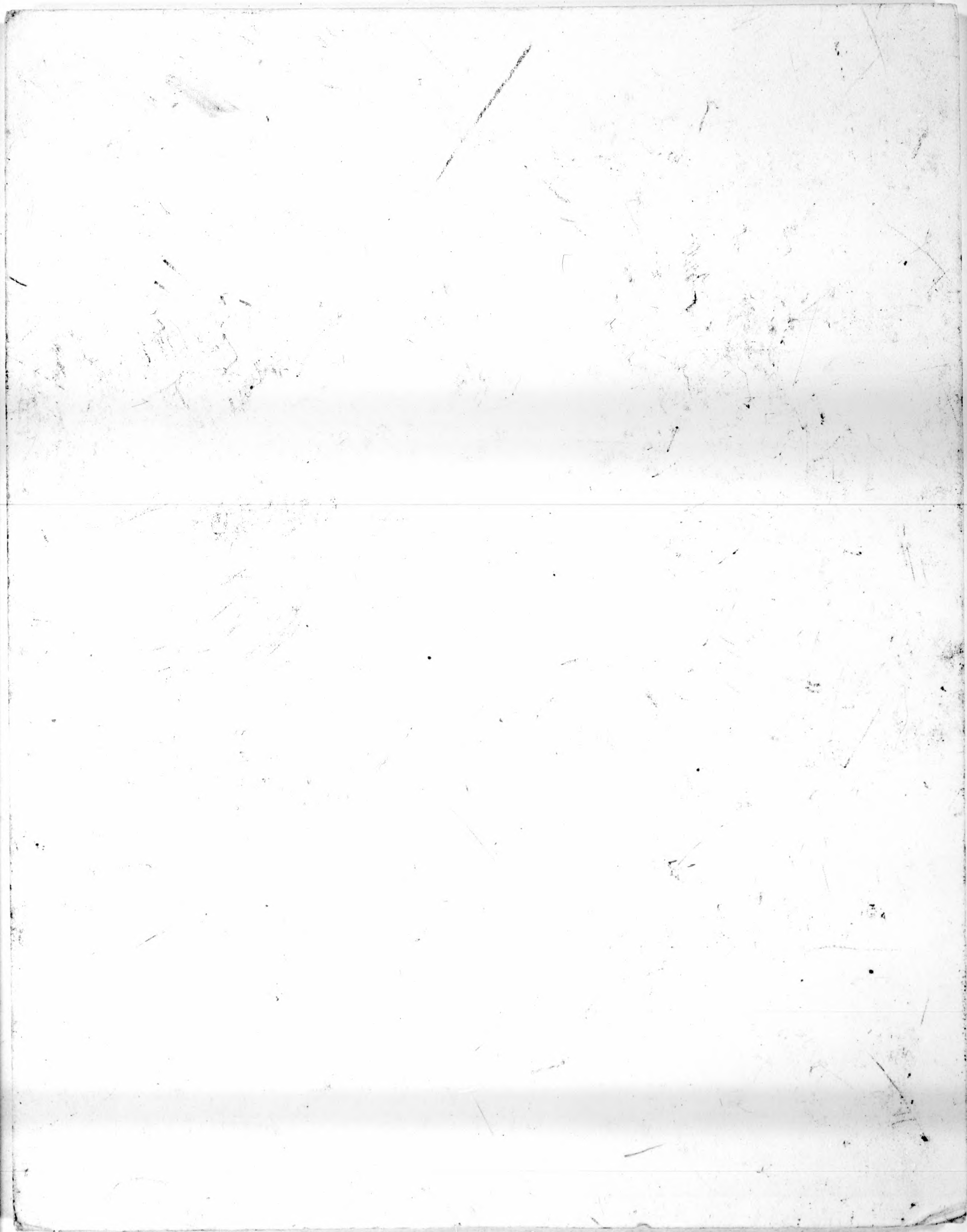


APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved









MICROCOPY

1820

101

9



# National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

T. W. Wilson

OPERATOR

CAMERA

3-22-99

Z-5

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

244-0576-014-03 10X

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

1820

19

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1820

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE  
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
2d Through 7th Colored Infantry, Including  
3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)  
6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)  
7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

Introduction written by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson  
Phyllis Altrogge  
Kenneth Ashton  
Sue Barnard\*  
Rex Bowser  
Ann N. Brown  
Jerry Brown  
Robert Budway  
Randy Caldwell  
Mary Ann Castellana\*  
Mary Lou Cole  
Giovanni Croce  
B. H. Custer  
Bob Denney  
Earl Dunn  
Yvette Fallin  
Maria Flesher  
Naomi Glass

Sue Goward\*  
Bert Greenstein  
Anne Greenwood  
Jim Harris  
Walter Hayden  
Mary Hayden  
Pat Ikonen  
Dick Ives  
Sarah Jaffe  
Barbara Kemp  
Bev Manypenny  
Frank Masterson  
Joe Mazur  
Kathleen McCarthy  
Catherine McManus  
Ben Miles  
Dave Murray  
Mary Poggioli

Peggy Pratt  
Ray Puzio  
Sylvia Scott  
Lynn Shearouse  
Charles Spencer  
Mary Stack-Dunne  
Ben Stearns  
Bill Stormer\*  
Pat Sullivan  
Gorman Tidball\*  
John Toole  
Maryellen Toole  
Dean Warner  
Melody Warner  
Milt Weatherhead  
Russ Weidman  
Robert Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration  
Washington, DC  
1999

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



## INTRODUCTION

On the 116 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1820, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 2d through the 7th United States Colored Infantry units, including the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent) and the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent). These units were part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

## Background

## United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to receive [African Americans] into the service of the United States, for the purpose of constructing entrenchments, or performing camp service, or any other labor, or any military or naval service for which they may be found competent." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863 Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Congressional Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.



**2d United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Arlington, VA, from June 23 to November 11, 1863, to serve 3 years. During its existence, the regiment served in New Orleans, LA, and Ship Island, MI. In 1864 the unit moved to Key West and participated in operations on the west coast of Florida. On February 20, 1865, Companies D and I took part in the attack on Fort Myers, FL. Subsequent service took place in the District of Florida until the regiment was mustered out on January 5, 1866.

**3d United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from August 3 to 10, 1863, to serve 3 years. The regiment participated in the siege of Fort Wagner, SC, and operations against Charleston, SC. In 1864 the unit moved to Jacksonville, FL, and maintained duty in the area until being mustered out October 31, 1865.

**3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)**

This regiment was organized in the spring of 1864 in Memphis, TN, for the defense of that city. Most of the men were transferred to the 7th United States Colored Heavy Artillery, which was redesignated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865. There are service records pertaining to the officers and men in the 3d Tennessee Volunteers as well as in the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New).

**4th United States Colored Infantry**

The regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, July 15 to September 1, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in actions in Virginia at Bermuda Hundred, Petersburg, Dutch Gap, and Chaffin's Farm. In North Carolina the regiment took part in the battle and capture of Fort Fisher, Sugar Loaf Hill, and the city of Wilmington. In these actions the regiment sustained losses of 355 officers and men wounded, missing, or killed. The regiment was mustered out of service May 6, 1866.

**5th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Camp Delaware, OH, from August 6, 1863, to January 15, 1864, to serve 3 years. In Virginia the regiment served at Norfolk and Portsmouth and participated in major battles at Petersburg, Chaffin's Farm, and Fair Oaks. The regiment took part in the capture of Fort Fisher and the city of Wilmington in North Carolina. Its remaining service took place in North Carolina until it was mustered out on September 20, 1865.



**6th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from July 28 to September 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in battles at Chaffin's Farm, Williamsburg, and Petersburg in Virginia and at Sugar Loaf Hill, NC. During these actions the regiment sustained losses of 237 killed, wounded, or missing. The regiment was mustered out September 20, 1865.

**6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 4, 1863. The unit served at New Orleans and was mustered out August 13, 1863.

**7th United States Colored Infantry**

This regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, from September 26 to November 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit served in Virginia, Florida, and South Carolina. It was mustered out of service October 13, 1866.

**7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 10, 1863. It served in New Orleans until it was mustered out on August 6, 1863.

**Records Description**

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. This expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

### Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of a USCT soldier. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States, 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publications T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of those proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

## ROLL LIST

Roll    Description

### 2d United States Colored Infantry

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 1  | Abram, Abraham - Bell, Daniel A.           |
| 2  | Bell, Henry - Brown, Thomas                |
| 3  | Brown, William - Clark, Moses              |
| 4  | Clark, Stephen - Downing, Dennis           |
| 5  | Downs, John - Gavin, Benjamin              |
| 6  | Gibbs, Paton - Haskins, Iverson            |
| 7  | Hasler, William - Jenkins, Charles         |
| 8  | Johnson, Albert - Kratzenberg, Augusta     |
| 9  | Kratzenberg, Charles - Miller, Thomas      |
| 10 | Mills, John Q. - Pettis, Alfred            |
| 11 | Pettis, Frank - Russ, Charles              |
| 12 | Russell, Charles - Spindle, James E.       |
| 13 | Sprague, Benedict - Thoroughgood, Miles E. |
| 14 | Thornson, Charles H. - West, James         |
| 15 | West, Nimrod - Woodson, William            |
| 16 | Woodward, George G. - Young, William A.    |

### 2d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

- |    |                               |
|----|-------------------------------|
| 16 | Ackis, George - Young, Samuel |
|----|-------------------------------|

### 3d United States Colored Infantry

- |    |   |
|----|---|
| 17 | Abbot, Charles S. - Bohlen, John        |
| 18 | Bond, Charles - Clemens, William        |
| 19 | Clemmons, Joseph - Fernow, Edward B. F. |
| 20 | Fields, Alfred - Harmon, William K.     |
| 21 | Harris, George - Jackson, Frederick     |
| 22 | Jackson, George - LaCount, Charles J.   |
| 23 | Ladson, Thomas - Miller, Henry          |
| 24 | Miller, John - Preslin, Stephen         |
| 25 | Preston, Joseph - Shorter, Daniel       |
| 26 | Shorter, John W. - Thompson, George A.  |
| 27 | Thompson, John - Williams, Edward       |
| 28 | Williams, Enoch - Young, William H.     |

### 3d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

- |    |                                 |
|----|---------------------------------|
| 29 | Abbott, Chas. - Wright, Lorenzo |
|----|---------------------------------|



**3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)**

30     Ady, George - Young, Samuel

**4th United States Colored Infantry**

31     Abney, Richard - Bass, James  
 32     Batsom, David - Brown, Stephen R.  
 33     Brown Uriah - Cherry, Thomas  
 34     Chew, Josiah - Davis, Jeremiah  
 35     Davis, John H. J. - Ellis, John J.  
 36     Emery, Enoch - Gray, James  
 37     Grayson, Noble - Hause, William  
 38     Hawkins, Alexander - Jackson, John  
 39     Jackson, John Daniel - Jones, John  
 40     Jones, John Robert - Linthicum, Dennis C.  
 41     Linthicum, George L. - Mercer, Benjamin F.  
 42     Mickens, Thomas H. - Novel, Charles  
 43     Odiorne George G. - Reynolds, S. Walter  
 44     Rezin, George F. - Seymour, George W.  
 45     Seymour, Thomas - Stockett, Samuel  
 46     Stokes, George E. W. - Veal, Charles  
 47     Viney, Richard - Willett, James  
 48     Williams, Adam - Zimmons, Charles

**4th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards**

49     Adams, James O. - Juricks, Jacob  
 50     Kane, Chas. - Zook, Gray

**5th United States Colored Infantry**

51     Adams, John - Black, Edward  
 52     Blackburn, Daniel - Brown, James  
 53     Brown, J. R. - Coleman, James  
 54     Coleman, Thornton - Duckwilder, Clayburn  
 55     Dudley, George - Gilson, James  
 56     Glasgow, James - Herse, Jerry  
 57     Hervit, John - Johnson, Arthur B.  
 58     Johnson, Charles - Lett, William  
 59     Levis, Hezekiah - McFarland, Allen  
 60     McFarland, John - Page, David  
 61     Page, Isaiah - Rider, William H.  
 62     Ridgeway, John - Sloan, Samuel  
 63     Sly, William - Teeters, Charles  
 64     Teeters, Henry W. - Walker, William  
 65     Walker, Willis - Winters, James

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

66 Winters, Oscar - Zimmerman, Henry

## 5th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

66 Alexander, Arthur - Kyser, Henry

67 Ladd, Andrew - Young, Thomas

## 6th United States Colored Infantry

68 Abraham, Jacob - Bolier, Abram

69 Boo, David - Carey, Walter

70 Carr, William - Davis, Peter

71 Davis, Robert - Fiderman, William C.

72 Field, Edward - Gustus, John R.

73 Guy, William - Hopkins, James

74 Hosfield, Lewis M. - Johnson, John Henry

75 Johnson, John W. - Lemon, George

76 Lett, Nelson - Miller, John

77 Miller, Lawson L. - Pierce, Alfred B.

78 Pierce, George - Ruff, Jacob

79 Russell, Lloyd - Smith, William H.

80 Snowden, Henry - Van Clief, Emanuel

81 Van Vrankin, William H. - Wilson, Anthony

82 Wilson, Charles - Young, John

## 6th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

82 Abrams, Jacob - Furgerson, Henry

83 Gadsby, John - Young, Richard

## 6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

84 Aaron, Koff - Chevarre, Ernest

85 Cheveau, Auguste - Guimiase, Julian

86 Gusman, Thomas - Meyer, Wilson

87 Michael, Louis - Sorza, Antoine

88 Span, Octavus - Zenon, Aristide

## 7th United States Colored Infantry

89 Abraham, John - Bardy, Joseph

90 Bargus, James J. - Bowyer, Littleton

91 Bowzer, Emory - Bundick, Henry

92 Burden, Daniel - Chase, Henry

93 Chase, Isaac - Crawford, George W.

94 Cray, Charles M. - Drummond, William



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

- 95 Dumpson, George - Gale, Joseph
- 96 Gamby, Charles - Griffin, Charles W.
- 97 Griffin, George E. - Hazelton, William
- 98 Hearn, William E. - Jackson, George H.
- 99 Jackson, Henry - Johnson, Samuel
- 100 Johnson, Stephen - Landsell, William
- 101 Lane, William - Melvin, Sime
- 102 Merrill, Lewis - Nichols, Lloyd
- 103 Noonan, William F. - Purnell, James
- 104 Purnell, John H. - Russell, Thomas
- 105 Russum, Alexander - Smith, James R.
- 106 Smith, James W. - Taylor, Daniel
- 107 Taylor, Levin H. - Vaughn, John H.
- 108 Veasey, Edward - Whitman, Moses P.
- 109 Whittica, James - Wright, John Wesley
- 110 Wright, Joseph - Young, Thomas

### 7th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 110 Adams, Gilbert - Kutchumber, Jacob
- 111 Landon, Perry H. - Young, Stephen

### 7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

- 112 Able, Alfred - Colar, Manuel
- 113 Cole, Arnold - Holland, John C.
- 114 Holland, Jules - Myers, Victor
- 115 Narcisse, James - Swails, George A.
- 116 Sylvester, Joseph - Zoodrick, Dick

### 7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent) Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 116 Allen, Charles - Whittey, Hiram C.



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
2d Through 7th United States Colored Infantry, Including 3d Tennessee Volunteers  
(African Descent), 6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent), 7th Louisiana Infantry  
(African Descent)

Roll 19

3d United States Colored Infantry

Clemmons, Joseph - Fernow, Edward B. F.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

238

Clemmons Joseph

Co G, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6259565.	26
2	6259698.	27
3	6259810.	28
4	6259888.	29
5	6259970.	30
6	6260051.	31
7	6260131.	32
8	6260209.	33
9	6260288.	34
10	6260364.	35
11	6260445.	36
12	6260536.	37
13	6260624.	38
14	9061178	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

\* Thomas Clemmons  
Joseph  
....., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes .....; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 14, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Penna.

By whom W. Col. Wagner, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: See deserters No. 3

\* As appears on Roll.

Daggett



6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Clemmons  
1st, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philad<sup>a</sup>, Pa July 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1863.

Where Philadelphia, Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Clemmons*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

*July 13/63 to Aug 31, 1863*  
for **Company Muster Roll**

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Deserted from*  
*Camp William*  
*Penn. Chelton, Pa.*  
*Aug 6, 1863*

Book mark:

6

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Clemmons  
Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop \$30 (Thirty  
Dollars) Paid as  
reward for his  
arrest

Book mark:

Wooler

6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Clemmons  
Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Rec'd in Hos-  
pital at Beaufort,  
SC. since Feb 1/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



C

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Clemmons  
Privat, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital at Beau-  
fort, Ark. Since Feb. 1" 1864

Book mark:

Randall



C

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Clemmons  
Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks In Hospital at Beau-

fort, Ark. since Feb. 6"/1864

Book mark:

Panda

6 | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Clemmons*

*Private*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August, 1864.*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *In Gen. Hosp. Beaufort S. C. (Absent since June 31, 1864.)*

Book mark:

*Keefe.*

C

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Clemmons

Pri, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
Apr 15 - 1861 Paid but \$2  
per month from date of  
enlistment to June 30 - 1864  
Back pay due

Book mark:

C. Parker

(858)

Copyist

C

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Clemmons  
Capt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
April 19<sup>th</sup> 1864. Paid but  
\$7. per Mo. from date  
of enlistment to Dec. 31<sup>st</sup>  
1863. Back-pay due.

Book mark:

Randall

(858)

Copyist



C

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Clemmons  
Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Free, on or before  
April 19<sup>th</sup> 1861. Paid but \$7.  
per Mo. from date of  
Enlistment to Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> 1863.  
Back pay due.

Book mark:

Randall

(858)

Copyist

C

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Clemmons  
Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid but \$7 per  
month from date of en-  
listment to Dec. 31, 1863.  
Back pay due  
Free April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

(858)

Sander  
Copyist

C | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Clemmons  
Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free. Paid but \$7. per mo.  
from date of enlistment to Dec.  
31, 1863. Back pay due.

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*C.*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Clement*

*Priv.*, Co. *G*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Jacksonville Fla, Oct. 31*, 186<sup>5</sup>.

Muster-out to date

*Oct. 31*, 186<sup>5</sup>.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186<sup>5</sup>.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>2 38</sup><sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>150</sup><sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Stop for endurance*  
*\$6.02.*

*Private from*  
*enlistment.*

Book mark :

*J. Stearns*



Clemens, Joseph

P. Co. G, 3

Reg't

W. C. T.

23

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Number

1417

Name *Joseph Clement*

Age *49* Nativity *Bucks Co. Penna.*

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative. } *William Clement*  
*Oppr. Dellen Montgomery Co*  
*Pa*

Rank *Pvt* Co. *G* Regiment *3<sup>rd</sup> S. C. V*

When admitted *4<sup>th</sup> January 1<sup>st</sup> 1862*

From what source *Regt. Hospital*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

*Incision before entering Hospital*  
*Metastasis to the testicles with*  
*Exhaustion.*

*Abdominal dropsy. Suppurating*

No. 6 G. H.

On what occasion wounded *Beaufort, N. C.*

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to W. Allen Hospital  
No 5 May 14th 1864  
B. J. G.

Joseph Clemmons ✓  
Pot Co 'G' 3<sup>rd</sup> USC I

---

Dev of D. Command  
answers inquiry

---

W. O. B.

J. O. B.



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

*Mr Ellsworth*

*Jan'y 22*, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of *Joseph Clemmons*, Private, Co. *"C"*,  
3rd Reg't U. S. C. T. Troops.  
Record of Trial. "Deserted from Camp *Wm Penn* Chilton  
Hills Pa August 6<sup>th</sup> 1863" M R from Organization to August 31, 1863.  
"Gained from desertion Dec 24, 1863" R R for ~~Nov~~ Dec 1863  
Present for duty. "Stop 30 - paid as reward for his arrest" -  
M R for Nov & Dec 1863

*A. J. G.*

Respectfully,

*L. A. Woodward*  
Chief Clerk.  
*P. H. Haddon*

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of District Commands,  
*Jan'y 30*, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of *Joseph Clemmons*, Co. *"C"*,  
3rd Reg't U. S. C. T.

Co. Morning Report dated Dec 24/63, reports:-  
*Joseph Clemmons* returned to Co. having deser-  
ted from Camp *Wm Penn*, Chilton Hills, Penn. arrested  
in Bucks Co., Penn. Dec 12/63. - Jan'y 31/64:- Private  
*Clemmons* sent to General Hospital Beaufort, S. C.  
No evidence of a trial or of the removal of the  
Charge on file Co. or Reg't. Records, or with General  
or Special Orders U. S. Forces, Morris Island, S. C. or Dept.  
of the South, for 1863 or 1864.

No 20

Red Luce. Camp Wm. Penn  
Dec 14. 1863

Heath. George. E.  
Past. Adj't

acknowledges receipt  
of communication  
of 10<sup>th</sup> inst in regard to  
Joseph Clemens. a  
deserter. who belong to  
Co. G. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt V.S. 6.  
Troops. Stationed at  
Morris Island

RECEIVED BY THE  
OFFICE OF THE  
SOLICITOR GENERAL  
IN THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
JAN 15 1864  
DIST. OF  
COLUMBIA D.C. & P.O.

Recd (Red Luce) Dec 15/63

Mark Lem. Geo. H.

1863 12. 14.

Re: 1863 12. 13<sup>th</sup>

States that Jacobson is  
a member of Co. G. 37<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S.  
Colored Troops.



Head Quarters Camp William Penn,  
CHELTEN HILLS, PA.,

December 14, 1863

Capt. W. Gardley.

Provost Marshal 5<sup>th</sup> District.

Springfield Pa.,

Captain:

I have the honor to acknowledge  
the receipt of your communication of 10<sup>th</sup> inst. in-  
quiring the regiment, &c of Joseph Clemens, a deserter  
sent here by yourself.

He belongs to Co. "G" 3<sup>d</sup> Regt.  
U.S. Colored Troops, now stationed on Morris Island,  
S. C.

Very respectfully,

Your obk servant,

George E. Heath  
Lt. & Post adjt.



239  
*Clive Dickinson*

Co E., 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6251837	26	
2	6258026	27	
3	6258118	28	
4	6258212	29	
5	6258301	30	
6	9061047	31	
7	19122247	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S1347692 - P.O. Man

*E.*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Wm. Simickson*

....., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Perry, Va.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Decemb. 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Williamsport*

By whom *Capt. Blair*, term *One y'rs.*

Remarks:

*P. Springguth*



6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Simmickson Oliver Col'd

Appears with rank of Prst on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U.S.C.T. Roll dated  
Williamsport Pa Dec 6, 1864.

Where born Narramah

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Waiter

When enlisted Dec 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Taylor Tp

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Substitute for Alvin  
S Price Drafted in Taylor  
Tp Centre Co Sub Dist 1823

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Reeves



6

3

U.S.C.T.

*Sinickson Cline*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit Pay  
due from Muster*

*(Enrolled and mustered  
in Dec. 6, 64 Williams  
port, for 3 years)*

*(First Roll on which born)*

Book mark:

(358)

*Joseph Stewart*

Copyist

6 | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sirickson Oliver  
Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit - Due  
from enlistment

Book mark:

W. L. Houston

6

3

U.S.C.T.

Snickson Blinn

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. .

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent +

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
at Jacksonville

\*Name appears with line drawn through it,  
in column of "Names - Present."

Book mark:

(858)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist



8 | 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

Cline Simmickson

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
Cheltenham Hills Pa  
Camp Wm Penn, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Havana Cuba

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Wailer

When enlisted Dec 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Williamsport Pa

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in.

When mustered in Dec 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Williamsport Pa

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for Alon O Price  
Curtis Co.

Filed with Simmickson Cline

Book mark:

J. and



6

3

U.S.C.T.

*Simickson Cline*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Jacksonville Fla Oct 31*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 31*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$ *34*  $\frac{70}{100}$ ; due U. S. \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*  $\frac{00}{100}$

Bounty paid \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$ ; due \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Private from*  
*enlistment. Stoppage*  
*for Camp and Garrison*  
*Equipage lost. \$ 1.62*

Book mark : .....

(861)

*Joseph Stewart*

Copyist.

240  
Coates William

Co K., 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6263153	26
2	6263131	27
3	6263266	28
4	6264160	29
5	9061519	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*C.*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*William Coates*

....., Co. *K.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *Black C.*

Where born *Lancaster Penna.*

Occupation *Farm boy.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 24*, 186 *3*.

Where *Phila. Pa.*

By whom *Libt. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Pock marked on the face. Discharged*

*Sept. 10 186 3 By order of Gen. Terry.*

*Dayzett*



C.

3

U.S.C.T.

William Coates,  
Priv., Co. K., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila., Pa. Aug. 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 24, 1863.

Where Phila., Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Hastie

Copyist.

C.

3

U.S.C.T.

William Coates,

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 10 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Hastie

Copyist.

C.

3

U.S.C.T.

William Coates

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged Sept.  
20/63 at Morris Island,  
S.C., by order of Brig.  
Gen. A. H. Terry.

Book mark:

Hastie



C

3

U.S.C.T.

William Coates

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Morris Island S.C. Sept. 20<sup>th</sup> 1863. Discharge and final statements given.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. H. Hunter

(361)

Copyist.

*Coates, William,*  
*Pri, Co. K,* **3** **U.S.C. Inf.**  
Regt

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>/</i> .....	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty.....	Transportation <i>/</i> .....



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{1}{3}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE ✓

IN THE CASE OF

*William Coates*

*a Private of Co. G.*

*Third — Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops*

*Approved and recommended as unfit for Invalid Corps*

*Samuel A. Green.*

*Surgeon 24<sup>th</sup> President Med Ex. Board*

*A. M. Suggell*

*Surgeon 3d Reg't*

*Recorder in*

*Morris Island S. C. Sept 28 1863*

HEADQUARTERS, DEPT. OF THE SOUTH,

MORRIS ISLAND, S. C., Sept. 19th, 1863.

"To be Discharged."

By Order of Brig. Gen. Q. A. GILLMORE.

*Samuel A. Green*

Cap. 47th N. Y. Vols.,

Act. Asst. Adj. General.

Received (A. G. Office) Sept 30 1863

*Ent. on O.R. of Reg't 24*

*approved  
N. A. Vint  
M. L. Vint  
Capt. Vint*

*Adjutant General's Office,  
Sept 30 1863  
Represent the Pension Office*



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



William Coates Private \_\_\_\_\_ of Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Company, (\_\_\_\_\_) of the Third \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of United States  
Colored Troops was <sup>enrolled</sup> enlisted by Sgt. Col. Wagner at Philadelphia \_\_\_\_\_ of  
 the mustered by Regiment of Capt. Langsdorff at Philadelphia \_\_\_\_\_  
 on the 24th day of July 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born  
 in Lancaster in the State of Pennsylvania is nineteen  
 years of age, 5 feet - 3 1/2 inches high, Dark complexion, dark eyes,  
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farm Hand. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been <sup>never</sup> fit for duty \_\_\_\_\_ days. Since enlistment

STATION: Morris Island S.C.  
 DATE: September 7th 1868

William E. Furness  
1st Lieutenant  
 Commanding Company:

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said W. Coates \_\_\_\_\_ of  
 Captain St. Furness \_\_\_\_\_ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of Phthisis Pulmonalis which existed prior to  
enlistment. Also because of his age being but 16 years of age  
should not have been enlisted

Degree of Disability total

DISCHARGED, this 24th day of September 1863, at Morris Island S.C.  
John A. S. S. S. Surgeon. 3d U. S.  
Cold Springs

W. A. S. S. S.  
Regt. S.  
 Commanding the Reg't. Regt.

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
 Town Lancaster County Lancaster State Penn.

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. \* See Note 2 on the back of this.

United States Mustering Office,  
79 White Street,

New-York,

186

Line transportation to Mrs  
W<sup>m</sup> Coates. Co "H" 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Colored  
~~3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Colored~~  
batt. to Philadelphia - discharge  
for disability - at Morris  
Island.

*J. D. E.*

Oct. 1896. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Southern Interden-  
tary N. Y. Territory, Mar. J. 1896, Northern  
in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O. U. S. A.)



241.  
Coffey David.

Co K., 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 3 0 5 5	26
2	6 2 5 1 5 5 0	27
3	6 2 6 3 1 3 3	28
4	6 2 6 3 2 2 0	29
5	6 2 6 3 3 0 1	30
6	6 2 6 3 3 7 7	31
7	6 2 6 3 4 5 5	32
8	6 2 6 3 5 3 2	33
9	6 2 6 3 5 9 1	34
10	6 2 6 3 6 6 2	35
11	6 2 6 3 7 5 0	36
12	6 2 6 3 8 2 8	37
13	6 2 6 3 9 1 0	38
14	6 2 6 4 0 0 2	39
15	6 2 6 4 0 7 7	40
16	9 0 6 1 5 1 8	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



Rep 428878

S/308331 Pomona

S. 1444 534, And. H. D.

S/472042 And W. D.

S. 2028788 No. (P. 25+0)  
As 2258148

*C.* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Coffey*  
....., Co: *K.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black* *Curly*

Where born *Pittsburg Penna.*

Occupation *Deck Hand.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Phila. Pa.*

By whom *Albol Wagner*; term *23* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal July*  
*24"/1864 per G.O. No. 44 Reg.*  
*H. 2. Reduced to the ranks*  
*Dec. 14"/1864 per G.O. No. 56*  
*R. H. 2. Re appointed*  
*Corporal July 20"/1865 per*  
*G.O. No. 70 Reg. H. 2.*

*Daggett*



C | 3

U.S.C.T.

David Coffey

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Pittsburg July 21, 1863.*

Where born *Pittsburg Pa*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Barber*

When enlisted *July 14, 1863.*

Where enlisted *Pittsburg*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Curly*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *July 14, 1863.*

Where mustered in *Pittsburg*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Sub for Wm*

*Morgan 31 Nov*

Book mark:

*Seems*

C. | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Coffey  
Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila., Pa. Aug. 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1863.

Where Phila., Pa.,

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Sub.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



C.

3

U.S.C.T.

David Coffey,

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug. 10 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stoppage for  
Camp Equipments \$0.44,  
Sub.

Book mark:

(358)

Hastie

Copyist.

3 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*David Coffey*  
Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hastie*  
Copyist.



C. 3 U.S.C.T.

David Coffey  
Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

David Coffey  
Pot., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. & Feb., 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie.  
Copyist.



C. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

David Paffey  
Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

C.

3

U.S.C.T.

David Coffey

Priv, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph



C.

3

U.S.C.T.

David Caffey  
Corp, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free an or before  
Apr 19/61. Appointed  
Corp July, 24"/64 G.O. 44  
Reg H.2. Due U.S. for  
ordnance \$45-

Book mark:

Randolph

*P*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*David Paffey*

*Paff*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for Camp  
Equipment 90¢ As int<sup>d</sup> by  
pr mo. from enlist<sup>t</sup> to  
Feb 29<sup>th</sup> 64 Back pay due.*

Book mark: *8*

*Purdell*



C.

3

U.S.C.T.

David Coffey  
Pr, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 186

✓

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Paid \* 7 per month  
from enlistment to  
Feb 29/64 Back pay  
due. Reduced from  
Corp Dec 14/64 per G.O.  
56 Reg H. 2nd.

Book mark:

Randolph

C. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

David Coffey  
Pri, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Corp  
Dec 14 '64 per G.O.  
56 R. Hd 2nd  
Paid out \$7 per month  
from enlistment to  
Feb 29/64 Back pay  
due

Book mark:

Randolph



6

3

U.S.C.T.

David Coffey  
Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 3. 97/100 for camp equipage

Remarks: Free on or before  
April 19th 1861. Reduced  
from corporal Dec.  
14th 1864. Paid but \$17.00  
per month from en-  
listment to Feb 29th 1864.  
Back pay due.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

E. N. Hunter

6

3

U.S.C.T.

David Coffey  
Put, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 97 100 for camp equip-  
age.

Remarks: Free on or before  
April 19th 1861. Paid but  
\$7.00 per month from  
enlistment to Feb. 29th  
1864. Back pay due Re-  
duced from corporal  
Dec. 14th 1864 per G.O. No.  
56 Reg. Hd. Lrs.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter



C

3

U.S.C.T.

David Coffey  
Corpl., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Jacksonville, Fla. Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 69.<sup>39</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6.<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks. Substitute, App'd  
Corpl. July 26<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Reduced to the ranks  
Dec. 11<sup>th</sup> 1864. App'd  
Corpl. July 20<sup>th</sup> 1865. Paid as pri-  
vate. Adv'd U. S. \$6.97 for camp equipage

Book mark: V. 225: P. 47. 76

E. W. Hunter

(861)

Copyist.

242  
Cole Charles H.  
Co., 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 625/466.	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



*C.*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Charles H. Cole*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Norristown Penna, Feb. 3<sup>d</sup>, 1865.*

Where born *New Jersey*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb. 3<sup>d</sup>*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Norristown Pa.*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 3*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Norristown Pa.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*.

Where credited *Union. 15 Feb. 10 Dist.*

Company to which assigned

~~Remarks:~~

*Name not borne on  
muster rolls of Regt.*

Book mark:

*Gaggett*

Cole, Charles H.

, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. C. I.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*x. Charles H. Cole (colored)*  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, <sup>me</sup> desiring  
 Do Declare, That I am ~~Eighteen~~ <sup>eighteen</sup> years and ~~months~~ <sup>months</sup>  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
 sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ <sup>three</sup> years.

GIVEN at *Norristown Pa*  
 the *third* day of *February* 1865  
*Wm. W. Russ*  
*Charles H. Cole*  
*man*

*3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. T.*  
 No. *70* *C/65*  
*Charles H. Cole, col.*  
 Volunteered at *Norristown Pa*  
*February 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 18 *65*  
 By *W. H. Yerkes*  
*Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Mar.*  
 Regiment of  
*Enlisted for 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg.*  
*U. S. C. Tols*  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of

Discharged , 18 .  
*Credited to Union Sp.*  
*15<sup>th</sup> Sub. Dist.*  
*18<sup>th</sup> Dist. Pa*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do CERTIFY, That I am  
 the of ; that the  
 said is years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.  
 GIVEN at  
 the day of  
 Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Pennsylvania*



*Normstown*

I, *Charles H. Cole* <sup>colored</sup>, born in *Burlington*, in the State of *New Jersey*, aged *eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *third* day of *February*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles H. Cole*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Normstown*, this *third* day of *February*, 1865, *Charles H. Cole* His mark  
BEFORE *Capt. J. W. Ma. 6th Dist. Pa.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. C. Wilson*  
Surgeon General Enrollment  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Charles H. Cole* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *Three* inches high.

*J. W. Ma. 6th Dist. Pa.*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ <sup>one</sup> years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company *2nd* Regiment of *W. S. Co.* Volunteers, on the *3rd* day of *February*, 1865, at *Normstown Pa* to the credit of *W. S. Co.* *15th* *Vol. Dist. - 10th* *Regt. 4th* *Div.*  
*The record is submitted to 1000 County.*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles H. Cole (colored), desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Homestead Pa the third day of February 1865

Wm. W. W.  
Charles H. Cole  
made

1865  
No. 70

Charles H. Cole, col.  
Volunteered at Homestead Pa  
February 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1865,  
By W. H. Yerkes  
Capt. 10<sup>th</sup> Mar.  
Regiment of  
Enlisted for 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg.  
U. S. C. Vols  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of  
Discharged                     , 18         .  
Credited to Union  
2<sup>d</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> Sub. Dist  
10<sup>th</sup> Dist. Pa

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,                     , Do CERTIFY, That I am                      years of age; and I the                      of                     ; that the said                      is                      years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at                      the                      day of                     

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Pennsylvania*



*Norristown*

I, *Charles H. Cole*, born in *Dunbarton*,  
in the State of *New Jersey*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Sailor*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Third* day of *February*, 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles H. Cole*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

*Norristown Pa*  
*Third day of February, 1865*  
*Charles H. Cole*  
*Capt. H. M. Mar. 6th Dist. Pa*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. M. Mar. 6th*  
*Surg. Genl. Enrollment*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Charles H. Cole*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *Three* inches high.

*W. H. Mar. 6th*  
*Capt. H. M. Mar. 6th Dist. Pa*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
*3rd* Regiment of *W. S. Co.* Volunteers, on the *3rd* day of *February*, 1865, at *Norristown Pa*  
*To the credit of Garrison 15th Dist. & 10th Dist. Pa.*  
*As he is said to be entitled to \$1000 bounty.*



2003  
Cole. Fred. M.

Co 19, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain | Captain.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 3 5 4 4	26	4 2 9 7 0 9 0 3
2	6 2 5 3 6 2 8	27	4 2 9 7 1 2 6 3
3	6 2 5 3 7 1 2	28	4 2 5 9 1 1 4 8
4	6 2 5 3 7 9 4	29	4 0 7 5 6 5 7 5
5	6 2 5 3 8 7 3	30	
6	6 2 5 3 9 5 3	31	
7	6 2 5 4 0 3 1	32	
8	6 2 5 4 1 0 9	33	
9	6 2 5 4 1 8 7	34	
10	6 2 5 4 2 6 4	35	
11	6 2 5 4 3 4 3	36	
12	6 2 5 4 4 2 1	37	
13	6 2 5 4 5 1 5	38	
14	6 2 5 4 6 1 2	39	
15	9 4 2 8 4 5 5	40	
16	4 2 9 1 0 4 3 7	41	
17	4 2 9 1 0 4 1 6	42	
18	4 2 9 7 1 1 6 4	43	
19	4 2 9 7 1 0 1 6	44	
20	4 2 9 7 0 9 9 1	45	
21	4 2 5 9 1 1 6 8	46	
22	4 2 5 9 1 1 6 1	47	
23	4 2 9 7 0 9 7 3	48	
24	4 2 9 7 0 9 4 7	49	
25	4 2 9 7 0 9 2 7	50	

Book Mark: 3123 - C.A. - 86, L - 328.  
Vol. 3 - R.C. - 65 - 162, C.A. - 85.  
C 71 - 25 - 1000.

See also





*C*

*U*

U.S.C.T.

*Fred M. Cole*

*Capt* Co. ...., *U* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Capt.*

Date of appointment *July 25* 186*3*.

Remarks:

*Sabine*

*B.*

*3*

**U.S.C.T.**

*Fred M. Cole*

*Capt.*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186*3*.\*

Where.....\*

Period..... years.\*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Remarks: *Apptd. Capt. in 3d*  
*Reg. U.S.C.T. July 25. 1863*  
*by President of U.S. Reported*  
*for duty and assigned*  
*to Co. B. Aug. 5. 1863*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*W. H. Martin*

(258c)

Copyist.



6

3

U.S.C.T.

Fred M. Cole  
Capt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 7, 1863.

Where

Philadelphia Pa

Period

3

years.\*

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

{ 3123-6, 7, 87.  
C 71-CT-1863.

W. H. Martin

(356c)

Copyist.

10.

3

U.S.C.T.

Fred M. Cole  
Capt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When July 25, 1863.\*

Where \*

Period years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

W. W. Martin



Co.

3

U.S.C.T.

Fred M. Cole

Capt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1863.\*

Where \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

C. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Fred M. Cole  
Capt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.....Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(858c)

Martin  
Copyist.



C | 3 | U.S.C.T.

F. M. Cole  
cap: 3. U.S.C.T.

**Return**

of the 2d Brigade, 2d Provisional Division  
(Dist. of Florida), Dept. of the South,

for the month of Mar, 1864

dated Jacksonville Florida  
Apr. 5, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Jacksonville Florida

Remarks: A. A. J. Gene. S.O. 94  
Par. II II Head Quarters Dep.  
of the South March 7, 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Al Black

6

3

U.S.C.T.

Fred M. Gale

Capt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 1863.\*

Where \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed as a S. G. by  
Ad. No 54 Hd Qrs Dep't South  
Hilton Head SC Mar 2/64  
Relieved of duty as Company  
Commander Mich 15/64

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

J. M. Farley

Copyist.



6

3

U.S.C.T.

*Fred. M. Cole*  
Capt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25*, 1863.\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Appointed A. A. J. G. by A. O. No. 54 dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. South Hilton. Head S. C. May 7 1864. Relieved of duty as Co. Commander March 15 1864*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Washington*

6 1 3 1148.6.7

Fred M. Cole  
Capt 3 Regt W.S. 6.7.

**Return**

of the District of Florida, Dept. of the South,

for the month of June, 1864,

dated Jacksonville Fla  
July 15, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Jacksonville Fla

Remarks: Announced A. asst  
Insp<sup>r</sup> General Dist Fla. in  
L.O. No 38. H. in D. F.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Antis Clark.



b 1 3 M.S.B.I.

Fred M. Cole  
Capt 3 Regt U.S. b. I.

**Return**

of the District of Florida, Dept. of the South,

for the month of Aug, 1864,

dated Jacksonville Fla  
Sept, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Jacksonville Fla

Remarks: A. A. S. General. Disch  
of Fla per G.O. No 47  
H. J. D. J.

Book mark:

Curtis Clark

C. | 3. | U.S.C.T.

Fred M. Cole.

Capt. 3<sup>d</sup> U.S.C.T. Co. B.

**Return**

of Fort Clinch, Fernandina, Fla.,

for the month of August, 1864,

dated August 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: A.A.I. G. by S.C.

N.H. Dept. Amtr, dated

March 7, 1864.

Book mark:

C. A. Howard



*C*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Fred. M. Cole*  
*Capt.*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May, June, July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.\*

Where.....\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *a. a. J. E. by S. O. No. 54*  
*Dept. South dated March 7, 1864*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Wilmington*

b 1 3 1 W.S. b. J.

Fred M. Cole  
Captain 3 Regt U.S. b. J.

**Return**

of the District of Florida, Dept. of the South,

for the month of Sept, 1864,

dated Jacksonville Fla  
Oct 5, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Jacksonville Fla  
Remarks A. A. Insp General  
D. F. per G. O 47 D. F. Aug. 4  
1864

Book mark:

Curtis Clark.



C | 3 | U. S. C. T.

Frederick M. Cole.

Capt. Co. 23. 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. C. T.

**Return**

of Fort Clinch, Fernandina, Fla.,

for the month of September, 1864,

dated September 30, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: A. A. I. G. by A. C. # 54.

Dept. South, dated March 7/64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

**Copyist.**



6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Fred. M. Coler  
Capt., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: A. A. S. G. Dist Fla.  
by A. O. No. 54. D. S. dated  
March 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858c)

Waddington  
Copyist.

6 1 3 11th Regt.

Fred M. Cole  
Captain 3 Regt W.S. Co.  
**Return**

of the District of Florida, Dept. of the South,  
for the month of Oct, 1864,  
dated Jacksonville Fla  
Nov 1, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Jacksonville Fla  
Remarks A. A. Inspr Genl D. F.  
Since Aug 4. per G. O. 47 (D. F.)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Curtis Clark



6      1      3      1 W.S.L.T.

Fred M. Cole

Captain 3 Regt W.S.L.T.

**Return**

of the District of Florida, Dept. of the South,

for the month of Nov, 1864,

dated Jacksonville Fla

Dec 4, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Dropped from  
Staff on General Schambers  
Assuming Command Nov 14  
1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Curtis Clark.

6

3

U.S.C.T.

*Fred. M. Cole*  
*Capt.*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. Oct. Nov & Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 25<sup>th</sup>*, 186 *3*.\*

Where .....\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for .....

Remarks: *A. A. I. G. by S. O.*

*No. 54 D. S. dated March 7<sup>th</sup> 1864*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(858c)

*W. H. D. W. H. D.*

Copyist.



C

3

U.S.C.T.

Fred M. Cole

Capt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mehta, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 25

, 1863.\*

Where

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Relieved from  
duty as A.D. Q.G.,  
and assumed com-  
mand of Co. Jan 12/65  
Pay due for responsibility  
same since Jan 12/65

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson

(358c)

Copied

6 1 3 W.S.L.T.

Fred M. Cole  
Capt 3 Regt W.S.L.T.

**Return**

of the District of Florida, Dept. of the South,  
for the month of June, 1865,  
dated Jacksonville Fla  
July 4, 1865,  
shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station

Gainesville Fla

Remarks:

Commanding Post

Book mark:

Curis Clark

6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Fred M. Cole.  
Capt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May and June, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1863.\*

Where \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Relieved from duty  
as A. A. S. and assumed  
command of Co. Jan'y  
12<sup>th</sup> 1863. Pay due for  
responsibility of arms from  
Jan 12<sup>th</sup> 1863.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Careway

Copyright.



6 | 3 | U.S.A.

Fred M. Cole  
Capt. 3 Regt. U.S.A.

**Return**

of the Military District of East Florida,  
Department of Florida,

for the month of August, 1865,  
dated Jacksonville, Fla.  
September 5, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Gainesville, Fla.

Remarks Past of Gainesville  
Commanding Post.

Book mark:

J. C. Chandler

6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Fred M. Cole  
Capt. 3 Regt. U.S.C.T.

**Return**

of the Military District of East Florida,  
Department of Florida,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated Jacksonville, Fla.

August 23, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Gainesville, Fla.

Remarks Commanding Post,  
Post of Gainesville

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Fred M. Cole  
Capt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Aug. 31"/64 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 25, 186 3.\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Relieved from duty as  
a. a. S. G. S. O. No 412, dated Hd Qrs.  
Dept. South Dec. 26" 1864.  
Returned to duty with Co  
Jan 12" 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858c)

W. A. W. W. W.

Copyist.



C

3

U.S.C.T.

Fred M. Cole  
Capt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Jacksonville, Fla. Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Pay due for respon-  
sibility of Ordnance  
clothing &c from  
June 30/65 to Sept 30/  
'65. Has satisfied the  
mustered officer that

Book mark: 3123.65.86. L 328  
(over)

(861)

M. M. Jackson

Copyist.

6

3

U.S.C.T.

Frederick M. Cole  
Capt., Co. B., 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1863. Present reported for  
duty and assigned to Co B  
Aug 5. 63.

Assumed command  
Sept. 1863 to Feb. 1864. Present  
Mch & Apr 1864. Absent appointed  
A. & J. Gen. of 2 Brigade by S. O. No. 40  
Dept Hd. qrs date Mch 9. 64  
May to Nov. 1864. Absent on detached  
service A. & J. Gen. D. F. per S. O. 94.  
Mch Hd. qrs. Dept. South Mch 9. 64.  
Dec. 1864. Absent.

Jan. 1865. Present.

Feb. 1865. Present on special  
duty Comd'g Reg't.

Mch 1865. Present.

Apr. 1865. Present. Signs  
Return as Comd'g Reg't.

May 1865. Present in command of  
Det'm't 3 U. S. C. T. in addition to Company  
Commander. Also Signs Return dated  
(over)

Book mark:

M. Ballade

JAN. 21.

40756575

1899.

June 2.65. as Comdg Regt.  
June to Aug. 1865. Absent  
Gainesville Comdg Post  
per S.O. No. 107 D.F. June 7.65.  
Sept. 1865. Absent on detached  
service.



C

3

U.S.C.T.

Fred M. Cole

Capt, Co B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Jacksonville, Fla, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Pay due for responsibility of Ordnance clothing &c from June 30/65 to Sept 30/65. Has satisfied the mustering officer that

Book mark: 3123.65.86. L 328 (over)

(361)

J. M. Jackson

Copyist.

JAN. 19

6254612

☆1891☆

*He is not indebted  
to the Government*

---

*Vol 3. R.C.T./65.  
162 C.G. 85.*

*Bole, Fred. M.*  
*Capt* Co. **3** Reg **U.S.C. Inf.**

**5** Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <b>9</b>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty <b>2</b>	Transportation



*Cole Frederick M*  
*Capt*, Co. *3* Reg't *West*

**Resignation Papers**

(File mark: *C 76* C. T. R. B., 186*5*)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned \_\_\_\_\_

Filed with ~~*671. 6513*~~ \_\_\_\_\_

*vide E.B. vol 3, (a) 520,*

~~Resignation papers  
transferred to  
Personal Paper files~~

Fred. H. Cole,

Captain,

3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. Troop,

3<sup>d</sup> Regt.

Chf M. & D. O.  
Phil Mon. 22/50

Duplicator sent  
Per Sept.

Mail  
NB.

Recd Chf M. & D. O. Phil Mon. 22/50

City of Philadelphia  
State of Pennsylvania

Before H. T. Tison  
an Alderman and Ex Officio Justice of the  
Peace in and for the said City of Philadelphia  
personally came Fred M. Cole Capt 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S.C.T.  
and being duly sworn according to law  
doth depose and say, I received my  
appointment from the President of the U.S.  
as Captain in the 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S.C.T. at Morrison  
Illinois, and accepted the same at  
the same place, at which time I was  
a civilian residing in the town of  
Morrison Illinois - I have never  
received any allowance or pay  
for travelling expenses

(Signed) Fred M. Cole  
Capt 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S.C.T.

Sworn and Subscribed  
before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day  
of November A.D. 1865

Stamp

(Signed) H. T. Tison

Alderman

Ex. O. J. of the Peace

I certify that the above is a true copy  
Fred M. Cole Capt  
3<sup>rd</sup> U.S.C.T.

Subscribed and sworn to  
on 11/21/65



Adjutant General's Office,

June 3<sup>d</sup>, 1887

This muster in roll is amended, under the provisions of the act of Congress approved June 8, 1884, to muster into the service of the United States

Cole, as a Captain in Co. "B", 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment U. S. Colored

Troops, to take effect the 5<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1887

Amos Paul

~~W. C. S. S. 1864~~  
Head Quarters Dist. of Florida  
Jacksonville, Fla. Nov. 28, 1864-

Scammon. E. P.  
Brig-Gen. & Comd'g.

Asks that Capt. Cole,  
3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. T. & A. S. Co. be  
returned to duty with  
his Company.

HEADQUARTERS, Dept. of the South  
Jacksonville, Fla. Dec. 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully referred to  
Capt. Geo. E. Genard  
A. A. S. Co. Dept. South  
for a recommendation.

By Command of  
Maj. Gen. J. G. Foster  
Wm. Burger  
Asst. Adj. Genl.

Dec. 10, 1864 - Dec 21, 1864



Gen. A. A. S. Co. S. S. Dec. 8/64

Asst. Insp. Genl. Office D. S.  
Hilton Head S. C.  
Dec. 21, 1864

Respectfully returned  
with recommendation for  
approval.

Geo. E. Genard  
Capt. & A. A. S. Co.  
A. A. S. Co. Dept. So.





Head-Quarters District of Florida,  
FOURTH SEPARATE BRIGADE, D. S.

Jacksonville, Fla., Nov. 28<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Capt. W. L. M. Burger.  
Assistant Adjutant General,  
Department of the South.  
Captain:

I respectfully request that Captain  
Ford M. Cole, 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Col. S. C. Troops, detailed by Sp.  
Orders N<sup>o</sup>. 94, Mar. 9<sup>th</sup>, 1864, from Hd. Qrs. Dept.  
of the South, to act as Asst. Inspector General  
for this District, be returned to duty with his  
company. The number of Troops in this District  
requires but one Inspector, and Captain Cole is much  
needed with his company.

I am, Captain:

(Very respectfully, &c. &c.)

E. P. Cannon

Brig. General.

Commanding.



Head Quarters

Post of Gainesville

June 11<sup>th</sup> 1865

General Orders  
No 1.

Capt Fred. M. Cole

3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Troops assumes  
Command of Gainesville  
Newmansville Vicinity  
and Surrounding Country

Post of Gainesville

1865

Head Quarters Post of Gainesville  
Fla June 11<sup>th</sup> 1865

General Orders

No 1

In pursuance of Special  
Order No 107 issued from Hd Quarters Dist of  
Fla dated June 7<sup>th</sup> 1865 the undersigned  
hereby assumes Command of Gainesville  
Newnansville Micanopy and surrounding  
Country with Hd Quarters at Gainesville

Frederick M. Cole

Capt 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. C.S.  
Comdg Post

244

*Cole John*

Co *K.*, **3** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 3 0 8 2	26
2	6 2 6 3 1 3 0	27
3	6 2 6 3 2 1 9	28
4	6 2 6 3 3 0 0	29
5	6 2 6 3 3 7 6	30
6	6 2 6 3 4 5 4	31
7	6 2 6 3 5 3 1	32
8	6 2 6 3 6 0 6	33
9	6 2 6 3 6 7 8	34
10	6 2 6 3 7 4 9	35
11	6 2 6 3 8 2 7	36
12	6 2 6 3 9 0 9	37
13	6 2 6 4 0 0 1	38
14	6 2 6 4 0 9 2	39
15	9 0 6 1 5 1 6	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *R. G. O. Vol. 5 - R. C. I. - 1867*

See also



12078804 P. Dunn  
S.S. Co. Phila Pa 10/4/23

*G.* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Cole*

....., Co. *K.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *5½* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black c.*

Where born *Chester Co. Penna.*

Occupation *Farmer boy.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Phila. Pa.*

By whom *Abel Wagner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Long scar on left arm*  
*near the biceps*

*Daggett*

C.

3

U.S.C.T.

John Cole

Pvt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila., Pa., Aug. 15, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 23, 1863.

Where Phila., Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie



C.

3

U.S.C.T.

John Cole,

Priv. Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 10 to Aug. 3, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Hastie

Copyist.

C.

3

U.S.C.T.

John Cole,

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Astie.

C.

3

U.S.C.T.

John Cole,

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastic

(358)

Copyist.



CV.

3

U.S.C.T.

John Cole,  
Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Left sick at  
Hilton Head, S.C., since  
Feb. 6<sup>th</sup>/64.  
Stop for ordnance \$0.43

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

Hastie

C.

3

U.S.C.T.

John Cole

Private, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick  
from Feb 6 to Mar  
5/64 due U.S. for  
ordnance 43¢

Book mark:

Randolph

(858)

Copyist.

C.

3

U.S.C.T.

John Cole

Pr. Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for upper  
and screw-driver 43¢  
canteen & haversack 73¢

Book mark:

Caudwell



C.

3

U.S.C.T.

*John Cole*

*Im.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug*

, 186 4.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Free on or before  
Apr 19/61 Due U.S. for  
Ordinance #1<sup>13</sup>; for  
Camp equipage 73¢*

Book mark:

*Randolph*

C.

3

U.S.C.T.

*P* John Cole

Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 186 *4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Randolph*

(858)

Copyist.

C.

3

U.S.C.T.

John Cole

Mr., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Dec

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph



C,

3

U.S.C.T.

John Cole

Pr, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

on daily duty  
at P. 2. M. per S. O.  
3 Reg H. 2. Jan  
11/65

Book mark:

Randolph

(858)

Copyist.

C

3

U.S.C.T.

John Cole

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 67 100 for Camp equipage

Remarks: Free on or before  
April 19<sup>th</sup> 1861. On Daily  
Duty with Reg. 2. M.  
per. S. O. No. 3, Reg. H. 2.  
Jan. 11<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

6

3

U.S.C.T.

John Cole

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 0.67 100 for camp equipage.

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th 1865. Mustered with company. On detached service 2. M. at Tallahassee Fla. per S.O. No. 3 Reg. H. L. Jan. 11th 1865.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(858)

Copyist.



*L*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*John Cowle*  
*Priv.*, Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Jacksonville Fla Oct. 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 31*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$ ; due U. S. \$ *29* $\frac{00}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* $\frac{00}{100}$

Bounty paid \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$ ; due \$ *100* $\frac{00}{100}$

Remarks: *Returned from de-*  
*tached service Oct. 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.*  
*Joined as private. Due U. S.*  
*12 cts for camp equipage.*

Book mark: *See P. G. C. Vol. 5 R. G. T. 1867. 286516*

*E. H. Hunter*

245

Cole Moses.

Co 10., 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 5 9 7 6	26
2	6 2 5 6 0 6 8	27
3	6 2 5 6 1 4 4	28
4	6 2 5 6 2 2 4	29
5	6 2 5 6 3 0 2	30
6	6 2 5 6 3 8 0	31
7	6 2 5 6 4 5 5	32
8	6 2 5 6 5 3 2	33
9	6 2 5 6 6 1 5	34
10	6 2 5 6 6 8 1	35
11	6 2 5 6 7 5 8	36
12	6 2 5 6 8 3 6	37
13	6 2 5 6 9 2 8	38
14	6 2 5 7 0 1 7	39
15	9 0 6 0 8 5 8	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*C.* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Moses Gole*

....., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Baltimore, Md.*

Occupation *Fireman*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 4<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.

Where *Philad<sup>a</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup>*

By whom *W. W. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*R. Springsworth*



6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Cole  
Priv, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa. July 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 4, 1863.

Where

Philadelphia Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Rankin

6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Cole  
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July 26 to Aug. 31, 1863.  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Cole

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: Stop for 1 Cap  
bugle.

Book mark: .....

Leet Rankin



C | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Cole  
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Rankin,  
Copyist

*C*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Moses Cole*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 2 Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: *Stop for 10 days*

Book mark: .....

*E. E. Rankin*

6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Cole

Post, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for M Ch April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Stop for 1 screw driver  
1 Cartridge Box Belt  
Plote

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Stanley

Copyist



6

3

U.S.C.T.

Moses Cole

Pat

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks:

Stop for 100 -  
Driven / Cost Box & Blde

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

6

3

U.S.C.T.

Moses Cole

~~Past~~

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186<sup>x</sup>.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Stop for 1 screw  
driver, 1 cart Box Bolt  
Plate,

Free on or before  
April 19/61

Book mark:

(858)

*J. H. Schuyler*

Copyist

61

3

U.S.C.T.

Moses Cole

Pax, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sep 20th, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks

Free on or before  
April 19/61

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist



6

3

U.S.C.T.

Moses Cole

Pot

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 186 4.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Turn on before  
April 19/61

Book mark:

J. J. Scherlock

(858)

Copyist

6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Cole

For, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for Jan'y Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Free on or before

April 19/61

Book mark:

J. H. Schorley

(858)

Copyist

6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Cole

Private, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 7<sup>th</sup> 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Free on or before  
Apr. 19-61-*

Book mark:

*Chapman*



6.

3

U.S.C.T.

*Moses Cole*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on release*

*April 19-61.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Chaplin*

C. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Cole

Sgt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Jacksonville, Fla. Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 20 82 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 20 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Private from en-  
listment.

Stoppage for camp &  
Garrison, 04 cents.

Book mark: see 3063, 1880.

Kugler

246

Coleman Edward

Co B., 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 5 3 5 7 5

26

2 6 2 5 3 6 5 8

27

3 6 2 5 3 7 4 1

28

4 6 2 5 3 8 2 3

29

5 6 2 5 3 9 0 2

30

6 6 2 5 3 9 8 2

31

7 6 2 5 4 0 5 9

32

8 6 2 5 4 1 3 7

33

9 6 2 5 4 2 1 6

34

10 6 2 5 4 2 9 4

35

11 6 2 5 4 3 7 3

36

12 6 2 5 4 4 5 3

37

13 6 2 5 4 5 4 7

38

14 6 2 5 4 6 9 4

39

15 6 2 5 1 9 3 4

40

16 9 0 6 0 6 5 8

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also



S-1244-46 - PP Ref.

D 2694616 Romil

D. 2697796 Romil

61

3

U.S.C.T.

Edward Coleman

Co. TB, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Light

Eyes

black

hair

brown

Where born

Pancaster Co Penn

Occupation

Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When

June 30, 1863

Where

Philadelphia

By whom

Lucius Wagner term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Heuston

C. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Coleman

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.\*

Where Phil, Pa.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from  
date of original  
muster.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin



Co. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Coleman  
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.\*

Where Phil. Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from  
date of original  
muster.

-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark; -----

Martin

6. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Coleman  
Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.\*

Where Phil. Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

*B*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Coleman*

*Priv't*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30<sup>th</sup>*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Philadelphia Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stoppage for 1 m. per  
1 comm. march*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*J. M. Farley*

Copyist.



6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Coleman  
Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.\*

Where Philad Pa \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Coleman  
Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30., 1864.\*

Where Philad. Pa.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
April 19<sup>th</sup> 1866.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Waudin & Son

6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Coleman

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 186 3\*

Where Philad Pa\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Surv on or before  
April 19<sup>th</sup> 1864. - Due soldier  
disc pay (\$6 per Mo) from June  
29<sup>th</sup> 63 to Apr. 30<sup>th</sup> 64

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Waddington  
Copyist.



6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Coleman  
Pvt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 186 3.\*

Where Phila & Pa \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Spec on or before  
April 19<sup>th</sup> 1864. Stop for 1 Haversack  
1 canteen. Due Soldier  
dis pay (\$6 per mo) from June  
29<sup>th</sup> 1863. to Apr. 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. A. M. W. M. W. M.

Copyist.

6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Coleman  
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June Aug. 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1865.\*

Where Phila & Pa \*

Period 0 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
April 19<sup>th</sup> 1864 Stop for 1  
Haversack. 1 canteen  
Due Soldier dis pay \$6 per mo  
from Enrollment to Apr 30 1864

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

6

3

U.S.C.T.

Edward Coleman  
Trin, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mehtapl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 30, 1863\*

Where

Philad. Pa. \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

1 Haversack  
1 canteen.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before  
Apr 19/61. Due sol-  
dier's pay \$6 per mo.  
from enrollment to Apr.  
30/64.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.


Book mark:

J. M. Jackson

(358c)

Copyist.





3

# U.S.C.T.

Edward Coleman,  
Privt, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll  
for May and June, 1865.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When June 30, 1863.\*

Where Phila. Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$-----100 for Wick! Canteen.

Due Gov't \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: One soldier dis. pay \$6  
per mo. from enlistment  
to apr 30. 1864.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(858c)

Callaway

**Copyist.**

6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Coleman  
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.\*

Where Phil Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

(858c) Copyist.

*6*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Edward Coleman*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Phil. Pa.*, *Aug 7* 1863.

Muster-in to date

*June 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*June 30*, 1863.\*

Where

*Phil. Pa.*

Period

*3* years.\*

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Martin*



C

3

U.S.C.T.

Edward Coleman  
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Jacksonville, Fla, Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ <sup>5 36</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>6 00</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Mustered out to re-  
main in the South.  
Private from enroll-  
ment. Discharge  
given - Will not be  
paid on this roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

M. Jackson

Compt.

C

3

U.S.C.T.

Edward Coleman

Private, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled <sup>x</sup> June 30, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 5<sup>36</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Private from Enrollment.

x As it is on the Roll.

Book mark: 760 } Aug. 10, 1866. amc

O. J. Markle,

247  
Conant Sherman

Co H., 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Captain. Major.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 1 3 7 6	26
2	6 2 6 0 7 7 0	27
3	6 2 6 0 8 7 3	28
4	0 2 6 0 9 5 5	29
5	6 2 6 1 0 3 6	30
6	6 2 6 1 1 1 5	31
7	6 2 6 1 1 9 3	32
8	6 2 6 1 2 6 8	33
9	6 2 6 1 3 4 4	34
10	6 2 6 1 4 1 7	35
11	6 2 6 1 4 9 4	36
12	6 2 6 1 5 6 9	37
13	6 2 6 1 6 6 1	38
14	6 2 5 1 9 1 5	39
15	6 2 5 1 3 7 7	40
16	6 2 6 1 8 4 7	41
17	6 2 5 2 2 8 5	42
18	6 2 5 1 9 1 6	43
19	9 4 2 8 4 6 1	44
20	L 21-67-1863	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: L 21-67-1863

See also 39 Mass. Vols.



B 761863. A G. H. H. H.

S. P. S. W. O. 16090.41. mil.

4-26-28. J. G. H.



3

# U.S.C.T.

*Sherman Conant*

*Capt.*, Co. ...., *2* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

# Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

## Rank

Capt.

Date of appointment

Aug. 5 1862.

Remarks:

*Cabine*

C

3

U.S.C.T.

Sherman Conant

Capt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25<sup>th</sup> to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Appointed by the  
President of the U.S.  
Aug. 5<sup>th</sup> / 63.

Book mark

C. G. Smith



6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Sherman Conant

Capt, Co. ...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morris Island, S.C. Nov 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1863.

Where Morris Island, S.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: This officer was Corporal  
in the 39<sup>th</sup> Regt. Massachusetts  
Vol's; is promoted to fill an origi-  
nal vacancy, by appointment  
from the Secretary of War dated Au-  
gust 5<sup>th</sup> 1863

Book mark: L. 21 - C. T. - 1863.

C

3

U.S.C.T.

Sherman Conant  
Capt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

C

3

U.S.C.T.

Sherman Conant  
Capt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. G. Smith



C

3

U.S.C.T.

Sherman Corant  
Capt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(858)

Copyist

*C*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Sherman Bonant*  
*Capt*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*W. B. Dagan*  
Copyist

C

3

U.S.C.T.

Sherman Conant  
Capt.

Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for pay of  
enlisted man as  
servant. Subsisted by  
Captain

Book mark:

Henderson



*6*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Sherman Conant*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for pay of enlisted man as servant from May 1, 1864 to July 10, 1864. Subsisted by Captain.*

Book mark: *1*

*W. F. Ragan*

(858)

Copyist

6

3

U.S.C.T.

Sherman Conant

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Ragan

*C*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Sherman Conant*  
*Capt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. F. Ragan*

Copyist



6

3

U.S.C.T.

Sherman Conant  
Capt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. F. Ragan

Copyist

*C.*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Sherman Bennett*  
*Capt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Pal*  
Copyst

C.

3

U.S.C.T.

*Sherman Bonant.*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Prov. Marshal of  
Tallahassee Fla. S.O.  
2 Hq. 2nd. Post of Tal-  
lahassee Fla., May 29<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*P. A.*



*C*

*3*

U.S.C.T.

*Sherman Conant*

*Major*, Co. ...., *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *25* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Tallahassee, Fla., Oct 12*, 186*5*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 13*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 13*, 186*5*.

Where *Tallahassee, Fla.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Promoted from Capt.*  
*Co. "H" same Regt vice F. W.*  
*Bardwell promoted to*  
*Lieut Colonel*

Book mark :

(386)

*Lary*  
Copyist.

C | 3<sup>rd</sup> | **U.S.C.T.**

Sherman Conant  
Capt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Tallahassee Fla., Sept. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 12, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: Mustered out to

accept. appointment of

Major in same Regt.

Nice F. W. Bardwell pro-

noted

Book mark: .....

Paul

C | 3<sup>rd</sup> | **U.S.C.T.**

Sherman Conant  
Major, Co. ...., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Tallahassee Fla. Dec. 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to Sept. 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Entered service as Privt.  
Co. T. 39<sup>th</sup> Mass. Vols. at  
Natick Mass. Aug. 4/62  
discharged as Pvt. to ac-  
cept appointment as  
capt. Co. 'H' 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. C. T.

Book mark: .....



JAN. 19

6251916

★1891★

in S. O. 353 War Dept.  
A. G. O. dated Aug. 8<sup>th</sup> - 1863  
Appointed Major as shown on  
this roll. Stop for ordnance  
\$1.87. Clothing, Camp & Garrison,  
equipage \$14.75

Command allowance due for  
March, April & May. 1865

This Officer has rendered all re-  
quired returns and accounts.

On the Muster out of the 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. C.  
Infy. Oct 31 - 1865 the Muster out  
of this Officer was suspended by  
order of Maj. Gen. Foster subject  
to the approval of the War Dept.

He is now mustered out as of that  
date, by authority of telegram from  
War Dept. dated Nov. 18. 1865

This Officer is entitled to pay and  
subsistence for eighteen days be-  
yond the date of muster out  
under Par. 31 Muster Reg.

The Regt. having rec'd the  
same on their final discharge  
Mustered out by notice of cir-  
cular 44 C. S. War Dept.

his service being no longer  
required.

C | 3<sup>d</sup> Regt | U.S.C.T.

\* Sherman Contant

Rank Major, Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jacksonville Fla., Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to Sept 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Appointed Capt  
Co 3<sup>d</sup> Aug 5-1863.

Promoted Major to Sept  
13/65. Stop for ordnance  
\$1.99 & clothing \$11.90  
over.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. C. Dickerson.

JAN. 19

6252285

1891

for C.C. & G. E. \$2.91  
Due \$30.00 for responsible  
ties for Co property in  
March April & May,  
1865. —

Musters out suspended  
by order of Maj Genl.  
Hester commanding  
Department.

\* Entry as far as red  
line is lined out on  
roll.



*b.*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Sherman Conant.*

*Capt.*, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Jacksonville Fla Oct. 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined as Capt. Promoted  
to Maj. mustered to date Sept 13/65.  
Due \$30 for Co. responsibility for  
Mch, Apr. & May '65.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

C. 1 3 U.S.P.I.  
Sherman Conant  
Major, Co. 3 Reg't U.S.P.I.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark L. 21 P.I. 1863.

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Apr. 20, 1895.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this  
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned  
to the grade of

major  
Co., 3 Reg't U.S. Colored  
Troops

to take effect from Aug. 25, 1865,  
vice Frederick H. Bardwell,  
promoted.

*Conant,*  
*Maj.* Co. —, **3** Reg't **U.S.C. Inf.**  
*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders <b>2</b>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <b>/</b>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service <b>/</b>	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty <b>/</b>	Transportation



Hd Qrs Dept of Florida  
Tallahassee Oct 31<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Comdg Officer  
Dist East Fla

If Major Conant 3<sup>rd</sup>  
U. S. C I has not left for Washington, send  
Mr Thomas in charge of some other Officer, and let  
Major Conant, without being mustered-out of Service,  
return to this place

He will be retained for duty  
in the Freedmans Bureau

Signed, J. G. Foster  
Maj. Genl. Comdg

Official  
Chas L. McGee  
A. A. G

Ord Mus. Out

Thurday

W. A. R. W. S.

Cap. 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt.

Genl. of Muster.

R. H. L. F.

Office, A. Comm<sup>rs</sup> Bureau  
Refugees, Freedmen &c  
Tallahassee Fla, Oct-1865

Bureau Office of Freedmen

O. O. Howard -

Major General.

Requests the muster-out of  
Major S. Conant 3<sup>d</sup> U.S.C.T. be  
suspended.

Office Assistant Commissioner,  
BUREAU REFUGEES, FREEDMEN AND ABANDONED LANDS,

Tallahassee, Fla., October

1865.

Maj Gen. J. E. Foster,  
Comdg Dept. of Florida

Genl.

I have the  
honor to request that the muster-out of Maj  
S. Bonant 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C., be suspended until  
I can communicate with Washington and  
procure if possible his permanent retention  
in the Service.

Respectfully  
O. V. Brown  
Maj. Gen. Comr.



Therman Constant

Coast 3 USC Conf

Head Qrs. Dist of Middle Fla  
Tallahassee Aug 12. 1865

Special Order }  
No 2 } "Extract"

The following named officers  
are relieved from the duties which they are now  
performing in this Dist, and will report to  
Major Gen Foster, Com'y. Department of Florida  
for assignment to duty

<sup>Reg</sup>  
Capt. Sherman Conant 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. I.

By command of  
Brig. Genl Newton  
J. S. Ransom  
Capt and a. a. g.

Capt Sherman Conant  
3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. I.

Conant Sherman.

322 S. C. T.



Head Quarters  
Post of Tallahassee, Fla.  
June 8<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Orders,  
No. 8.

1- Capt. Sherman Conant, 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. C. I. is appointed Post Treasurer.

2- Capt. Sherman Conant, is appointed Military Supervisor of Trade for the Post of Tallahassee.

By order of  
Bot. Brig. Genl. R. G. Pughman.  
M. I. Kessell.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. and Adj. 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. C. I.  
Post Adjutant.

Jan 22

Adjutant B. Co.  
3<sup>d</sup> U.S. C.T.

Reports that Capt.  
S. Conant 3<sup>d</sup> U.S.C.T.  
is unwell, and will  
not be able to go on  
duty as officer of  
the day.

W. J. 3<sup>rd</sup> USCS - Jackson  
Aug 27, 1855, 6.30 AM.

Robinson  
A. A. Genl.  
Sir.

I am informed by C. St. Bonant that  
has been seized by a severe attack of chill & fever this  
morning and is unable to fulfill his tour of duty as  
Officer of the Day - I am to suggest that another  
be notified to take his place

Very Resp, Yours  
J. S. Thompson  
W. J. 3<sup>rd</sup> USCS.

Just please excuse me as I am in a hurry



248  
Cook George.

Co. C., 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

248

Cook Reubin.

Co I., 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 1 8 9 6	26
2	6 2 6 1 9 8 0	27
3	6 2 6 2 0 6 1	28
4	6 2 6 2 1 4 0	29
5	6 2 6 2 2 1 9	30
6	6 2 6 2 2 9 4	31
7	6 2 6 2 3 7 0	32
8	6 2 6 2 4 4 6	33
9	6 2 6 2 5 1 6	34
10	6 2 6 2 5 8 7	35
11	6 2 6 2 6 7 0	36
12	6 2 6 2 7 4 8	37
13	6 2 6 2 9 0 6	38
14	6 2 6 3 0 0 0	39
15	9 0 6 1 4 0 7	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Cook

Co. I., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lancaster Co. Pa.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 21, 1863.

Where Philada. Pa.

By whom H. L. Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon's  
Certificate of Disability Dec.  
5" 1864 by order of John  
Greene Jr. Surgeon in  
charge U. S. A. Gen. Hospital  
Beaufort S. C.



6

3

U.S.C.T.

Reubin Cook  
Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Philada Pa. July 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered by Capt.  
Sergeant, U.S.A. July 21,  
1863.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin  
Copyist.

6

3

U.S.C.T.

Reubin Cook

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 26 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. M. Laughlin

(858)

Copyist

6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Cook  
Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin  
(858) Copyist



6

3

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Cook

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(858)

Copyist

6

3

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Cook

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Absent Sick;  
at Hospital Beaufort  
S. C. from Feb.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358)

Copyist

61

3

U.S.C.T.

*Leuben H. K.*  
*P.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Sick in hospital at*  
*Beaufort S.C.*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*



6

3

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Cooper

Pl, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in hospital at

Beaufort S.C.

Book mark:

[Signature]

6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*Ruben Lott*

*Pl*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick on Genl*

*Hopk. Beaufort S.C.*

Book mark:

(258)

*P. L. Lott*  
Copyist

61 3 U.S.C.T.

*Reuben L. O'Neil*  
*John*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1* *Co. I*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*

*Hospital at Beauregard S. L.*

Book mark:



61      **3**      **U.S.C.T.**

Heuben L. M.

H., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl  
Cooper at Beaufort, S.C.

Book mark:

6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*Reuben C. W.*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick on Genl*

*Coops at Beaumont L.*

Book mark:

(258)

*W. M. M.*  
Copyist

C.

3

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Cook

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in hosp.  
at Beaufort, S.C.

Book mark:

J. D. White

(858)

Copyist



C.

3

U.S.C.T.

Arben Cook

1st., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Discharged at U.S.A.  
Genl. Hosp. Beaufort, S.C.  
on Surgeon's Certificate  
of Disability Dec. 5. 1862.  
by Order of John Trench  
Surgeon in Charge.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

J. F. White

(358)

Copyist

C.

3

U.S.C.T.

Herben Cook.

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Jacksonville, Fla, Oct. 31, 1863.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined as Private. Dis-  
charged on Surg. Cert. Dis. Dec.  
5. 1864 at Beaufort, S.C. by  
order of Geo. Trimmer, Surg. in  
charge U.S. Hospital.  
Final statements given.

Book mark: 295.158. C.D.

J. G. White.

*Book, Reuben*  
*Pri, Co. D*, **3** Reg' **U. S. C. Inf.**

*/* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>/</i>	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{1}{3}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Recd 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate sent to Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Reuben Cook*  
a *Private* Co. *"H"*  
*3d* Reg't of *Inf. Troops*



HEADQUARTERS, Dept. of the South,

HILTON HEAD, S. C., Nov. 9, 1864.

"To be Discharged,"

By reason of Physical Disability

By COMMAND OF MAJ-GEN. J. G. FOSTER,

*W. C. Brown*

1st Lieut. 127th N. Y. Vols.,  
Act. Asst. Adjt. General.

Received (A. G. Office)



*En on O.R. of*

OFFICE MEDICAL DIRECTOR, Dept. of the South.

HILTON HEAD, S. C., November 8, 1864.

Approved,

*M. A. C. Thomas*

Surgeon and Medical Director, D. S.



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Reuben Cook Private of Captain Charles F. Smith  
Company, (19<sup>th</sup>) of the Third Regiment of United States  
Colored Troops was enlisted by Lieut. Col. Wagner of  
the Regiment of Philadelphia, Pa.  
on the Twenty first day of July 1863, to serve Three years; he was born  
in Lancaster Co. in the State of Pennsylvania is Thirty one  
years of age, Five feet eleven inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes,  
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\* This man was attacked  
with Typhoid Fever caused by fatigue while working in the  
Trenches during the attack on Fort Wagner. The Typhoid Fever  
resulted in Chorea and General Paralysis of Lower Limbs

STATION: Wm. Genl. Hosp. Beaufort V. Co.

DATE: Oct 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

John Tremor Jr

Surg. U.S.A.

Commanding Company

In charge Hosp

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Reuben Cook of  
Captain Chas. F. Smith (I) Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of Chorea and General Paralysis of Lower Limbs  
Disease contracted in line of duty before Fort Wagner SC  
Degree of Disability total

John Tremor Jr

Surgeon. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this

Fifth

day of

December

1864, at

Wm. Genl. Hosp -

Beaufort SC

John Tremor Jr

Surgeon U.S.A.

Commanding the Reg't.

In charge Hospital

Pennsylvania

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town

Drewman

County

Lancaster

State

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

250  
Cook Thomas.

Co G., 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal. | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6259547	26
2	6259629	27
3	6259712	28
4	6259790	29
5	6259868	30
6	6259949	31
7	6260030	32
8	6260110	33
9	6260188	34
10	6260266	35
11	6260343	36
12	6260421	37
13	6260512	38
14	6260604	39
15	9061278	40
16	9061176	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



3-24-1954 - P.G. off

Ab. Dapose <sup>stinner</sup> <sup>6/25/54</sup>

Blair app. for C. in L.

Inv for sum of Widow  
through Mrs. Henry Menner <sup>6/25/54</sup>

C. in L. prepared July 13, 1950

adul, P.O. 7/24/54

C. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cook  
Capt, Co. G., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Annapolis Md.

Occupation Cooper

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 13, 1863.

Where Philad<sup>a</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup>

By whom Lt Col Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Daggett

C. | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

\* Thomas Cook.

....., Co. G., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes .....; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Name written with lead pencil

Daygett



C | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cook  
Cnpl, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila<sup>a</sup>, Pa July 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1863

Where Philadelphia Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Cook

6

3

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cook

Corpl, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 13/63 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Cook

(858)

Copyist

6

3

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cook

Enpl, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. H. R.

Copyist



C

3

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cook  
Enpl, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. S. Cook

Copyist

*C*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Cook*

*Capt*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan - Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. S. Cook*

(868)

Copyist

C | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Cook*

*Corp*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & Gt. L.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Randall*

(858)

Copyist



*C*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Cook*

*Corp*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Randall*

(858)

Copyist

6 | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Cook

Corporal, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July<sup>and</sup> August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
Feb. Apr. 19, 1861.

Doesn't appear on Roll

Book mark:

(858)

Keefer.  
Copyist

C

3

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cook

Corpl, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
Apr 18 - 1861 Paid but \$7  
per month from date of  
enlistment to Feb 28 - 1864  
Back pay as Corporal due

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(858)

Copyist



C

3

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cook

Corp., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid but \$7. per Mo.  
from date of enlistment,  
to Feb. 29" 1864. Back pay due.  
Stop for Canteen. Free,  
on or before April 19" 1864

Book mark:

Randall

(858)

Copyist

C

3

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cook

Corp, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
April 19<sup>th</sup> 1861. Paid but \$7.  
per Mo. from date of En-  
listment to Feb. 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Back pay due. Stop for  
Canteen.

Book mark:

Randall

(858)

Copyist

C

3

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cook

Corps., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid but \$7 per month from date of enlistment to Feby. 29, 1864. Back pay due. Stop for caution.

Free April 19, 1865.

Book mark:

(858)

Sandoz

Copyist



6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cook

Cnpl, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Not Paid but \$7 per mo. from  
date of enlistment to Oct 29/1864  
Back pay due stop for Canteen

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(858)

Leary  
Copyist

Co.

3

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Cook  
Corpl., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Jacksonville Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 12 <sup>68</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Stop for Temp. & Cal.

Equipment \$ 5.90 and for

Ordinance \$ 6.02

Corpl. from

enlistment.

Book mark: V192. P. 20. 74.

(361)

J. H. Stearns

Copyist.

2510  
Cooper John W.  
Co No., 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant. 1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 6 0 7 1 2  
2 6 2 6 0 7 9 4  
3 6 2 6 0 8 7 7  
4 6 2 6 0 9 5 9  
5 6 2 6 1 0 4 0  
6 6 2 6 1 1 1 9  
7 6 2 6 1 1 9 7  
8 6 2 6 1 2 7 2  
9 6 2 6 1 3 4 7  
10 6 2 6 1 4 1 9  
11 6 2 6 1 4 9 6  
12 6 2 6 1 5 7 2  
13 6 2 6 1 6 6 4  
14 6 2 6 1 8 4 6  
15 6 2 5 1 9 5 7  
16 9 0 6 1 3 6 2

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



6

3

U.S.C.T.

John W. Cooper

, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born York Co. Penn.

Occupation Forgerman

ENLISTMENT.

When July 17, 1863.

Where Phila. Penn.

By whom A Col. Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sergt from time of enlistment

Laggett

6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Cooper  
Sgt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa. July 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 17, 1863.

Where

Phila. Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark:

\_\_\_\_\_

C. G. Smith

C | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John W. Cooper  
Sergt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July 25 to Aug 31, 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 9590413

O. G. Smith

Copyist



C

3

U.S.C.T.

John W. Cooper  
Sergt

Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Smith

C

3

U.S.C.T.

John W. Cooper  
Sergt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

C

3

U.S.C.T.

John W Cooper  
Sergt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On duty at Hilton  
Head guarding  
baggage of Regt.

Book mark:

C. Smith



*C*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*John W. Cooper*  
*Sgt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*W. F. Pagan*

Copyist

*C*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*John W. Cooper*  
*Serg't*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Gen'l*  
*Hosp't, Jacksonville,*  
*Fla., since June 26, 1864*

Book mark:

*Henderson*

6

3

U.S.C.T.

John W. Cooper  
Sgt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sergeant since  
enlistment. Free on or  
before April 19, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Ragan

Copyist



6

3

U.S.C.T.

John H. Cooper

Sgt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free. Paid \$7.00 fr.  
mo. from enlistment to  
Feb 29, 1864. Back  
pay due. Sgt. since  
enlistment.

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

(858)

Copyist

6

3

U.S.C.T.

John W. Cooper

1<sup>st</sup> Sgt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free. Paid \$7.00

for me. from enlistment  
to Feb'y 29, 1864, Back  
pay due. Sgt. from  
enlistment to Dec. 5,  
1864. 1<sup>st</sup> Sgt. since  
Dec. 5, 1864.

Book mark:

W. F. Raper

(858)

Copyist

*C*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*John W. Cooper*

*1st Sglt*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *00*<sup>*20*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *ordnance + Ord*  
*stores + 7 cents for clothing Camp + Gen. Equip.*

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_/<sub>*100*</sub> for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Free on or before*  
*April 19, 1861. Promoted*  
*from Sergeant Dec. 5,*  
*1864.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Ragan*



6

3

U.S.C.T.

*John H. Cooper.*  
*Sergeant*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{20}{100}$  for *ord and*  
*02 for Q & L.*

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Remarks: *Promoted to 1st*  
*Serjt. from Serjt.*  
*see 5-1864. Free.*

Book mark:

*C.*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*John H. Cooper.*  
*1st Sgt*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent on furlough since June 4<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

*Stop for transportation \$2.05.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

(858)

*Pae*  
Copyist

*C.*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*John H. Cooper.*  
*1st Sergt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Jacksonville Fla, Oct. 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *23, 86* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* 00 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 00 100

Remarks: *Serjt at enrollment. App-  
pted 1st Serjt. Dec. 5/64. Discharge  
given. Will not be paid on this  
roll. Muster-out roll on file Amb.  
Discharged to remain in the  
State under G.O. No. 10. Mil. div. of the Gulf.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Pol.*



6 | 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Cooper  
1st Serg't, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jacksonville, Fla., Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 23 <sup>86</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ none <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Serg't at enrollment-  
appointed 1st Serg't Dec. 5, 1864.  
Mustered out in obedience to  
Circular No. 44 War Dept. A.G.  
Q 1865 - their services being  
no longer required and dis-

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

[Over]

O. J. Markle,

JAN. 19

6251957

1891\*

charged to remain in the  
State - under G. O. No. 10  
Mil. Dir. of the Gulf 1865.

Cooper, John W.  
1st  
Sgt, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. C. I.

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A <u>/</u> .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



205

Jacksonville Fla  
May 6 1865

Cooper John W.  
Sgt. Co "H" 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. C. I.  
S. R. B. 26 (OLD) Vol. 2

Requests a furlough  
for thirty days to  
visit home at Lan-  
caster Pa.

Approved

S. Conner  
Capt. Co. "H" 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. C. I.

M<sup>rs</sup> J. W. Cooper  
Jacksonville Fla  
May 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

Forrest M. Cole  
Capt 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. C. I.  
Comedy Regiment

Head Quarters  
Post of Jacksonville, Fla.  
May 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded.  
Approved

B. C. Tilgman

Colonel 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. C. I.

Bot. Brig. General  
Comdy. Post.



HEAD QUARTERS, DIST. OF FLORIDA,

4th Separate Brigade, D. S.

JACKSONVILLE, Fla. May 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully Forwarded.

Approved  
Phydes  
Brig. General Volunteers.



Jacksonville Fla  
May 6 1865

Major:

I have the honor to request that a furlough for thirty days be granted me to enable me to visit my home in Lancaster Pa. and arrange matters of private business which require my personal attention for a short time. I would respectfully state that I have had no furlough since entering the service July 1863.

I have the honor to be Sir

Very respectfully

Your obt servant

John W. Cooper

1st Supt Co "H" 3rd Inf. C. 2.

To

Major H. L. M. Buoy

Q. A. G. Dept. of the South



252  
Cooper William

Co No., 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6260718  
2 6260850  
3 6260882  
4 6260964  
5 6261059  
6 6261191  
7 6261854  
8 9061356  
9 5329-a-1877

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

5329-A-(CR)-77,

See also



6000 432-24. 24.

C. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Cooper  
....., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Where born Phila. Penna.

Occupation Sailor

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 18, 1863.

Where Phila. Penn.

By whom Alfred Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Corporal. Appointed  
from time of enlistment  
Sent to Hospital Hilton  
Head Oct. 21/63 Reduced  
Jan. 21/64 unable to  
perform duty.  
See men discharged

Day

*C*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*William Cooper*  
*Corp*, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia Pa. July 25, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 18, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 18, 1863.*

Where

*Philad. Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*5329-a-1877.*

(856)

*O. G. Smith*  
Copyist.



C

3

U.S.C.T.

William Cooper  
Corp., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopp'd  
one (1) Can't in 4/4

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(858)

Copyist

C

3

U.S.C.T.

William Cooper

Corp., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

In Hospital at  
Hilton Head

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(858)

Copyist

C

3

U.S.C.T.

William Cooper  
Corp, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital  
at Beaufort

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(858)

Copyist



C

3

U.S.C.T.

William Cooper

Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan - Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sick at Beaufort since Sept. /63. Dis. List given. Reduced to rank Jan 1/64 order of Lt. Col. Doubleday

Book mark:

C. Smith

(858)

Copyist

6

3

U.S.C.T.

William Cooper

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged from  
Hospital at Beaufort,  
S.C., for disability.

Book mark:

P. M. G. 530-210.16/65.

(858)

W. F. Ragan

Copyist

6

3

U.S.C.T.

William Cooper.

Priv. Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Jacksonville Fla Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability  
Feb. 25/64 by medical director  
Beaufort S.C. Co'st at en-  
rollment. Reduced to the  
rank of Jan. 21/64. (Sickness).  
over

Book mark: P. M. G. 2325-See 5329 A. H. G. (B) 77.44

(361)

Pol  
Copied.



JAN. 19

6261854

☆1891☆

\* Discharge on file with  
the A.G. of Conn.

+ Inserted by Comptroller

C.

B.

Ufc D.

William Cooper.

Corporal, Co. H, 3 Reg't W C Troops

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 5329—A—1877.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 23, 1877.

On May 7, 1877, in a printed circular, the Adjutant General of the State of Connecticut reported this man's discharge certificate on file in his office.

A. M. M.

Cooper. Wm  
Capt. Co. H, 3 Reg't 11th C.T.  
2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists 2
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



*Name of Hospital,* .....  
*Name of Patient,* .....  
*Disease or Injury,* .....  
*Result,* .....  
*Date of Transmission,* .....

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.	
DIET.	
TREATMENT.	
DATE.	

## MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward ..... , Bed

Name William Cooper, Age 28, Rank Ser<sup>t</sup>, Co. H, Regiment 3. U. S. C. I.

Chronic Rheumatism  
Disease or Injury, Rheumatoid

Result, 2 completed

[ Name of attending Medical Officer. ]

C. F. Emery, A.C. Sup. No. 1

DATE OF

Admission, Oct 21/63

*Return to duty, cured,*

*Furlough,*

*Discharge from service,*

*Transfer to another Hospital,*

*Death,*

**NOTE.**—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result, carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

[illegible]

Beaufort A.B.

Name of Hospital, No 6 Beaufort A.B.

Name of Patient, Wm. Brown

Disease or Injury, Gun Wound

Result, Shortening limb

Date of Transmission, Feb 25 1861  
Discharge

REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF  
PATIENT, &c.

Wm. Brown

DIET.

TREATMENT.

DATE.



# MEDICAL DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

Ward No. 4, Bed No. 26.

General Hospital No. 6 Beaufort S. C.

Name William Cooper, Age 30, Rank Corporal, Co. K., Regiment 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. S.

Disease or Injury, Chronic Rheumatism

Result, Discharged incurable

Admission, October 22<sup>d</sup> 1863

Return to duty, cured,

Furlough,

Discharge from service, Feb. 22 1864

Transfer to another Hospital,

Death,

DATE OF

[Name of attending Medical Officer.]

W. K. Coffey Act. Surg. U. S. A.

NOTE.—When a patient is first received into a General Hospital, the entries on this Descriptive List will be commenced. All important changes in his condition will be noted on it, (in ink,) from time to time, by the Surgeon in charge of the Ward. When the patient has been wounded, the date and character of the wound will be stated, the nature of the operation, (if any,) and, above all, the result. In case of transfer, this list will be sent, through the Officer in charge of the transportation, or failing one, by mail, to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital receiving the patient. When this Medical History shall have been completed, by the cure, discharge, furlough, or death of the patient, it will, with the treatment and result, carefully noted, be transmitted directly to the Surgeon General.

DATE.	TREATMENT.	DIET.	REMARKS AS TO CONDITION OF PATIENT, &c.
1864 Feb. 1 <sup>st</sup>	Morph Sulph gr. ij Catrini Acidum gr. vi		
" 2 <sup>nd</sup>	Cont	Half.	There has been undoubtedly an error in the
" 3 <sup>rd</sup>	Cont		diagnosis of this case — The patient has been labouring
" 4 <sup>th</sup>	Cont		under neuralgia in left hip joint, causing absorption
" 5 <sup>th</sup>	Cont		of the head of the femur & consequently shortening
" 6 <sup>th</sup>	Cont		of the limb — leg utterly powerless — from
" 7 <sup>th</sup>	Cont		atrophy of muscles —
" 8 <sup>th</sup>	Nil		
" 9 <sup>th</sup>	Nil		
" 10 <sup>th</sup>	Nil		
" 11 <sup>th</sup>	Nil		
" 12 <sup>th</sup>	Nil		No improvement.
" 13 <sup>th</sup>	Nil		
" 14 <sup>th</sup>	Puls. Dni gr. x at night		
" 15 <sup>th</sup>	Cont		
" 16 <sup>th</sup>	Cont		
" 17 <sup>th</sup>	Cont		
" 18 <sup>th</sup>	Cont		
" 19 <sup>th</sup>	Cont		
" 20 <sup>th</sup>	Cont		
" 21 <sup>st</sup>	Cont		
" 22 <sup>nd</sup>	Cont		
" 23 <sup>rd</sup>	Cont		
" 24 <sup>th</sup>	Cont		
" 25 <sup>th</sup>	Cont		

W. K. Coffey Act. Surg. U. S. A.  
Beaufort S. C. Feb. 22 1864

O. S. A. of Dis - 5  
114  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

William Cooper  
a Corporal Co. H

3rd Reg't of U. S. Col'd Troops  
Medical Director's Office  
Hilton Head, S. C.  
Feb 20 1864

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

E. S. M. P.  
Surge: U. S. Army  
Med. Director  
Dept of the South

HEADQUARTERS. DEPT. OF THE SOUTH,  
HILTON HEAD, S. C., Feb. 22, 1864.

"To be Discharged."

By Command of Maj. Gen. Q. A. GILLMORE.

*Samuel P. Dean*  
Capt. 47th N. Y. Vols.,  
Act. Asst. Adj. Gen'l.

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

En on O.R. of Cas

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

March 22<sup>d</sup> 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.  
CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*Approved*  
*Wm M. Lyman*  
*Surgeon & Chief of Genl Hospital*

William Cooper: a Private of Captain Sherman  
Conant's Company, (76) of the Third Regiment of United States  
Colored Troops was enlisted by Sgt Col Wagner of  
the Third Regiment of Philadelphia Pa  
on the 18th day of July, 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born  
in Philadelphia in the State of Penna, is 30  
years of age, 5 feet 1 inches high, Brown complexion, Brown eyes  
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Sailor. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. The above statement is  
from the Soldiers Descriptive List. He has been in  
this Hospital since October 2nd 1863 - The disease  
originated about 6 months since according to his  
own statement; hence was acquired in the service of the U.S.A.

STATION: Beaufort S. C.  
DATE: Feby 9th 1864

E D Buckman 1st Surg U.S. Vol  
in charge U.S.A. G. Hosp No 6  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William Cooper of  
Captain Conant's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of chronic inflammation of the Hip joint, resulting in gradual  
absorption of the head of the Femur with shortening of the  
limb and atrophy of surrounding muscles with total loss of  
the use of the limb.  
Disability Three Fourths.

E D Buckman  
Assistant Surgeon. U.S. Vol

DISCHARGED, this Twenty Fifth day of February, 1864, at Beaufort  
South Carolina

E D Buckman 1st Surg U.S.  
in charge U.S.A. Gen Hosp No 6  
Commanding the Regt

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Philadelphia County Phila State Pa

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.



253

Cooper William

Co I., 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6261902  
2 6261986  
3 6262067  
4 6262147  
5 6262224  
6 6262299  
7 6262378  
8 6262451  
9 6262521  
10 6262592  
11 6262675  
12 6262752  
13 6262842  
14 6262932  
15 9061408  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

*C.* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Cooper*

....., Co. *C.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Light Brown*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Winslow N. Jersey*

Occupation *Framer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 21*, 186*2*.

Where *Phila. Pa.*

By whom *W. Col. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Daygett*

6

3

U.S.C.T.

William Cooper  
Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa. July 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 21

1863.

Where

Philadelphia Pa.

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Mustered by  
Capt. Sergeant U.S.A.  
July 21, 1863.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(856)

Copyist.



*le*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*William Cooper*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 26 to Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. E. M. Laughlin*

(858)

Copyist

6

3

U.S.C.T.

William Cooper

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. McLaughlin

(255)

Copyist

6

3

U.S.C.T.

William Cooper

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(858)

Copyist



6

3

U.S.C.T.

William Cooper

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for 1 wiper  
1 Screw driver.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(355)

Copyist

6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Cooper  
Ph., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 1st 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1. harness

Book mark:

(355)

Copyist

6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Cooper

Pl, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 hammock

Book mark:

(250)

Copyist



61 3 U.S.C.T.

William Cooper  
Pl., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before

Apr. 19. 1864. Stop for

Harmon's 56 ch

Book mark:

P. Moon  
(255) Copyist

6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Cooper  
Pr, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7.00 per month

from enlistment to the 29<sup>th</sup>

July 1864. Back pay due

Book mark:

(855)

Copyist

61

3

U.S.C.T.

William Cooper

Plt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist



6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Cooper  
Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for June 1 July, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

C.

3

U.S.C.T.

William Cooper

Dr., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. White.

(858)

Copyist

C.

3

U.S.C.T.

William Cooper

Plt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

A. S. White

(358)

Copyist



C.

3

U.S.C.T.

William Cooper

Private, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Jacksonville Fla Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 16 96 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined as Private.

Book mark:

J. J. White

254

Corko George

---

Co "C", 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 4 7 4 5
2	6 2 5 4 8 2 4
3	6 2 5 4 8 9 5
4	6 2 5 4 9 7 1
5	6 2 5 5 0 4 7
6	6 2 5 5 1 2 1
7	6 2 5 5 2 0 5
8	6 2 5 5 2 7 5
9	6 2 5 5 3 4 4
10	6 2 5 5 4 1 3
11	6 2 5 5 4 8 9
12	6 2 5 5 5 6 6
13	6 2 5 5 6 5 9
14	6 2 5 5 7 5 5
15	6 2 5 5 8 4 7
16	90 60 75 1
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

61 3 U.S.C.T.

George Cook

, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Where born Lancaster Penna

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 3, 1863

Where Philadelphia

By whom A. Col. Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:



*b* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Cook*  
*Pr*, Co. *b*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry  
Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Phila Pa*, *July 26*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 3*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila Pa* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\*~~48~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark :

(356c)

*W M Laughlin*

Copyist.

6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Cook

Private, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 3 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.\*

Where Chillicothe Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. M. Langhlin  
Copyist.

6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Cook  
Serpl, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Phila Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. M. Laughlin  
Copyist.



10 | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Gork  
Corpl., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Phila Pa \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 100  
Haversack

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Geo M Laughlin  
Copyist.

6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Cook  
Capt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Phila Pa.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

A. S. McLaughlin  
Copyist.

6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Cook  
serpl, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Phila Pa \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. S. McLaughlin  
Copyist.



C

3

U.S.C.T.

George Conk.  
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May and June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3d, 1863\*

Where

Philadelphia, Pa.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tharion

C.

3

U.S.C.T.

George Cook,  
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3d. 1863\*

Where Phila. Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
April 14th. 1861.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harin.

(358c)

Copyist.

C. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Cork,  
Priv. Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3d., 1863\*

Where Philadelphia, Pa.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
April 19th. 1864, Paid  
Seven dollars per  
month to April 30th.  
1864. Back pay due.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harin



C. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Cork,  
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3d., 1863.\*

Where Philadelphia, Pa.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid but \$7.00  
per month, April  
30th. 1864, Back pay  
due.  
Free.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tharun

Copyist.

C. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Cork,  
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for January and February, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3d., 1863.\*

Where Philadelphia, Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: 58

Harin

C.

3

U.S.C.T.

George Cook

Priv

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March + April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

3 July

, 1863.\*

Where

Phila. Pa.

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

22  
100

for

ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Remarks:

Free

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358c)

Copyist.



C. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Cook

Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3 July, 1863.\*

Where Phila Pa; \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{22}{100}$  for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Remarks: Free

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

Co.

3

U.S.C.T.

George Cook.

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

3 July, 1865.\*

Where

Phila Pa. \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

$\frac{15}{100}$  for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$

$\frac{5.55}{100}$  for C & G. Exp.

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

C.

3

U.S.C.T.

George Cook

Pvt Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Jacksonville, Fla., 31 Oct, 1865.

Muster-out to date 31 Oct, 1865.

Last paid to 30 June, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 3566 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 00 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp'l

Oct 21/63.

Reduced to ranks

June 2/64.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton



255

*Casley John.*

Co *I.*, **3** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 1 9 0 3	26
2	6 2 6 1 9 8 7	27
3	6 2 6 2 0 6 8	28
4	6 2 6 2 1 4 8	29
5	6 2 6 2 2 2 5	30
6	6 2 6 2 3 0 0	31
7	6 2 6 2 3 7 6	32
8	6 2 6 2 4 5 2	33
9	6 2 6 2 5 2 2	34
10	6 2 6 2 5 9 3	35
11	6 2 6 2 6 7 6	36
12	6 2 6 2 7 5 3	37
13	6 2 6 2 8 4 3	38
14	6 2 6 2 9 3 3	39
15	9 0 6 1 4 0 9	40
16	4 0 7 5 6 5 5	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also.

51200728 P.O. in Nov

D. 2736466 P.O. in Nov

D. 3018805 P.O. in Nov

John Bosley  
Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Light Brown

Eyes *Bark*; hair *Black*

Where born Fredrick Co. Md.

Occupation Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When July 21, 1868.

Where *Philad. Pa.*

By whom W. Col. Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(3830)

**Copyist.**



C

3

U.S.C.T.

John Cosley

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philada Pa. July 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 21, 1863.

Where

Philadelphia Pa.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered by  
Capt. Sergeant U.S.A.  
July 21, 1863.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(856)

Copyist.

6

3

U.S.C.T.

John Cosley

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 26 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(858)

Copyist

6

3

U.S.C.T.

John Cosley  
Priv.

Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868)

C. E. M. Laughlin  
Copyist



6

3

U.S.C.T.

John Cosley

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(355)

Copyist

6

3

U.S.C.T.

John Cosby

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. E. McLaughlin

(858)

Copyst

*C* **3** **U.S.C.T.**

*John Cosley*  
*PL*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov 7 1864*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*[Signature]*  
Copyist



61 3 U.S.C.T.

*John Corley*  
Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

*A. M. M.*  
Copyist

61 3 U.S.C.T.

*John Casey*  
Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

\* *July* Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Free on or before*

*Apr. 19, 1861. Stop for*

*1 Day letter Oct*

\* *Corrected by B. A. Franklin Esq.*

Book mark:

*P. Moore*

61      **3**      **U.S.C.T.**

John Corley  
Sgt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$ 7.00 per month  
from enlistment to Dec 31  
Apr. 1864 Back pay due

Book mark:

(858)

J. M. M.

Copyist



6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*John Cooper*  
*Plt*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John Cooper*

6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*John L. Coley*  
Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C.

3

U.S.C.T.

John Cooley

Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On Det. Serv. at Port.  
M. S. O. 44. Dist. La. Mar.  
8. 1865. Mustered with company

Book mark:

J. G. White.

(858)

Copyist



C.

3

U.S.C.T.

John Cooley

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

EXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

J. E. White

(858)

Copyist

6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Bosley  
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March + April 1865. Absent Engineer  
Corps per S.O. No. 44 D.F.  
March 8/65.

May 1865. Absent Engineer  
Corps per S.O. 120 Reg't Hd qrs  
June 11. 64 + S.O. No. 44  
Hd. qrs. D.F. - March 8. 65.

July 1865. Absent Quartermaster  
per S.O. No. 106 D.F. - June 6. 65

Aug 1865. Absent 2nd Lt. Dept  
S.O. No. 122 D.F. - July 14. 65

Sept. 1865. Absent in 2nd Lt. Dept  
at Jacksonville per S.O.  
No. 40. March 1. 65.

Book mark :

M. Ballade

C.

3

U.S.C.T.

John Cooley

Pl., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Jacksonville, Fla, Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 37 <sup>61</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Joined as Private.

Book mark: 672-1879

J. G. White



256  
Coursey John H.

Co D., 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6261911  
2 6261985  
3 6262066  
4 6262146  
5 6262223  
6 6262298  
7 6262374  
8 6262450  
9 6262520  
10 6262591  
11 6262674  
12 6262751  
13 6262825  
14 6262984  
15 6281946  
16 9061410

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

0.3020373024722

九

C. | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Coursey  
....., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bucks Co. Pa.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 21, 1863.

Where Phila Pa.

By whom W. C. Wagner, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



C

3

U.S.C.T.

John H. Coursey  
Priv. Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philada Pa. July 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered by  
Capt. Sergeant U.S.A.  
July 21, 1863.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(856)

Copyist.

6

3

U.S.C.T.

John H. Coursey  
Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 26 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(253)

L. E. McLaughlin

Copyist

6

3

U.S.C.T.

John H. Coursey  
Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sep. & Oct.

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(258)

Copied



6

3

U.S.C.T.

John H. Coursey

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(558)

Copyist

6

3

U.S.C.T.

John H. Coursey  
Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 wife

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(358)

Copyist

6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*John H. Courney*  
Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 4*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*[Signature]*

Copyist



61

3

U.S.C.T.

John H. Courney  
Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1 June 1, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

*[Signature]*

Copyist

61 3 U.S.C.T.

John H. Courney  
Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before

April 19, 1861 Stop for

1 Cartridge box plate 07cs

Book mark:

(255)

John H. Courney

Copyist

6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Courney  
Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$ 5.00 per month

from enlistment to the 30th

Apr. 1864 Back pay due

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist



*61*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*John H. Courney*

*John H.*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John H. Courney*

(353)

Copyist

6 | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John H. Hursey  
Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 Feb 1, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

W. H. Hursey  
Copyist

C.

3

U.S.C.T.

John H. Conway

Pl., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1. Cap Letter.

Book mark:

A. G. White.



C.

3

U.S.C.T.

John H. Conway

Corp., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corporal  
May 9, 1865. vice Barber,  
redneed.

Stop for 1. Cap Letter

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

H. F. White

(858)

Copyist

C.

3

U.S.C.T.

John H. Courcy

Corp., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 22 <sup>68</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined as Private,

Chippa. Corp. May 9, 1865.

Discharge given, not  
paid on this roll.

Book mark:

H. S. White

6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Coursey  
Capt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 22 <sup>68</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined as Private. Ap-  
pointed Capt. May 9, 1865.  
Mustered Out in obedience  
to Circular No. 44, War Department  
Adj't Genl Office 1865 and Genl.  
Order No. 10, Mil. Div. of the

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

[Over]

O. J. Markle



JAN. 19

6251946

☆1891☆

Gulf. Their services being  
no longer required.

256-a  
Cowan, Calvin M.

Co. —, 3 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	43136067	20	
2	148277	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also  
Sub. for Addison Collins

6 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin M. Cowan

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**  
of Detachment of U. S. Substitute  
recruits (colored) forwarded

Roll dated  
Joliet. Ill., Oct. 7, 1864.

Where born Mississippi

Age 26 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Joliet. Ill.

For what period enlisted 4 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Woolly

Complexion colored; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct. 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Joliet

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled       , 186  ; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster       , 186  .

Company to which assigned       

Remarks: Enlisted as substitute  
for Addison Collins. Horner  
Trill Co.

Book mark:       

B. J. Oakes



61 3 1865

Calvin M. Gowan

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of U.S. colored Substitutes  
& drafted recruits forwarded  
for 3 Regt U.S.C. Inf. Roll dated  
Springfield Ill., Nov 2, 1864.

Where born Miss

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Poliet

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes blk; hair Mokey

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Poliet

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Substitute for Addison  
Boeing - Residence when  
enlisted - Homer - Ill  
& sick

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

W. M. Gowan

257

Cox John.

Co I., 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6257390.

26

2 6262595.

27

3 6262678.

28

4 6262755.

29

5 6262845.

30

6 6262935.

31

7 9061474

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

V-225-P-43-761

See also

S. 966569 2<sup>nd</sup> Quad. n.e



*C* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Cox*

....., Co. *I*., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Kingston Jamaica*

Occupation *Seaman*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 27*, 186*4*.

Where *Portsmouth N. H.*

By whom *Maj Whittlesey*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute 1<sup>st</sup> N. H. Dist.*

*Daggs H*

0

3

U.S.C.T.

*John Cox*  
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Concord N.H., Oct 28*, 186*4*.

Where born *Kingston Jamaica*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Seaman*

When enlisted *Sept-27*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Portsmouth*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept-27*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Portsmouth*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for John*  
*M. Free of Moultonborough*  
*N.H.*

Book mark:

*Pauls*

61

3

U.S.C.T.

*John C. [unclear]*  
*Pl.*

, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

(858)

Copyist



61 3 U.S.C.T.

John C. O.  
Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

John C. O.  
Copyist

C

3

U.S.C.T.

John Cox  
Sgt.

, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 2 Cap Letters,  
1 Haversack, 1 Cap Number.

Book mark:

J. G. White

(858)

Copyist

C.

3

U.S.C.T.

John Cox

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 2. Cap Letters,  
1. Haversack, 1. Cap Number.

XT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OF

Book mark:

A. J. White



C.

3

U.S.C.T.

John Cox

Pt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Jacksonville Fla. Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 32 <sup>90</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Joined as Private

Book mark:

V. 225. D. 43-76.

A. G. White

258  
Boy Alexander  
Co E, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6257466.	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

6

3

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Boy  
Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Not mustered into service  
there being no Mustering Officer  
present

Enrolled Feby. 13, 64  
at Baldwin, Ala, for  
3 yrs. Mustered in  
not shown, dropped  
from all subsequent  
rolls.

Book mark:

S. O. York

(858)

Copyist



259  
Cory George  
Co C., 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 5 1 8 8 9  
2 6 2 5 5 4 1 6  
3 6 2 5 5 4 9 1  
4 6 2 5 5 5 6 8  
5 6 2 5 5 6 6 1  
6 6 2 6 5 7 5 6  
7 6 2 5 5 8 4 8  
8 9 0 6 0 8 1 3

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

\$ 766 564 2<sup>nd</sup> And.

6 | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Leary  
Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Richmond Va

Occupation Tobaccoist

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 11, 186 .

Where Portsmouth

By whom Major M; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:



0 | 3

U.S.C.T.

George Coy

Appears with rank of *Plt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Concord N.H. Oct 28*, 186 *4*.

Where born *Richmond Va*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Tobacconist*

When enlisted *Aug 11*, 186 *4*

Where enlisted *Portsmouth*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Aug 11*, 186 *4*.

Where mustered in *Portsmouth*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for John H. Holt of Epping. N.H.*

Book mark:

*Sears*

C.

3

U.S.C.T.

George Coy,  
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 11th, 1864.\*

Where Portsmouth N.H.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid but \$7.00

per month to April 30th

1864, Back pay due;

Free.

\* As it appears on Roll.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tharin.

*C.*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*George Bay,*  
*Pvt.*

Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*August 11th*, 186*4*\*

Where

*Portsmouth, N. H.*\*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Harri.*



C. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Coy.  
Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 11 Aug, 1864.\*

Where Portsmouth, N.H..\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358c)

Copyist.

C. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Coy

Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 11 Aug, 1864.\*

Where Portsmouth, N.H. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

C

3

U.S.C.T.

George Coy

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 11 Aug, 1864.\*

Where Portsmouth \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 400 for C. & S. Eq.

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton



Co.

3

U.S.C.T.

George Coy

Pvt. Co.

, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Jacksonville Fla, 31 Oct, 1865.

Muster-out to date

31 Oct, 1865.

Last paid to

30 June, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 18 <sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>45</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Private from  
Enlistment

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(861)

Copyist.

260 W. William  
Orable William H.

Co B., 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 1 6 7 8	26	
2	6 2 5 1 5 1 3	27	
3	6 2 5 4 4 5 5	28	
4	6 2 5 4 5 4 9	29	
5	6 2 5 4 6 3 9	30	
6	9 0 6 0 7 1 6	31	
7	4 3 1 5 3 2 9 3	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Lerable

....., Co. 13, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Bek

Eyes Bek; hair Bek

Where born Fayette Penna.

Occupation Cook

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 6, 1865.

Where Greensburg Pa

By whom Capt Conner; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted Jan 6" 1865 at Greensburg  
= Capt Conner

Johnson



C. | 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

Wm H. Crable.

Appears with rank of Private on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Greensburg, Pa., Jan'y 6", 1865.

Where born Jayette Co. Penna.

Age 28 years; occupation Cook

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When June 6", 1864.

Where Greensburg, Pa.

Period 1 years

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted from Brownville  
Sub. Dist. No 5-5-21 Dist. Pa.

Book mark:

J. G. Casey

6 | 3 | USCT

William H. Grable

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll\***

of a detachment of US Colored  
Infantry men + substitutes for

ordered to Camp Men Penn, Phila, Penn Roll dated  
left Pennsylvania  
Pittsburgh, Pa. Jan 26, 1865.

Where born Fayette Co Pa.

Age 38 years; occupation Cook

When enlisted June 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Greensburg, Pa.

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ 1 years.

Eyes Brk; hair Brk

Complexion Brk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jan 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Greensburg, Pa.

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ 16 49/100

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Left. Failed to report. Ar-  
rested Jan 6, 1865. Fe of arrest to  
be charged \$30.00

\*This roll of Drafted Men and Substitutes was made on the form intended for Volunteer Recruits.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C

3

U.S.C.T.

William H. Crable

Appears with rank of *Cot* on

*in*  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Charles H. Hildebrand*  
*Camp near Penn, Feb 10, 1865.*

Where born *Fayette Penn,*

Age *38* y'rs; occupation *Cook*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted *(Drafted)*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *6* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Jan 6*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Greensburg*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted Jan 6, 1865-*

*\$30. to be charged for arrest-*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sams*



6

3

U.S.C.T.

William H. Grable  
Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch, Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Free on or be-  
fore Apl. 19/61.  
Drafted:- join-  
ed Co. Apl. 6, 1865

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M. M. Jackson

(358c)

Copyist.

6

3

U.S.C.T.

William H. Grable.  
Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May<sup>4</sup> June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Drafted, 186 .\*

Where \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined Co. Apr. 6, 65.  
Free on or before Apr. 19, 61.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Callaway

Copyist.

C

3

U.S.C.T.

William Crable

Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Jacksonville, Fla, Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 50 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Private from enrollment

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson

(361)

Copyist



261

Craig Alexander.

Co I., 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 1 8 9 3	26
2	6 2 6 1 9 7 9	27
3	6 2 6 2 0 6 0	28
4	6 2 6 2 1 4 1	29
5	6 2 6 2 2 1 8	30
6	6 2 6 2 2 9 3	31
7	6 2 6 2 3 6 9	32
8	6 2 6 2 4 4 5	33
9	6 2 6 2 5 1 5	34
10	6 2 6 2 5 8 6	35
11	6 2 6 2 6 6 9	36
12	6 2 6 2 7 4 6	37
13	6 2 6 2 8 3 8	38
14	6 2 6 2 9 2 8	39
15	9 0 6 1 4 1 1	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C. | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Craig

....., Co. I., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Light Brown

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Where born Lancaster Co. Pa.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 21, 1863.

Where Philad<sup>a</sup> Pa.

By whom W. L. Wagner, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

6

3

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Craig

Priv., Co. D., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philad<sup>a</sup> Pa. July 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 21, 1863.

Where

Philadelphia Pa.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered by  
Capt. Sergeant U.S.A.  
July 21, 1863.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(856)

Copyist.



6

3

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Craig

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 26 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stoppages 1 Canteen  
44 cts.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(258)

Copyist

6

3

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Craig

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 canteen

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(258)

Copyist

6

3

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Craig

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for 1 Canton.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(355)

Copyist



C

3

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Craig

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(358)

Copyist

61 3 U.S.C.T.

Alexander Craig  
Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 - April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

61      **3**      **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Craig  
Ph, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov 1 June, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

P. J. Moon  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Craig  
Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July & August, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April

19 1861

Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
(355) Copyist

61      **3**      **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Craig  
PR, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. J. Moore  
Copyist

61      **3**      **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Craig  
Pl, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1<sup>st</sup> Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

W. J. Brown  
Copyist



6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Craig  
Plt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

A. J. M. M.  
Copyst

C.

3

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Craig

Pl., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On Det. Serv. at Port  
H. S. C. 4th Dist. La. Mar.  
8. 1865.

Mustered with company

Book mark:

J. L. White

C.

3

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Craig

Pt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

XT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER ON

Book mark:

A. G. White.

(355)

Copyist



C.

3

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Craig

St., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Jacksonville Fla. Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 13 <sup>35</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: joined as Private.

Book mark: 393.5-36.

J. G. White.

(861)

Copyist.

202  
Craig David

Co K., 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 5 1 5 4 7

26

2 6 2 6 3 0 5 4

27

3 6 2 6 3 1 3 2

28

4 6 2 6 3 2 2 1

29

5 6 2 6 3 3 0 2

30

6 6 2 6 3 3 7 8

31

7 6 2 6 3 4 5 6

32

8 6 2 6 3 5 3 3

33

9 6 2 6 3 6 0 7

34

10 6 2 6 3 6 7 9

35

11 6 2 6 3 7 8 1

36

12 6 2 6 3 8 2 9

37

13 6 2 6 3 9 1 1

38

14 6 2 6 4 0 0 3

39

15 6 2 6 4 0 9 3

40

16 9 0 6 1 5 1 7

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark: C-107-2-3-A.C.T.-1866,

See also

*B.* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Craig*  
....., Co. *K.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Penna.*

Occupation *Labrer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 16*, 186*5*.

Where *Allea. Pa.*

By whom *Wol Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Placed in arrest for*  
*mutiny Oct. 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

*Daggett*



C | 3 | U.S.C.T.

David Craig

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Pittsburg, July 21, 1863.

Where born Penn

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted July 16, 1863

Where enlisted Pittsburg

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Drk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in July 16, 1863

Where mustered in Pittsburg

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: sub for Edward  
Houston 2<sup>d</sup> Ward

Book mark:

Davis

C.

3

U.S.C.T.

David Craig  
Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila., Pa. Aug. 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 16, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 1863.

Where Phila., Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Sub.

Book mark:

(856)

Hastie

Copyist.

C.

3

U.S.C.T.

David Craig,

Pvt, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 10 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sub.

Book mark:

Hastie

(858)

Copyist.



10.

3

U.S.C.T.

David Craig

CVI, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

C. 1

3

U.S.C.T.

David Craig

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov, H Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

(858)

Copyist.

76.

3

U.S.C.T.

David Craig,  
Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for camp  
equipments \$0.44

Book mark:

Hastie



C

3

U.S.C.T.

David Craig

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(858)

Copyist.

C.

3

U.S.C.T.

David Craig

Private, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due U.S. for  
ball-screw and screw-  
driver 36¢

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

C. 1

3

U.S.C.T.

David Craig

Pr, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

See on or before  
Apr 19/61 due U.S.  
for ordnance 36¢

Book mark:

Randolph



C. |

3

| U.S.C.T.

David Craig

Priv, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid out \$7.00 per month from enlist't to Feb 29<sup>th</sup> 1864. Back pay due.

Book mark:

C. A. Wright

(858)

Copyist.

C.

3

U.S.C.T.

David Craig

Pr Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7 per month  
from enlistment to Feb  
29/64 Back pay due

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

C.

3

U.S.C.T.

David Craig

Pri, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$700 per month from enlistment to Feb 29/65; back pay due

Book mark:

Randolph

(858)

Copyist.



61

3

U.S.C.T.

David Craig

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 4.09 for Ordnance

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th 1861. Paid but \$7.00 per month from enlistment to Feb. 29th 1864. Back pay due.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

6

3

U.S.C.T.

David Craig  
Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 4.09 100 for Ordnance

Remarks: Free on or before  
April 19th 1861. Paid but  
\$7.00 per month from  
enlistment to Feb. 29th 1864.  
Back pay due.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(858)

Copyist.

6

3

U.S.C.T.

David Craig  
Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 55 <sup>38</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Substitute, joined  
as private No discharge  
given. Awaiting result  
of trial by Gen'l. Mar-  
tial.

Book mark See C. 107 U. S. R. 6. 5 1866 Executed  
over

E. M. Hunter

(361)

Copyist.



JAN. 19

6264093

01891\*

Dec. 1st/65. V. 140. P. 134. 72  
V. 225. P. 43. 76. V. 56. P. 172.  
69.

*Craig, David*

*Pri*, Co. *K*, **3** Regt **U.S.C. Inf.**

**3** Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive List

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's) **3**

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information **2**

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

C. Co. "K"

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*David Craig*

*Priv* of Company *K*

*3<sup>rd</sup>* Regiment of *V. S. C. I.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Dec. 1, 1865,*

*Entered O.R. of C.*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: David Craig  
 Rank: Private Company: K Regiment: 32  
 Arm: U.S. Col. Troops State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Shot by order, General  
Court Martial G. O. No. 39,  
Hqrs. Dept. Fla., Nov. 13, 1865.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

C. 117, Vol. 3 R. 2, 1866

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. G. Foster  
Major Gen Comdg Dept. Fla.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

December 1, 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Fernandino, Fla.

REMARKS.

James Beckwith  
 Clerk.

3 1/4

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

David Craig

Private of Company H

3rd Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Dec 1st 1865

Notes.

Physical information  
written for to Gen. Pope  
(marked incomplete on OR of  
cas.)

P

En. on R of Cas.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: David Craig  
 Rank: Private Company: K Regiment: 3rd  
 Arm: U. S. Troops State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Supposed to have  
been executed by  
order Gen C. Martial

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Chas. Munde  
A. A. G.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 1st 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St. Petersburg, Fla

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Gen. Orders No. 39  
Ad. Gen. Dept of Fla  
Nov 18, 1865.

REMARKS.

J. T. Cole

Clerk.



2

## CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*David Craig*

*Private* of Company *H.*

*3* Regiment of *Inf. U.S.C.T.*

State Volunteers.

---

### NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Shot, Dec. 1, /65.*

*(See inside)*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *David Craig*

Rank: *Privt.*

Company: *K* Regiment: *3 U.S. I.*

Arm: *Inf.*

State: *-*

Nature of Casualty: *Shot, for the offense of*  
*Mutiny, Dec. 1, 1865. - G. O. M. O., No.*  
*39, Dept. of Florida, Nov. 13, 1865. - See*  
*List of U.S. soldiers executed by U. S. military*  
*authorities, Pages 8 & 9*  
*See also, 5981, A. - A. G. O.*  
*(E. B.) Aug. 7-85*

*W. S. Burton*

Clerk.

*Oct. 14-85*

*Ed B & N*

Greensburgh

Dec 10<sup>th</sup> 1865

H. C. Marchand

Asks for the suspension  
of the sentence of David  
Craig of Co "K" 3<sup>d</sup> U.S.C.S.

Per Enclosure

75 U.S.C.S.  
No 3135 Dec 27<sup>th</sup>

File W. D.

Telegram to Genl Foster  
Comd Dep of Florida  
to suspend execution  
and forward record  
Dec 7 14



Greensburg N. Dec. 10/65

Hon. E. Cowan

Dear Sir

Yesterday I received a letter from David Corcoran (colored) Co. 18, 3 U. S. C. to dated 28 November in which he states that he was sentenced to be shot to death on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of December at Fort Leitch Hernandez Florida.

I will be obliged if you make immediate inquiry at the War Department to ascertain the truth of this matter, and if this sentence has not been executed, to endeavor to have it postponed until I can get the necessary petition to show & showing his innocent & unoffensive character prior to his enlistment.

Having rescued the boy from his influence, our family have taken no except interest in his welfare.

The peculiar circumstances under which he was induced to enlist by some of the white folks of Pittsburgh makes his fate the more unfortunate.

He was a minor at the time of enlistment without father or mother.

He writes me that at the time of the meeting he had been ordered to take the guns from some of the new lineers, and in doing so was arrested. In the morning the Colonel of the Regiment had his fingers shut off.

Very truly

W. L. Marshland

Telegraph to the  
Senate &  
transmit record here

M 3133 Dec/64

THE AMERICAN TELEGRAPH CO.

were forwarded on  
November thirteenth

1865.

J. G. Foster  
Maj. Gen.

46  
/879 rd



Form No. 9.

# THE AMERICAN TELEGRAPH CO.

CONNECTING ALL THE PRINCIPAL CITIES AND TOWNS OF THE UNITED STATES.

## Terms and Conditions on which this and all Messages are received by this Company.

In order to guard against and correct as much as possible some of the errors arising from atmospheric and other causes appertaining to telegraphy, every important message should be REPEATED, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price will be charged for repeating the message, and while this Company in good faith will endeavor to send messages correctly and promptly, it will not be responsible for errors or delays in the transmission or delivery, nor for the non-delivery of REPEATED MESSAGES beyond TWO HUNDRED times the sum paid for sending the message, unless a special agreement for insurance be made in writing, and the amount of risk specified on this agreement, and paid for at the time of sending the message. Nor will the Company be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission or delivery, or for the non-delivery, of ANY UNREPEATED MESSAGE, beyond the amount paid for sending the same, unless in like manner specially insured, and amount of risk stated hereon, and paid for at the time. No liability is assumed for errors in cipher or obscurely written messages; nor is any liability assumed by this Company for any error or neglect by any other Company over whose lines this message may be sent to reach its destination and this Company is hereby made the agent of the sender of this message to forward it over the lines extending beyond those of this Company. No agent or employee is allowed to vary these terms, or make any other or verbal agreement, nor any promise as to the time of performance, and no one but a superintendent is authorized to make a special agreement for insurance. These terms apply through the whole course of this message on all lines by which it may be transmitted.

CAMBRIDGE LIVINGSTON, Sec'y. MARSHALL LEFFERTS, Eng. E. S. SANFORD, Pres't.

an

Dated Tallahassee Dec 16<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Received at Washington,

Dec 20

To

Col. J. A. Hardie

Senator  
Cowan informed Dec 20  
Your telegram in relation

to David Craig Co "K"

3d M.S.C.P. is this day  
recd. Private David Craig  
was executed on the first  
day of December 1865  
the proceedings in his case



253  
Craig Erwin  
Co I, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6261898  
2 6261982  
3 6262064  
4 6262144  
5 6262221  
6 6262296  
7 6262372  
8 6262448  
9 6262518  
10 6262589  
11 6262672  
12 6262749  
13 6262840  
14 6262930  
15 9061413  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2465729 P. 2465729

*C.* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Erwin Craig*

....., Co. *I.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Y<sup>l</sup> Brown*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lancaster Co. Pa.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 21*, 186*3*.

Where *Philada. Pa.*

By whom *Lt Col. Wagner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Daggett*



C

3

U.S.C.T.

Erwin Craig

Priv, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philad<sup>a</sup> Pa. July 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 21

1863.

Where

Philadelphia Pa.

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

Mustered by Capt.  
Sergeant U. S. A. July  
21, 1863.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(856)

Copyist.

6

3

U.S.C.T.

Erwin Craig  
Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July 26 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(858)

Copyist

6

3

U.S.C.T.

Irvin Craig

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 banteen.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(258)

Copyist



C

3

U.S.C.T.

Irvin Craig

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Canteen

Book mark:

C. E. M. Langhlin

Copyist

(358)

6

3

U.S.C.T.

Irvin Craig

Pvt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for 1 wiper.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(858)

Copyist

6

3

U.S.C.T.

*Irwin Lang*

*H*

, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March 1st April*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Stop for 1 Week*

Book mark:

*A. M. M.*

(858)

Copyist



61 3 U.S.C.T.

Erwin Long  
Pl, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for 1 Week

Book mark:

(355)

Copyist

6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*From Craig*  
*John*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*

*April 19. 1864. Stop for*  
*1 week 20 ch*

Book mark:

*W. B. Moore*

61      **3**      **U.S.C.T.**

William Craig  
H, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1 Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

William Craig



61 3 U.S.C.T.

*John L. ...*  
*Pl*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*67*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Green X ray*

*Pl*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*, 186*7*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

*[Signature]*

Copyist

C.

3

U.S.C.T.

Irvin Craig

Pl., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On Det. Serv. at Wash.  
for S.O. 44. Sept. 24. Mar.  
8. 1865. Mustered with company

Book mark:

J. S. White.



C.

3

U.S.C.T.

Erwin Craig

Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

J. E. White

(858)

Copyist

C.

3

U.S.C.T.

Erwin Craig

Pl., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Jacksonville, Fla. Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 29 <sup>63</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 5 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Joined as Private.

Book mark: 383.931.

A. J. White.

(361)

Copyist.

264 *Marsenas*  
*Craig Marsenas*

Co *L.*, **3** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private.* | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 1 8 7 7	26
2	6 2 6 1 9 8 1	27
3	6 2 6 2 0 6 2	28
4	6 2 6 2 1 4 3	29
5	6 2 6 2 2 2 0	30
6	6 2 6 2 2 9 5	31
7	6 2 6 2 3 7 1	32
8	6 2 6 2 4 4 7	33
9	6 2 6 2 5 1 7	34
10	6 2 6 2 5 8 8	35
11	6 2 6 2 6 7 1	36
12	6 2 6 2 7 4 7	37
13	6 2 6 2 8 3 9	38
14	6 2 6 2 9 2 9	39
15	9 0 6 1 4 1 2	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*C.* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Marsemus Craig*

....., Co. *I.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Light Brown*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lancaster Co. Pa.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 21*, 186*3*.

Where *Phila. Pa.*

By whom *Med. Wagner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Daylett*

6

3

U.S.C.T.

Marsemas Craig  
Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa. July 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 21, 1863.

Where

Philadelphia Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered by  
Capt. Sergeant U.S.A.  
July 21, 1863.

Book mark:

(856)

C. E. McLaughlin  
Copyist.

6

3

U.S.C.T.

Marsemus Craig  
Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 26 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin  
Copyist

(858)



6

3

U.S.C.T.

Marcenus Craig

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M. Loughlin

(258)

Copyist

6

3

U.S.C.T.

Marcenus Craig  
Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358)

Copyist

6

3

U.S.C.T.

Marcenus Craig.  
Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358)

Copyist



61 3 U.S.C.T.

Harmon Long  
Pl., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Copyist

6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*Margenus Craig*  
P.H., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P. Moon*

6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*Marcus Craig*  
Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*

*Apr. 19 1861*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*



46 | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Francis Craig  
Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Said for months

from enlistment to the 30<sup>th</sup>  
of Apr 1864. Paid pay due

Book mark:

(258)

of 220 m

Copyist

61

3

U.S.C.T.

*Amicus Craig*

, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov. 1st Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. M. M.*

(258)

Copyist

61 **3** **U.S.C.T.**

Marcus Craig  
Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for my 28 Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

John M. ...  
Copyist



C.

3

U.S.C.T.

Mareng Craig

Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. White

(858)

Copyist

C. | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Marcene Craig

Sgt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT**

Book mark:

(858)

J. G. White

Copyist

C.

3

U.S.C.T.

Marsening Craig

Det., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Jacksonville, Fla. Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 45-39 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Wounded as Private

Book mark: 2967.1886. 375. 455

J. D. White

Copyist.



207  
Name John F. W.

Co D-C, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 5 5 9 4 6  
2 6 2 5 6 0 2 9  
3 6 2 5 6 1 1 5  
4 6 2 5 6 1 9 5  
5 6 2 5 6 2 7 3  
6 6 2 5 6 3 5 8  
7 6 2 5 6 4 2 7  
8 6 2 5 6 5 0 4  
9 6 2 5 6 5 7 8  
10 6 2 5 6 6 5 2  
11 6 2 5 6 7 2 9  
12 6 2 5 6 8 0 7  
13 6 2 6 1 5 7 1  
14 6 2 5 1 9 1 4  
15 6 2 5 1 3 7 8  
16 6 2 5 5 6 3 7  
17 6 2 5 5 7 3 3  
18 6 2 5 7 0 8 4  
19 6 2 5 8 8 2 8  
20 9 4 2 8 4 8 7

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark: L-228-Vol. 3-A. C. D.

See also

102760-3. Pomeroy

S. 1268078, Aud. W.D.

6 | 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

John F. Ward Crane

2<sup>d</sup> Lt Co. 2 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.

Date of appointment July 10 1862.

Remarks: Co. D

Transferred, 1st Lt., April,  
1865.

Edw. J. Sabine



C

3

U.S.C.T.

John F. W. Crane  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philada. Pa. July 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 10, 1863.

Where

Philadelphia Pa.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Rankin

C

3

U.S.C.T.

John F. W. Crane

2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 26, to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Tomkin

C

3

U.S.C.T.

John F. W. Crane  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

E. B. Rankin

(858)

Copyist



6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John F. M. Crane  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

61

3

U.S.C.T.

John F. W. Crane

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Rankin

(858)

Copyist

6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John N. Crane  
2d Lt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Master Roll**  
for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. A. [Signature]



6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*John F. Crane*  
*Leint*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Scholz*  
(358) Copyist

6

3

U.S.C.T.

John H. Crane

Lieut., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Temporarily transferred to Command of

Co "E" 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't U.S.C.I.

Sp. O. No 42 Red Cross 3<sup>d</sup>

U.S.C.I. July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

and returned to Co.

"D" 3<sup>d</sup> U.S.C.I. by Sp. O.

No. 181 Red Cross list

Florida Aug 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Pay due for responsibility

Book mark:

(858)

J. H. Crane

Copist

JAN. 19

6256504

★1891★

of clothing, arms & acc.  
Contract, Co. "E"



6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*John F. Crane*  
*Prof*  
*Leut*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sep 100*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*J. Schuler*  
Copyist

6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*John A. W. Crane*  
*Deputy*  
*Lieut*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: *Stop one month*  
*pay proper" as per*  
*G.O. No. 62 Red Cross*  
*Dist of Fla. Oct 30"/64*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*[Signature]*  
Copyist

6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*John F. Crane*  
*Lieut*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Remarks: *At of one month*

*Quartermaster's report*  
*G. O. No. 62 to the Corp*  
*Dist. Fla Oct. 30/64*

Book mark: .....

(858)

Copyist



6.

3

U.S.C.T.

John F. H. Crane

2nd Lt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. H.*

*3d U.S.C. I. March 16/65*

*G.O. No. 1.*

*Stop one months pay*

*from G.O. No. 62. Hq. No.*

*D. Fla.*

Book mark:

*Crane*

6.

3

U.S.C.T.

John F. Crane.  
2591

Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: A. A. D. Camp Hd.

Crs. Dist. Flor. See S.O.

82. Hd. Crs. Dist. Fla.

April 27"/865.

Book mark:

6

3

U.S.C.T.

John F. W. Cram

Lieut, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

## Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hilton Head, S.C., May 3, 1865.

Muster-in to date

May 3, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 3

, 1865.

Where

Jacksonville, Fla.

Period

3

years.

Remarks:

This Officer was 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.  
same Regt is promoted to  
present grade vice James  
W. Johnson promoted By  
Commission from Secy of War  
dated April 18<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Book mark:

(336)

Leary

Copyist.



C. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John F. W. Crane  
1 Lt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 18 Apr, 1865.\*

Where Washington D.C. \*

Period.....years.\*

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: Detached, as A.D.C. to  
Genl S. Vodge S.O. 84 No 2nd  
Dist Fla:

Relieved as A.D.C. S.O.  
No 104 June 4/65.

Promoted from 2 Lt to 1 Lt  
Apr 8/65. Assigned to the  
(over)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

G. E. Dayton

JAN. 11

6255637  
189

JAN. 19

6255637  
1891

Command of Co H. 3<sup>rd</sup>  
U.S.C. P. S. O. No 9 1st 2nd  
Post of Tallahassee, Fla.  
June 9/65

Co. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*John W. F. Crane*  
*1st Lt*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *18 Apr*, 1865.\*

Where *Nash D.C.* \*

Period.....years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: *Detailed as A.D.C.*  
*to Genl S. Vodge per S.O.*  
*No 84 Hs 2rs, Dist. Fla.*  
*Relieved, as A.D.C. S.O. #109*  
*June 4/65 assigned to com-*  
*mand of Co. H. 3 Ufc T. per S.O.*  
*No 7 Hs 2rs Tallahassee Fla June 9/65*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*G. E. Dayton*



6

3

U.S.C.T.

John F. W. Crane

2nd Lt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Jacksonville, Fla, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to  
Co. G.

Book mark :

Stuy

(861)

Copyist.

C.

3

U.S.C.T.

John F. W. Crane

1st, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Jacksonville Fla, 31 Oct, 1865.

Muster-out to date

31 Oct, 1865.

Last paid to

31 Aug, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

Joined as 2 Lt at  
organization of Regt  
Appts 1st Apl. 1865  
Paid by Maj Saunders to  
June 30/65 as 2 Lt, differ-  
ence of pay due from

Book mark:

L. 228 vol 3. R.C.T.  
over.

G. E. Dayton

(861)

Copyist.

JAN. 19

6255828

61891\*

Date of muster as 1<sup>st</sup>  
Lieut to June 30/65.

Pay due for responsibility  
of D. & O. S. in Co H. from  
June 7/65 to Sep 30/65  
Has satisfied the  
mustering officer that  
he is not indebted to  
the Govt

B. M. cont<sup>d</sup> filed in Ellis  
Box



C | 300 | U.S.C.T.

John F. W. Crane  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. . . . , 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hilton Head S.C. May 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 2, 1865.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: This officer is pro-

moted to 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. same Regt.

Vice James M. Johnson

promoted by commission

from the Sec'y of War. dated

Apr. 18-1865

Book mark: . . . . .

Crane, John F. W.

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. 3 Reg. U. S. C. Inf.

~~2~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 2f a-1
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1845

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
THIRD INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



Head Quarters Post of Tallahassee  
June 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

Tilghman B. C.  
Col 3<sup>rd</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> S. C. I.



<sup>By Mail Gen Comd Post</sup>  
S. H. B. D. I. 87, 9, Vol. 2.

Request that Lieut. Crane  
be returned to his Regiment,  
3<sup>rd</sup> M. S. C. I.

HEAD QUARTERS, DIST. OF FLORIDA,

4th Separate Brigade, D. S.

JACKSONVILLE, Fla. June 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

On the return of the  
Lieut. Crane

Head Quarters

Post of Tallahassee Fla

June 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

Capt S. S. McHenry  
A.A.G.

Sir

I have the honor to request that  
Saml J. F. M. Crane, 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. C.T. A.A.H.C. on the Staff  
of the Brig. Gen. Candy. Hist. may be returned to duty  
with his Regiment. Owing to the necessary detachment of  
Officers on Staff duties there is no Officer for duty with  
Saml. Crane's company, and his services are very much  
needed.

Very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt.

B. C. Williams -

Col 3<sup>d</sup> U.S.C.T. Bt. Brig. Gen.

frequent Reports to these Hd Quarters  
on all points <sup>above</sup> specified and on all  
matters that will be of interest to  
these and Superior Hd Quarters

By order of  
Frederick Cole  
Capt 3rd U.S.C.T.  
Canton Post

Capt J. M. Henry  
U.S.A.  
Rich. of C. Post

11-11



Head Quarters of  
Gainesville Fla  
Sept 2nd 1865

Special Orders  
No 11

1st Lieut J F Lo Crane Comd'g  
Co "H" 3rd U.S.C.T. will proceed immediately  
with a Detachment of fifty <sup>enlisted</sup> men of his  
Company to the Town of Elark located  
on Fla R.R. as a Garrison to that  
Place

Lieut Crane will encamp his  
Command in the vicinity of the  
Town and will observe and report  
whether existing Dept Dist and  
Post orders are respected and obeyed

Lieut Crane will also after  
having established his camp make  
frequent visits into the surrounding  
Country with a view to the collection  
of Govt. property and to ascertaining the  
feeling existing between the white and  
Black population - He will make



Sept 25  
Gainesville Fla.  
Sept 9th 1865.

Orlando Fla.  
1st Lieut 3rd USCT

Respectfully requests a  
leave of absence for twenty  
days, for the purpose of  
visiting his family &c. &c.

Ad. Qu. Post of  
Gainesville Fla  
Sept 9th 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved  
Frederick Cole  
Capt 3rd USCT  
Comd'g Post

Head Qrs 3rd USCT  
Jacksonville Fla  
September 12th 1865

Respectfully for-  
warded Approved  
F. W. Bardwell  
Colonel 3rd USCT  
(8th 25 Page 354)

Head Qrs Dist East Fla  
Jacksonville Fla  
Sept 13th 1865

Respy forwarded  
Approved  
W. M. Harper  
Col 34th USCT  
Comd'g Dist

Leave of absence  
granted  
Sp. O. 45 Sept 15/65

EM 13197

Gainesville Fla  
Sept 9th 1865.

Capt. C. C. Woodruff  
Actg. Asst. Adj. Genl.  
Dept of Fla  
Sir:

I have  
the honor of requesting a leave of  
absence for twenty (20) days. for the  
purpose of visiting my family. at  
Newark New Jersey.

I have not been absent from the  
Regiment since its organization. which  
is now over two years.

Very Respectfully  
Yr obt servt

J. H. Crane  
1st Lt 3rd Regt.



John F. W. Crane

per Sientenans

3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. Prof.

and Capt. Wm. Philbrick, Sec.

3d reg. CT.

Chf M. & D. O.  
Phil Nov. 22/08  
Duplicate sent  
By Regt.

City of Philadelphia }  
State of Pennsylvania } S.S.

Before H. Cunison  
an Alderman and Ex Officio Justice  
of the Peace in and for the said City of  
Philadelphia. personally Came  
John E. W. Crane 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S.C.T.  
and being duly sworn according to law  
doth depose and say. I received my  
appointment from the President of  
the U.S. as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S.C.T. at  
Newark, New Jersey. and accepted  
the same at the same place at,  
which I was a civilian residing in  
the City of Newark and State of  
New Jersey

I have never received any allowances  
or pay for travelling Expenses.

(Signed) J. W. Crane  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S.C.T.

Sworn to and Subscribed  
before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day  
of Novr A.D. 1865.

(Signed) H. Cunison  
Alderman  
& Ex Officio Justice of the Peace

Seal

I certify that the above is  
a true copy

J. W. Crane  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S.C.T.

Recd. from J. W. Crane  
Nov. 21, 1865.



John F. H. Crane

✓ 0

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Co H. 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Cavalry

Rec of H Commands

Answers inquiry

# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH

Mr Ellersbrook

December 8<sup>th</sup>, 1875

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

John M. Crane 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut, Co. "D",  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't C. T. Troops.

1<sup>st</sup> Cause of arrest withheld, tried - "Present in arrest since March 30/64"  
RR for March 1864.

2<sup>nd</sup> Copy of order stopping pay - "Stop one month's pay proper per  
GO No 62 Hd Qrs Dist Fla Oct 30-1864" - MR for Nov 22/64

Respectfully,

*H. J. de*

*H. A. Woodward*

Chief Clerk.

*J. I. Harrison*

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

, Co.

Reg't

64

Morn Reports Co "D" from April 1<sup>st</sup> to 8<sup>th</sup> inclusive - report  
"2 CT present in arrest" - subsequent reports for April 64  
" " present for duty " - no remarks - no Court Morn  
Reports on file - Repte Orders covering dates no  
information in this case. No record of charges having  
been forwarded from Repte Hd Qrs, No Co Morn Reports on file prior to  
General Order No 62 Hd Qrs Dist of Fla, dated Oct 30/64,  
promulgates proceedings of S. C. M. in case of above named  
officer, tried for "Conduct prejudicial to good order and  
mild discipline" found guilty + sentenced to forfeit one  
month's pay proper - Sta. Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1875

April 1864



266

Crookery George  
Co <sup>2nd</sup>, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



267  
Crawford George F.P.

Co., 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6251534.	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C. | 3.

U.S.C.T.

Geo. P. P. Crawford.

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Not dated, \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where born Philada. Penna.

Age 35 years; occupation Labour

Drafted and mustered in:

When Dec. 16, 1864.

Where Scranton, Pa.

Period 1 years.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Complexion Blk.; height 5 ft 6 1/4 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sub. for Charles Allen  
(Drafted) Pa.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
(over)

(340)

J. G. Casey.

Copyist

JAN. 19

6251534

☆1891☆

Name or of borne on  
muster rolls of  
Regiment,



Crawford, George P.O.

Reet, Co. - , 3 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Camp William Penn.  
Chelton Hill - Pa.  
Phila. Decr. 18<sup>th</sup> 1864

See PP Crawford  
3 used

Wagner. Louis  
St. Col. Commandg

List of Substitutes. Col. d  
received

July. 1897 This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Superintendent  
Volunteer Recruiting Service, Eastern  
Div. Pa. in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.O.

Recd. [unclear] Phila. Dec. 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

List of Colored Substitutes Received at  
Camp of William Penn. On the 18th day of  
December 1864.

No.	Name	Regt. No.	Mustered		
			When	Where	By whom
1	George P. Crawford	Rec'd for 3rd	Dec. 16/64	Deming Pa.	Capt. Donaldson

Louis W. Waford  
Gr. Det. 88th Pa. vol.  
Deming Camp 17th Penn



Head-Quarters Camp "William Penn,"  
CHELTEN HILLS, PA.

January 15th 1865

Received of Lt. Col Louis Wagner,  
8th Pa. Vols. Commanding Camp William  
Penn, Cheltenham Hills, Pa One hundred  
and seventy five dollars, the effects of  
George P. P. Crawford, deceased, under a  
receipt for 3rd Regt. U. S. C. T.

Catharine <sup>her</sup> Crawford  
Wife of deceased George P. P. Crawford

Witness:

Robt. Boston  
Capt. 24th U. S. C. T.

Received of Capt. Oscar R. Livingston, 11th U. S. C. A. Camp the following  
Articles of clothing

one (1) Cap	one (1) Great coat
one (1) Blouse	one (1) Blanket woven
one (1) pair Trousers	one (1) Blanket Rubber
one (1) Flannel shirt	
one (1) pair Drawers	
one (1) pair Boots	

Witness:

Robt. Boston  
Capt 24th U. S. C. T.

Catharine <sup>her</sup> Crawford  
Wife of deceased George P. P. Crawford

*A. G. O.*  
*His receipt for Effects*  
*sent 2<sup>d</sup> Aug. 1865.*

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*George P. P. Legrand*  
*Sold a Receipt for the*  
*3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of M. S. C. Troops*  
*Co. D 847. C. I. 1877*  
**VOLUNTEERS.**  
*And Jan 6/1875.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
*Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.*  
 Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*Dirk H*



I certify, on honor, that George B. Sanford a private of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (—) of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. Troops  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Philadelphia, State  
of Pennsylvania, aged 35 years; 5 feet 6 1/4 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Salmon, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Scranston Pa, on the Sixteenth day  
of December, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain  
Brownfield, at Scranston, on the Sixteenth day of December  
1864 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of one year  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
Died in Post Hospital Camp M<sup>rs</sup> Penn Pa January 7<sup>th</sup> 1865 from Delirium Tremens

The said George B. Sanford was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and has  
pay due him from <sup>(day of enrollment)</sup> ~~that time~~ to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty seven <sup>86</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp M<sup>rs</sup> Penn Pa, this 27<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1865.

Osar R Livingston

Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. (Hear)

Commanding Company Det.



INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George P. P. Crawford

Late of Company A Recruit for

the 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of M. D. C. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Camp M<sup>c</sup> Berr, Pa.

on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865.

Wm. L. A. G. C.

Jan. 10<sup>th</sup> 1865

Properly filled up and completed  
the effects of the deceased  
and the receipt must also  
be filled up and completed

Wm. L. A. G. C.

72  
H



Inventory of the effects of George P. Crawford late  
a Recruit of Captain Company 3rd  
the 3rd Regiment of W. D. C. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a recruit at Scranton in the State of Pennsylvania on  
the 16th day of December 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a recruit on the 16th day of December 1864, at Scranton Pa.  
in Company 3rd Regiment of W. D. C. Troops Volunteers, to serve one  
year or during the war; he was born in Philadelphia in the State  
of Pennsylvania; he was 35 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/4 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a bookbinder; he died in Hospital at  
Camp McPerrin Pa. on the 7th day of January 1865, by  
reason of delirium tremens

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	/	Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Blanket Rubber</u>	/
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	/		
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....	/	Pairs shoes.....	/		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets <u>Woolen</u> .....	/	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	<u>\$175.</u>

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of George P.  
P. Crawford, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

and that the said effects were turned over to Crawford's wife as per accompanying receipts

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp McPerrin Pa.

DATE: January 27th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Oscar B. Livingston  
Capt 11th W. D. C. Heavy  
Commanding the Company. Det.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Unassigned  
Pension No 274.135.*

*Geo. P. Crawford*

*3<sup>d</sup> Reg't of U. S. Colored Troops*

*See 547 C. T. 11877.*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Discharged June 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* *Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Cut down*  
1865  
ADJUTANT GENERAL



I certify, on honor, that George P. Crawford a Private of  
~~Captain Unassigned Recruits Company~~ ( ) of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS** of the State of Penn a, born in Philadelphia State  
of Penn a, aged 35 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; black complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the        day of       , 186       , at         
by a Substitute, for the period of one years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States <sup>as a Recruit</sup> on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of December, 186 4, at  
Scranton Pa, by Prov Mar 12 Dist B; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the ~~present date~~ <sup>of his death</sup> is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death having died at Post Hospital  
on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of January 1865 of Pneumonia <sup>(42.6)</sup> William Henry  
The said Private George P. Crawford was ~~last~~ <sup>never</sup> paid by Paymaster 847.55/77  
       to include the        day of       , 186       , and  
has pay due him from ~~that time~~ <sup>enrollment</sup> to the present date <sup>of death</sup> he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 19<sup>00</sup> 100 dollars, since the        day of enrollment  
186       , when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~  
       100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of       , or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING** &c., received on entering service,        100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz:       

       100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
      ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the       , 186       .

He is indebted to       , **SUTLER**,        100 dollars.

He is indebted to       , **LAUNDRESS**,        100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp William Penn B, this 2<sup>nd</sup> day  
of June, 186 5.

Amos Wagon  
St Col 88<sup>th</sup> Vol  
Commanding Company  
Detachment U. S. Troops



*Cristie Theodore*

Co *G.*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6259568.	26
2	6259699.	27
3	6259731.	28
4	6259809.	29
5	6259887.	30
6	6259969.	31
7	6260050.	32
8	6260130.	33
9	6260208.	34
10	6260287.	35
11	6260363.	36
12	6260444.	37
13	6260535.	38
14	6260684.	39
15	9061181	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Theodore Cristie

....., Co. G., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Washington Ind.

Occupation barber

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 18, 1863.

Where Philad<sup>a</sup>

By whom Wol Wagner, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: See deserters No. 1  
Arrested at Albany N.Y.  
1863 & joined Co.

Daggett



C

3

U.S.C.T.

Theodore Christie

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philad<sup>a</sup>, Pa July 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 18

, 1863.

Where

Philadelphia, Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. L. O. R.

(856)

Copyist.

6

3

U.S.C.T.

Theodore Christie

Pvt

, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 13/63 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Deserted from  
Camp Milliam Penn,  
Chelton Hills, Pa  
Aug 6, 1863

Book mark:

W. J. Roe

(858)

Copyist

6

3

U.S.C.T.

Theodore Christie

Pvt

, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Awaiting trial  
for Desertion. De-  
serted Aug 6, 1863.  
Arrested at Albany,  
N.Y. 1863. joined  
Co. Oct 2, 1863

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist



6

3

U.S.C.T.

Theodore Christie

Prt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Awaiting  
sentence for de-  
sertion

Book mark:

Wobbe

(858)

Copyist

*L*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Theodore Christie*

*Port*

....., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Remarks:

*In confinement  
on Morris Island  
D.C. for desertion  
since Oct 26, 1863*

Book mark: .....

*W. S. B. C.*

(858)

Copyist

C

3

U.S.C.T.

Theodore Cristie

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks In confinement on  
Morris Island S.C. since  
Oct. 26, 1863 for desertion.

Book mark:

Randall

(858)

Copyist



*C*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Theodore Christie*

*Priv*

, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Randall*

Copyist

6

3

U.S.C.T.

Theodore Christie

Private, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*Feb. Apr. 19, 1861. In*  
*Gen. Hospital Jackson*  
*ville, Fla.*

*As it appears on Roll.*

Book mark:

*Keeper.*

(858)

Copyist

C

3

U.S.C.T.

Thodore Cristie

Mi, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: In Genl Hospital  
at Beaufort S.C.  
Free on or before Apr  
15-1861

Book mark:

C. C. Barker

(858)

Copyist



*C*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Theodore Cristie*

*Priv.*

, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Free, on or before  
April 19<sup>th</sup> 1864. In Genl.  
Hosp. St. Augustine, Fla.*

Book mark:

*Randall*

(858)

Copyist

C

3

U.S.C.T.

Theodore Cristie

1st, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free, on or before  
April 19<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Book mark:

Randall

(858)

Copyist

C

3

U.S.C.T.

Theodore Christie

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19, 1861.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Sandoz*

Copyist



6

3

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Christie*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Ww. In Genl. Hospital  
Jacksonville, Fla.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(858)

*Sary*

Copyist

*C.* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Theodore Christie*  
*Priv.*, Co. *G.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Jacksonville Fla., Oct. 31,* 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Discharged at*  
*Jacksonville Fla. Oct. 11.*  
*1865 for Disability.*

Book mark: *P.V. 35, P. 218. 76. C.D.*

*J. H. Stearns*

Christie Theodore

P, Co. 4, 3 Reg't U. S. C. I.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Morning Report Co. G" 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. I., date Oct 3/63, reports  
"Private Theodore Christie returned to Company Oct. 2/63,  
having been a deserter since August 12/63."  
No further report in this case on file until June 3/64,  
when is reported: — "Private Theodore Christie return  
from confinement at Fort Clinch, Fla."

C.A.G.

Theodore Christie Pot ✓  
Co. G, 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. C. Troops

Div of D Command  
Answers Enquiry.

# Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellersbrook

Jan'y 24", 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Theodore Christie Private, Co. "G",  
Third Reg't U. S. C. Troops. Record of Trial  
"Deserted from Camp Mm Penn Pa Aug 6. 1863" MR from  
Organization to August 31. 1863. Present "awaiting trial for  
desertion - arrested at Albany N.Y. joined Co Oct 2. 1863" - MR  
for Sept & Oct 1863.

A. J. G.

Respectfully,

I. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk  
P. J. Hutton

# Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Disct'd Commands

Jan'y 22, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Theodore Christie, Co. "G",  
3rd Reg't U. S. C. T.

HdQRS U. S. Fort Morris Island, S. C., Dec'r 13, 1863 -  
G. O. No. 21 - Part - Charge: "Desertion" - Finding:  
"Guilty" - Sentence: - "To be put at hard labor  
at such place as the commanding Genl may direct  
for the term of six months. That during the 1st week  
in each month he wear a 25 lb Ball attached to  
his right leg by a chain 4 feet long; and that he for-  
feit seven <sup>dollars</sup> per month of his monthly pay during the same  
term. Sgd - By order of Brig. A. H. Terry - Adrian Terry. aadj.  
Sentence approved 2nd Fort Clinch, Fla. designated as place of confinement  
in G. O. No. 21, HdQRS. Dept. South. Hilton Head, S. C., Feb. 11/64.  
Records of Fort Clinch covering date are not on file. (over)



10. 7. 1865. 8  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Theodore Christie

a Private Co. G.

3<sup>d</sup> Reg't of U.S. C.V.

Head-Quarters Dept of Florida  
Medical Director's Office  
Tallahassee Sept 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

Approved

Wm. B. Harrison

Copy furnished the G. of P. Surg. U. S. Army.  
June 16 1864 - 643. 2nd Medical Director  
G. J. 1876

Head-Quarters Dept of Florida  
Sept. 29. 1865  
To be discharged.

By Command of  
Maj Gen Foster  
Chas Munroe  
Asst Surg Genl

Received (A. G. Office) , 186

Ex on of Cas  
J. M. H.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Theodore Cristie, of Captain Frank W. Webster's Company, (G) of the Third Regiment of the United States Colored Troops was enlisted by Lt. Col. Wagner the 88th Regiment of Penna. Vols. at Phila. Penna. on the 18th day of July, 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Washington in the State of Indiana, is twenty one years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a barber. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days\* by reason of Scrophula.

STATION: Pilatka Hl.  
DATE: June 14, 1865

Frank W. Webster  
Captain  
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Theodore Cristie of Captain Frank W. Webster's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † Chronic Scrophulous disease, contracted prior to his enlistment. His disease is characterized by a series of chronic glandular abscesses which suppurate slowly and render him constantly unfit for duty. He is disqualified for U. S. Corps by reason of Color and by the time disability.

Almon M. Barnes

Surgeon, 3d U. S. C. T.  
at Surgeon  
Jacksonville Fla.

DISCHARGED, this Eleventh day of October, 1865, at Campville, La.

J. S. Brewer  
Lieut. Col. B. C. C.  
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

269

Crosberry George

Co H, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6260734	26
2	6260815	27
3	6260898	28
4	6260980	29
5	6261062	30
6	6261142	31
7	6261219	32
8	6261293	33
9	6261367	34
10	6261443	35
11	6261520	36
12	6261598	37
13	6261691	38
14	6261782	39
15	9061293	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1470-25-80.

See also



*C.* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Crosby*  
....., Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Philada Penna*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 17*, 186*3*.

Where *Phila. Penna.*

By whom *Med. Wagon*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Left at Hilton Head*  
*sick Feb. 7/64 Returned*  
*to Co. in Mar./64*



C

3

U.S.C.T.

George Crosby  
Pi, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa, July 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 17, 1863.

Where

Philad Pa

Period

9

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(856)

Copyist.

C

3

U.S.C.T.

George Crasbury

Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(858)

Copyist

C

3

U.S.C.T.

George Crosby  
Pri Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: To be stopped a one  
Waist-Belt Waist-belt  
Plate (1) Cap Pouch  
Barrod

Book mark:

CY Smith



C

3

U.S.C.T.

George Crosby  
Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Waist belt  
& Plate Cap pouch

Book mark:

O G Smith

(858)

Copyist

C

3

U.S.C.T.

Geo. Crosby  
Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick at Milltown  
Head since Feb 4  
1864. Dis. List given

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(858)

Copyist

6

3

U.S.C.T.

George Crosterny

Pvt.

, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Ragun

Copyist



6

3

U.S.C.T.

George Crosby

Pri.

, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(858)

Copyist

*6*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*George Grosberry*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*April 19, 1861.*

Book mark:

(858)

*W. F. Ragan*

Copyist

6

3

U.S.C.T.

George Grosberry

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free. Paid \$ 7.00  
for me. from enlistment  
to Feby 29, 1864. Back  
pay due.

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

(358)

Copyist



6

3

U.S.C.T.

George Grosberry

Pvt.

, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free. Paid \$700  
for mo. from enlistment  
to Feb'y 29, 1864. Back  
pay due.

Book mark:

W. H. Ragan

(858)

Copyist

6

3

U.S.C.T.

George Crosby  
Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb'y, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 2.37 for Clothing Camp  
and Garrison Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Free on or before  
April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

(858)

W F Ragan

Copyist

6 | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Crosby.  
priv. Co. H, 9 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Mar & Apr., 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 3.92 100 for 6 & 4.2.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

Book mark:



b.

3

U.S.C.T.

George Crosby.

Pr

Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

0.  $\frac{43}{100}$

for

Ord & \$3.33

for b. & g.

Due Gov't, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$  for

Remarks:

Free on or before

Apr. 19/61.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT?

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

*b.*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*George Crosby.*  
*Privt*, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Jacksonville Fla Oct 31*, 1865.  
Muster-out to date *Oct 31*, 1865.  
Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100  
Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *15. 70*/<sub>100</sub>  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100  
Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100.00*/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Privt from enrollment*  
*Company H.*

Book mark: *Pm 1320. Mch 3/66. 1470. 57/100*  
*(over)*

JAN. 19

6261782

☆1891☆

749. 1879.



410  
Cruce John.

Co F., 3 - U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6251592	26
2	6259118	27
3	6259194	28
4	6259239	29
5	6259524	30
6	9061078	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 766568 2<sup>nd</sup> and r.e.

*B.* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Grease*

....., Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Cape ? Island*

Occupation *Seaman*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *October 6<sup>th</sup>*, 186 *4*.

Where *Portsmouth*

By whom *May. White*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered in by 1<sup>st</sup>*

*N. H. Oct. 6. 1864.*

*Substitute.*

*R. Spring*



013

U.S.C.T.

*John Cruce*  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Concord N.H., Oct 28, 1864.*

Where born *Cape de Verde Islands*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Seaman*

When enlisted *Oct 6*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Portsmouth*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9½* in.

When mustered in *Oct 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Portsmouth*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Samuel James of Somersworth N.H.*

Book mark:

*Sams*

61 3 U.S.C.T.

John Cause  
Pr., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
April 19-1864

Book mark:

C. B. Sawyer

6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

+ John Cruise  
Pr, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ 48 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

+ name cancelled by line drawn  
through it

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L B Sayre  
Copyist



6 | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lewis  
Private, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July & Aug, 1865.  
Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Died

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. B. Sayer  
(358) Copyist

C

3

U.S.C.T.

John Cruse

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Jacksonville Fla, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died in Regt Hospital  
Jacksonville Fla Jan 9, 65  
of Dysentery Final Statement  
forwarded Jan 9/65

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

E. W. L. C. R.

(361)

Copyist.

*Cruse, John*

*Pri*, Co. *Y*, **3** Regt **U. S. C. Inf.**

----- / **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards-----

Descriptive Lists-----

Burial Records-----

Final Statements----- /

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge-----

Furloughs-----

C. M. Charges-----

Med. Des. Lists-----

Med. Certificates-----

Orders-----

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l-----

Furlough-----

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)-----

Med. Examination-----

Confinement-----

Misc. Information-----

Contracts-----

Pay or Clothing-----

Death or Effects-----

Personal Reports-----

Desertions-----

Rank-----

Discharge from Hosp'l-----

Transfer to Hosp'l-----

Discharge from Service-----

Transfer to V. R. C.-----

Duty-----

Transportation-----



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*John Cruise Private Co F*  
*Third Reg't of U S C Troops*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Due Jan'y 9" 1865.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

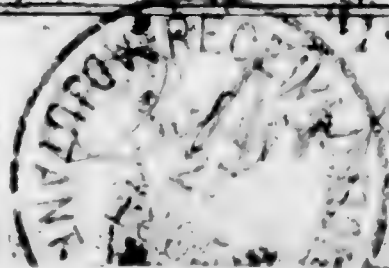
NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Jan'y 28" 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Continued*





I certify, on honor, that John Cruse a Private of  
Captain Alex S. Toplamy's Company (1st) of the Third Regiment of U.S.C. Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Safe County, Island State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 25 years; 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Seaman, having joined the ~~company on~~  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the First  
Enrollment District of the State of New Hampshire at Northmouth,  
on the Sixth day of October, 1864) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Jacksonville, Fla to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Caused by  
Dysentery

The said John Cruse has pay due from Enlistment was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$30. 23 100 dollars, since the Sixth day of October,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jacksonville Florida, this 10 day  
of January, 1864.

Wm B. Forrest  
2nd Lieutenant

Commanding Company.  
3rd U.S.C. I.

(44.0. Discharge 9.0.0.0)  
See Enlistment 1864

271  
Crimmel Thomas.

Co. D., 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 5 1 6 8 0  
2 6 2 5 1 6 6 7  
3 6 2 5 6 8 3 7  
4 6 2 5 6 9 8 8  
5 6 2 5 7 0 9 1  
6 9 0 6 0 8 5 7  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
12  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



C. | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Crummett.

....., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 48 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion black.

Eyes black.; hair black.

Where born Virginia.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Springer

0 | 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Cummel

Appears with rank of Priv on

<sup>in</sup>  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
Chattanooga Tenn Feb 10, 1865

Where born Virginia

Age 42 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Jan 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Norris town

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Substitute for Thos.  
G. Rutter. Potts grove 6 Cong  
dist 28 - but dist - Pa

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sams

6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Crummel  
Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 1st, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Angler



C.

3

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Crummel

Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Discharged June

20, 1865.

Strip 1 snap. 1 horse.

1 canteen. 1 cap bangle,

1 letter, 1 number.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Crummel

0 | 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Crummel

Appears with rank of Pvt on

<sup>in</sup>  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Norrislone Pa Jan, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 7<sup>2</sup> y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Norrislone Pa

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Jan 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Norrislone Pa

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Thomas  
G. Butler. Polksgrove 25-  
Sub. Det. 6. Enroll. Det. Pa

Book mark:

Sawyer

6

3

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Grummet

1st Co. 2, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Jacksonville, Fla., Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged June

20/65. at Jacksonville

Fla. on Army Certificate

Final Statement

Given.

Book mark: See C.D.

(861)

Thayer

Copyist.



*Brummel, Thomas*

*Pri*, Co. *10*, **3** Regt **U.S.C. Inf.**

*/* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

10.9. B. of Dis., 1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Thomas Cromwell

a Private Co. D

3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. T.



HEADQUARTERS, Dept. of the South.

HILTON HEAD, S. C., June 12, 1865.

"To be Discharged,"

By reason of Physical Disability.

BY COMMAND OF MAJ-GEN. Q. A. GILLMORE,

T. D. Hodges.

Capt. 35th U. S. C. T.,  
Act. Asst. Adj. General.

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Even on O.R. of Cast

OFFICE OF THE MEDICAL DIRECTOR,

Department of the South.

HILTON HEAD, S. C., June 12, 1865

APPROVED

W. M. D. C. L. G. M. D.

LIEUT. COL. AND MEDICAL DIRECTOR.

Department of the South



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Thomas Crummett of Captain J. L. Brower's Company, (A) of the Third Regiment of United States Colored Troops was enlisted by Post-Test Doc of the Third Regiment of Massachusetts on the Twenty-First day of January 1865, to serve 3 years; he was born in Virginia in the State of Virginia is Forty Two years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Labourer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\* In consequence of  
Rel age.

STATION: Baldwin Fla  
DATE: June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865

J. L. Brower  
Capt 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S.C.T.  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Thomas Crummett of Captain J. L. Brower's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of General debility & Constipation, the result of old age and general debility, he is 65 years of age and is utterly unfitted for all soldierly duties, this disability existed prior to his enlistment.

Henry W. Barnes  
Surgeon, 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S.C.T.  
Post Surgeon  
Jacksonville Fla

DISCHARGED, this twentieth day of June 1865, at Post Hospital  
Jacksonville Fla

W. H. Aschrope  
Capt 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S.C.T.  
Commanding the Regt. Post

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.



272  
Crummer Richard M.

Co G, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6259567	26
2	6259648	27
3	6259730	28
4	6259808	29
5	6259886	30
6	6259968	31
7	6260049	32
8	6260129	33
9	6260207	34
10	6260286	35
11	6260362	36
12	6260443	37
13	6260534	38
14	6260610	39
15	9061180	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

02362441 P.O. mm

C. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Richard M. Grummer

....., Co. G., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Attleborough Pa.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 17, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Penna.

By whom Lt Col Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Daggett



C

3

U.S.C.T.

Richard M. Brummer

Art, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philad<sup>a</sup>, Pa July 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1863

Where Philadelphia, Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. R.

(856)

Copyist.

*C*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Richard M. Brummer*

*Prst*

Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

*for July 13/63 to Aug 31, 1863*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*W. J. H. H. H.*

Copyist

6

3

U.S.C.T.

Richard M. Brummer  
Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Stop for ban-  
teen

Book mark:

(858)

W. A. Dwyer

Copyist



6

3

U.S.C.T.

Richard M. Crummer

Prt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Log

(858)

Copyist

C

3

U.S.C.T.

Richard M. Crummer

Prt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. R.

(858)

Copyist

C

3

U.S.C.T.

Richard M. Crummer

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Randall

Copyist



*C*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Richard M. Crummer*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Randall*

(858)

Copyist

*B*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Richard M. Crummer*

*Private*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*Feb. Apr. 19, 1861.*

*\* As it appears on Roll.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Kaufert*

Copyist

C

3

U.S.C.T.

Richard M. Crummer

Pri, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
Apr 18-1861 Paid but \$7.  
per month from date of  
enlistment to Feb 28-1864  
Back pay due

Book mark:

C. Parker

(858)

Copyist



C

3

U.S.C.T.

Richard M. Frummer

Part., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: There, on or before  
April 19<sup>th</sup> 1861, Paid but \$7.  
per Mo. from date of En-  
listment to Feb. 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Back pay due.

Book mark:

Randall

C

3

U.S.C.T.

Richard M. Crammer

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before  
April 19<sup>th</sup> 1864. Paid but  
\$7. per Mo. from date of  
Enlistment, to Feb. 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Back pay due.

Book mark:

Randall

(858)

Copyist

C

3

U.S.C.T.

Richard M. Crummer

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid but \$7 per  
month from date of en-  
listment to Feby 29, 1864.  
Back pay due.  
From April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

(858)

Sandoz  
copyist



*C*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Richard M. Crummer*

*Pr*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Pres. Paid but \$7 per mo.  
from date of enlistment to Feb  
29, 1864. Back pay due*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

(858)

*Leary*

Copyist

C.

3

U.S.C.T.

Richard M. Crummer  
Corpl., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Jacksonville Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 12 <sup>05</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance  
\$ 6.00.

Promoted Corpl. Aug.  
2<sup>d</sup> 1865 Private from  
enlistment to Aug 2, 1865.

Book mark: 369.800

(861)

J. B. Stearns

Copyist.

273  
Lummings Charles  
Co 4, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private - Private -

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 9 5 6 6	26	
2	6 2 5 9 6 4 7	27	
3	6 2 5 9 7 2 9	28	
4	6 2 5 9 8 0 7	29	
5	6 2 5 9 8 8 5	30	
6	6 2 5 9 9 6 7	31	
7	6 2 6 0 0 4 8	32	
8	6 2 6 0 1 2 8	33	
9	6 2 6 0 2 0 6	34	
10	6 2 6 0 2 8 5	35	
11	6 2 6 0 3 6 1	36	
12	6 2 6 0 4 4 2	37	
13	6 2 6 0 5 3 3	38	
14	6 2 6 0 6 2 3	39	
15	9 0 6 1 1 7 9	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



\$174936.70

S.2028901 P.O. m m

RKP738214

C. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Cummings

....., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Trenton New Jersey

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 16, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Penna.

By whom Lt Col. Wagner, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Day

C

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles Cummings  
Pvt G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philad<sup>a</sup>, Pa July 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 16, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 16, 1863.

Where Philadelphia, Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H.

(856)

Copyist.



C

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles Cummings

Priv

, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 13/63 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. L. D.

Copyist

6

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles Cummings

Prt

, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. D. L.

Copyist

6

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles Cummings

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. T. Doe

Copyist



6

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles Cummings

Port, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. B. R.

(858)

Copyist

*C*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Cummings*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Randall*

(858)

Copyist

*C*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Cummings*

*Port*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Randall*

(858)

Copyist



*B*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Cummings*

*Private*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*Feb. Apr. 19, 1861. In Gen.*  
*Hosp. Jacksonville Fla.*

*As it appears on Roll.*

Book mark:

*Keefe*

(858)

Copyist

C

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles Cummings

Pri., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
Apr 15 - 1866 In Genl Hospital  
at Beaufort SC

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

(858)

Copyist

*C*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Cummings*  
*Cpt.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks

*Free on or before*  
*April 19" 1864. Paid but*  
*\$7. per Mo. from date of*  
*Enlistment to Feb 29" 1864.*  
*Back pay due. Stop*  
*for Wiper.*

Book mark :

*Randall*

(858)

Copyist



C

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles Cummings  
Pot., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
April 19<sup>th</sup> 1861. Paid but  
\$7. per Mo. from date of  
Enlistment, to Feb. 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Back pay due. Stop for  
Screw Driver.

Book mark:

(858)

Randall

Copyist

6

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles Cummings

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid but \$7 per month from date of enlistment to Feby. 29, 1864. Back pay due. Stop for absent driver. Free April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

(858)

Sanderson  
Copyist

*C*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Cummings*

*Priv*

Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Free. Paid but \$7 per mo  
from date of enlistment to Feb  
29, 1864. Back pay due. Stop  
for saw driven.*

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

(858)

*Lavy*

Copyright



Co. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Cummings  
Pri., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Jacksonville Fla, Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....16<sup>88</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Stop for Advance  
\$ 6.00.

Private from  
enlistment.

Book mark: 342.587

*Lumming James*  
Co. B, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 4 7 4 6	26
2	6 2 5 4 8 2 5	27
3	6 2 5 4 9 0 9	28
4	6 2 5 4 9 8 5	29
5	6 2 5 5 0 6 0	30
6	6 2 5 5 1 3 2	31
7	6 2 5 5 2 0 6	32
8	6 2 5 5 2 7 7	33
9	6 2 5 5 3 4 6	34
10	6 2 5 5 4 1 5	35
11	6 2 5 5 5 4 2	36
12	6 2 5 5 6 3 5	37
13	6 2 5 5 7 3 1	38
14	6 2 5 5 9 2 1	39
15	9 0 6 0 7 5 2	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EP, V-11-P-479-N*  
*11-27-75*

See also

D-3016762- And. N.D.



61      **3**      **U.S.C.T.**  
James Cummins  
....., Co. 6, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 9 3/4 inches.

Complexion

Yellow

Eyes

Black; hair Black

Where born

Baltimore Md.

Occupation

Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

July 3, 1863

Where

Phila?

By whom

Dr. Col Wagner, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*6* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Cummings*  
*Pr*, Co. *6*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Phila Pa*, *July 26*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 3*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 3*, 186*3*.\*

Where

*Phila Pa*, \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Remarks:

\*~~45~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

*C. J. M. Laughlin*  
Copyist

6 | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Cummins  
Port, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 3. to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Phila. Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. S. McLaughlin  
Copyist.



6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Cummins  
Pr., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Philad Pa \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. S. McLaughlin  
Copyist.

6

3

U.S.C.T.

*James Cummings*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. S. M. Langhlin*  
Copyist.

6 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

James Cumming  
Plt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Phila Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

A. J. McLaughlin  
Copyist.



6 | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Cummings  
Pr, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.\*

Where Phila Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. S. M. Laughlin  
(358c) Copyist.

C.

3

U.S.C.T.

James Cummings,

Pvt.

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3d., 1863.

Where Philadelphia, Pa.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harri.

(358c)

Copyist.

C.

3

U.S.C.T.

*James Cummings,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July and August*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 3d.*, 186*3*\*

Where

*Phila. Pa.* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*At General*  
*Hospital Jackson-*  
*ville, since —*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Tharin*



C.

3

U.S.C.T.

James Cummings,  
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3d., 1863.\*

Where Philadelphia, Pa.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Freel on or before  
April 19th 1861.  
Paid seven dollars  
per month to April  
30th 1864.  
Back pay due.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tharvin

(358c)

Copyist.

C.

3

U.S.C.T.

*John Cummings*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 3d.*, (1863)\*

Where

*Philadelphia, Pa.\**

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*Paid but \$7.00*  
*per month to April*  
*30th 1864 Back*  
*pay due.*  
*Free.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Tharin*

(358c)

Copyist.

*C.*

*3*

U.S.C.T.

*James Cumming,*  
*Pvt.*

Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3d*, 1863.\*

Where *Philadelphia,* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged on*

*Surgeon's Certificate*  
*of disability Feb. 8th.*  
*1865. Due Sutter \$9.00.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Tharun*



C.

3

U.S.C.T.

James Cummings  
Pot, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

3 July

, 1865.\*

Where

Phila Pa.

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Discharged on  
Surgeon's Certificate  
of Disability Feb 8/65  
Due Sutter \$9.00

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358c)

Copyist.

C.

3

U.S.C.T.

James Cummings

Priv

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3 July, 1863.\*

Where Phila Pa \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged on  
Surgeon's Certificate of  
disability Feb 8/65.

Hc is indebted to the  
Sutter \$900

Free

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358c)

Copyist.

Co.

3

U.S.C.T.

James Cummings  
Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Jacksonville Fla. 31 Oct, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Feb  
8/64 on Surgeon's Certf at  
Jacksonville, Fla.  
Final Statement given.

Book mark: C. S. Discharged Feb  
(over)

G. E. Dayton



JAN. 18

6255921

018910

8/65 E. B. V. 11 P. 494  
(N-11-27-75 C.F.B.)

*Cummins, James*  
*Pri, Co. B,* **3** *U.S.C. Inf.*  
Reg't

*1* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

November 24, 1865,

The discharge of Private James  
Cummins, Co. C, 3rd Reg't U. S.  
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll,  
For Jan 1<sup>st</sup> Feb 1865, Feb 8<sup>th</sup>, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll,  
Feb 8<sup>th</sup>, 1865

Company Descriptive Book,  
1865

Company Morning Reports,  
1865

Soldier's Final Statement,  
1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment,  
1865

Soldier's Inventory of Effects,  
1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge,  
Feb 8<sup>th</sup>, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster out Roll,  
1865

For Feb 8<sup>th</sup>, 1865, Feb 9<sup>th</sup>, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns,  
1865

Regimental Descriptive Book,  
1865

By Surgeon General,  
1865

(Feb 8<sup>th</sup>), 1865, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster-out  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Linnell  
C.B. 4  
Solid 497  
11.11  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

James Cummins  
a private Co. C  
3rd Reg't of U. S. Colored Troops



HEADQUARTERS, Dept. of the South,

HILTON HEAD, S. C., Feb. 1, 1865.

"To be Discharged,"

By reason of Physical Disability

By Command of MAJ.-GEN. J. G. FOSTER,

W. D. Hodges,

Capt. 35th U. S. C. T.,  
Act. Asst. Adj. General

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 1865

Enc on O.R. of Cas.

OFFICE MEDICAL DIRECT, Dept. of the South

HILTON HEAD, S. C. Jan 31 - 1865

Approved

W. M. Chesser  
Surgeon, U. S. A.  
Med. Dir. D. S.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*James Cummins*, of Captain *James W. Johnson's* Company, (C) of the *Third* Regiment of the United States *Colored Troops* was enlisted by *Rt Colonel Wagner* of the *88th* Regiment of *Penn volz* at *Philadelphia Penn* on the *3d* day of *July*, 1863, to serve *3* years; he was born in *Baltimore* in the State of *Maryland*, is *28* years of age, *5* feet *9 3/4* inches high, *Yellow* complexion, *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Laborer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *40* days\* in consequence of *partial Anchylosis of both ankles, Fair's Jabbier*. *has not done a days duty since entering the Service*

STATION: *Jacksonville Fla*  
DATE: *Nov 15th 1864.*

*J M Johnson*  
*Capt 3rd Reg't*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *James Cummins* of Captain *J. M. Johnson's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Partial anchylosis of both ankles, the disease existed previous to his enlistment he is unfit for all soldierly duties, and is disqualified for inland corps by reason of color; he is not entitled to a pension*

*Alonzo M Barnes*

Surgeon.  
*3rd Reg't U. S. C. T.*

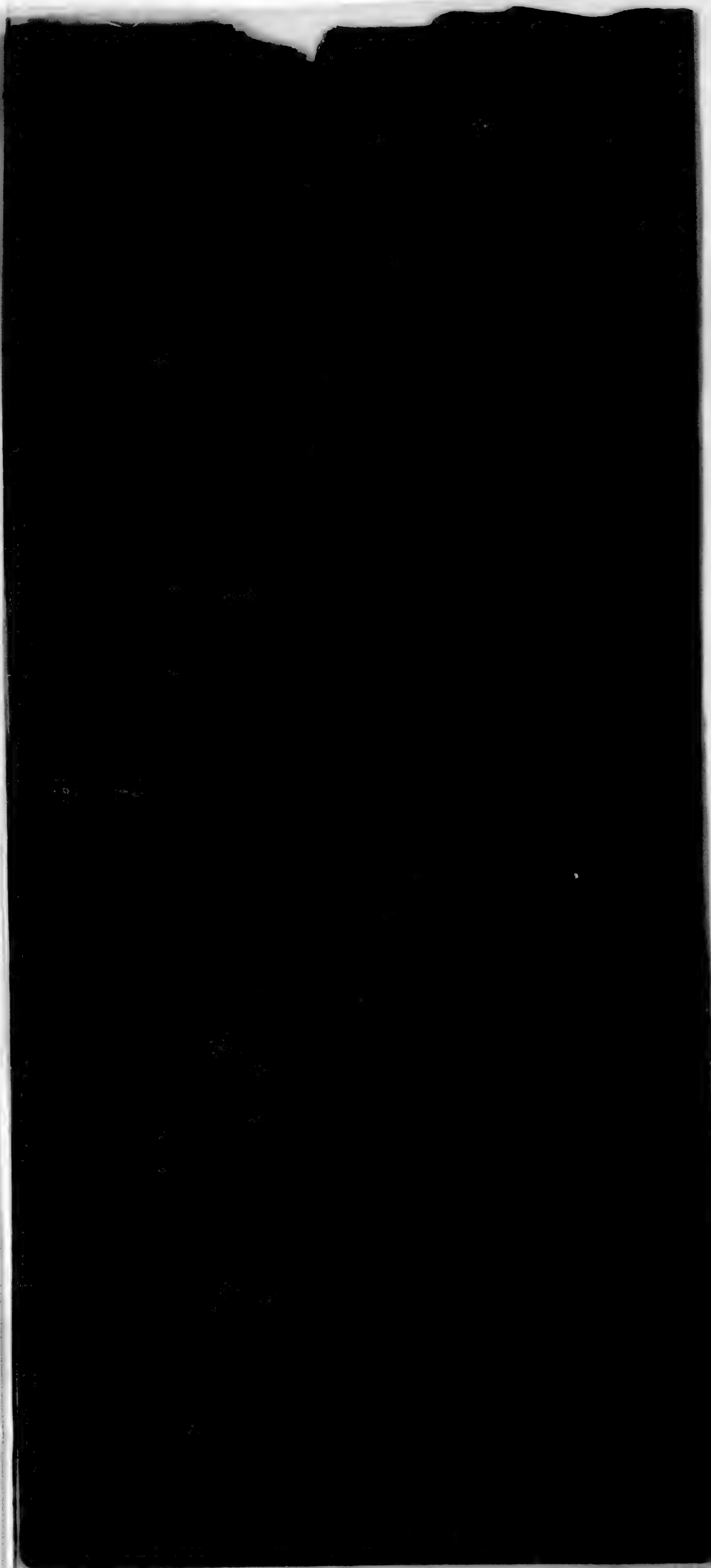
DISCHARGED, this *eight* day of *February*, 1865, at *Jacksonville Florida*

*B. C. Tilghman*  
*Col. 3rd U. S. C. T.*  
Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.





*Birmingham*  
Box, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

6260733	26
6260814	27
6260897	28
6260979	29
6261061	30
6261141	31
6261218	32
6261292	33
6261442	34
6261366	35
6261519	36
6261599	37
6261692	38
6261783	39
9061291	40
029-07-1869	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: *0-29 Vol. 7 C. 1, 69.*

See also



C. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Cunningham  
....., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Grady Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 17, 1863.

Where Phila Penna.

By whom Abel Wagner, term y'rs.

Remarks: Arrested April 26<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Charges preferred by Capt. Brower  
3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. I. for sleeping on  
Post and for deserting Post  
on Picket Sentenced by Genl.  
Court Martial to serve at  
hard labor on some government  
fortifications during remainder  
of term of service with loss of all  
pay to become due.

Sent to Fort Pulaski Ga.

Daggett

C

3

U.S.C.T.

Geo. Cunningham

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa. July 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 17, 1863.

Where

Phila. Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

C-29-07-1869

C. G. Smith

C

3

U.S.C.T.

George Cunningham  
Pri Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25<sup>th</sup> to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 25018

O. G. Smith

(858)

Copyist



C

3

U.S.C.T.

George Cunningham  
Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(858)

Copyist

C

3

U.S.C.T.

Geo. Cunningham

Pri., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. W. Smith

C

3

U.S.C.T.

George Cunningham  
Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In arrest on charge  
of Sleeping on Post

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(858)

Copyist



*6*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*George Cunningham*

*Pvt.*

, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*March + April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*In arrest since  
April 25, 1864.*

Book mark:

(858)

*W. F. Pagan*

Copyist

6

3

U.S.C.T.

George Cunningham

Pri., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In arrest since  
Apr. 25, 1864

Book mark :

Henderson

(858)

Copyist

*B*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*George Cunningham*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In arrest at*  
*Provost Guard House*  
*Jacksonville, Fla., since*  
*April 24, 1864.*

Book mark:

(858)

*W F Ragan*

Copyist



6

3

U.S.C.T.

George Cunningham

Pvt

Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Serving out sentence of G. I. M. at Fort Pulaski, Ga. In arrest since April 25, 1864.

Book mark:

(858)

W. F. Regan

Copyist

*6*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*George Cunningham*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Serving out sen-  
tence of G.C.M. at Ft.  
Pulaski, Ga., in arrest  
since April 25, 1864.*

Book mark:

*W.F. Ragan*

(358)

Copyist

6

3

U.S.C.T.

George Cunningham  
Art. Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Serving out sen-  
tence of C. C. M. at  
Ft. Pulaski. In arrest  
since April 31, 1864.

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

(858)

Copyist



*b.*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Geo. Cunningham,*

*Priv*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*Serving out sen-  
tence of G. C. M. at Fort  
Pulaski Ga. Absent  
since Apr. 30/64.*

Book mark:

*Pol*

(858)

Copyist

*C.*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*George Cunningham.*

*Pri.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Serving out sen-  
tence by C. M. at Fort  
Pulaski Ga. In arrest  
since Apr. 30"/1864.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

(858)

*Pol*  
Copyist

*C.*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*George Cunningham,*  
*Privt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Jacksonville Fla, Oct. 31,* 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec. 31,* 186- .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100.00* 100

Remarks: *Privt from enrollment. arrested*  
*tried. Charge 1st sleeping on post*  
*while on duty as sentinel. Sentence*  
*Hd. Qrs. Dist. Fla. Jacksonville Aug. 12/64.*  
*G.O. No 48. To be confined at hard*  
*labor on some light work for the*  
*(over)*

Book mark: *See Co. 29. vol. 7 ct. 69, V. 140.*  
*(over)*

*Pol*



JAN. 19

6261783

1891

remainder of his term of  
service; forfeiture of all  
pay & amounts to become  
due." Sent to Ft. Pulaski  
Ga. & not since return  
to Co.

P118. 72.

b. 1 3"

U.S. b. I.

George Cunningham

, Co. H, 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't U.S. b. I.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

b. 29. b. I. 1869.

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington,

Feby. 5<sup>th</sup>

, 1869.

Discharge on file.

E. P. Conner.

Cunningham, George

P, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. C. I.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information ... /
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



George Cunningham ✓  
Pot Co "H" 3<sup>rd</sup> USC 7

Rev of 11 Commands  
Answering inquiries

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

*Mr Ellertson*

*Feb 8<sup>th</sup>, 1876*

Vol. \_\_\_\_\_ C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of *George Cunningham* Pvt, Co. "A",  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U. S. C. Troops. Information as to final disposition.  
Sentenced - "To be confined at hard labor ... for the remainder of his term  
of service xxx" per O 48 Ad 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist Fla Jacksonville Aug 12, 1864 -  
Sent to Fort Pulaski Ga and not since returned to Co" - M O Roll  
of Co dated Jacksonville Fla Oct 31, 1865.

*H. J. G.*

Respectfully,

*L. A. Woodward*  
J. H. Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

*Div. of Discontinued Comd*

*Feb 12, 1876.*

Vol. \_\_\_\_\_ C. T., 187

Reply in case of *George Cunningham*, Co. A,

3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T.

Fort Pulaski prison records confirm above  
sentence & order arrived Aug 12, 1864. - deserted  
July 13, 1865. —

*Cap.*

276

Furter John  
Co., 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6251754.

	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



0 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

John Curtis

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Chelton Hills Pa  
Camp Wm Penn, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Mailman

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Jan 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Reading Pa

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sub for David

H. Imbrie, Colebrook-

dale Pa. // sub list 8 ent list

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(over)

James

JAN. 19

6251754

☆1891☆

Name not found in  
muster rolls of  
Regiment.

277  
Furtis, William  
Co. F., 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 5 8 4 2 1  
1 6 2 5 8 5 0 4  
1 6 2 5 8 5 8 7  
1 6 2 5 8 6 6 4  
1 6 2 5 8 7 4 4  
1 6 2 5 8 8 1 8  
1 6 2 5 8 8 9 5  
1 6 2 5 8 9 7 1  
1 6 2 5 9 0 4 4  
10 6 2 5 9 1 1 6  
11 6 2 5 9 1 9 2  
12 6 2 5 9 2 7 4  
13 6 2 5 9 3 6 7  
14 6 2 5 9 4 5 4  
15 9 0 6 1 0 7 6

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



6. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Curtis

Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Danphin Penna

Occupation Waiter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 9<sup>th</sup>, 1863

Where Philad Penna

By whom Lt Col Wagner, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in for

Captain Sergeant Puga.

July 9. 1863

Wards from Small-pox

R. Springer

C

3

U.S.C.T.

William Curtis

Pri, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philad<sup>a</sup>, Pa., Aug. 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 9, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863.

Where Philadelphia, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck

C | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Curtis  
Cris, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 10 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Beck  
Copyist



C

3

U.S.C.T.

William Curtis

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for one canteen

Book mark:

W Beck

(858)

Copyist

C

3

U.S.C.T.

William Curtis

Private, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W Beck

Copyist

C

3

U.S.C.T.

William Curtis

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

W. Beck

Copied



C

3

U.S.C.T.

William Curtis

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop one knapsack

Book mark:

Beck

*6* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Curtis*

*Dr*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 9 June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

*L. B. Sayre*  
Copyist

*6* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Curtis*  
*Dr*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & August*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free or before 19 Apr 1861*

Book mark:

(858)

*L. B. Sayer*  
Copyist



6

3

U.S.C.T.

William Curtis

My, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 43 100 for ordnance and

Sub 7 June 64 & Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Full - Paid but 7 or 8 months  
from enlistment to Apr 30-64  
Back Pay due

Book mark:

L B Singer

(258)

Copyist

B | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Curtis  
Pr, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Ind. Paid but \$7.02 per  
month from enlistment  
to April 30-64 back pay  
due. + Fide  
+ or before April 19-1861

Book mark:

L. B. Sawyer

61      3      U.S.C.T.

William Curtis

Priv, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June & July, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 43 for ordnance &

\$067 for let & Equip

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due on or before April 19  
1861 Paid but \$700 per month  
from enlistment to April 16-64  
back p done

Book mark:

L B Senger  
Copyist



C

3

U.S.C.T.

William Curtis

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 0,  $\frac{43}{100}$  for Ord + .67¢ 2.48

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before Apr 19/  
Paid, But \$7.00 per month  
from Enlistment to Apr 6/  
Back Pay Due 65

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

(258)

Copyist

C

3

U.S.C.T.

William Curtis

Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$0.  $\frac{43}{100}$  for Ord 67 d C & G. C

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19,

Paid back pay per Month

from enlistment to Apr 30,

Back Pay due. 1864

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

C

3

U.S.C.T.

William Curtis

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Jacksonville Fla Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 19 <sup>57</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Stop \$1. for B & I E.

Enrolled as Private

Book mark: P. 9, 2597

S. W. Tucker

(861)

Copyist.



278

*Davis Charles*

*Co. A*, **3** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5-1 7 6 0	26
2	6 2 5-3 1 8 6	27
3	6 2 5-3 2 7 8	28
4	6 2 5-3 3 7 3	29
5	6 2 5-3 4 6 7	30
6	9 0 6 0 5 5 9	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J73844.0 R.G. att

S 1969297 P.O. Mon

201

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles Davis

Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Where born Virginia

Occupation Waiter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When , 186 .

Where

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Intelligence  
murdered Jan 6<sup>th</sup> 1865  
at West Chester Pa.  
from 7<sup>th</sup> dist

Harrison



*D*

*3*

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Davis*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Chester Hills Pa*  
*Camp Wm Penn*, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born *1 Va*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Wailer*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Wm*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Jan 6*, 1865.

Where mustered in *N. Chester Pa*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sub for Samuel*  
*R. Downing. East Gos-*  
*lan 37 sub. det - 7 Eul det*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Davis*

Discoloration of the  
skin on the right side  
of abdomen

JAN. 19

6251760  
01891\*

D

3

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Davis*  
*Priv*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 6*, 1865.\*

Where *West Chester, Pa* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.



D

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles Davis

Pvt

, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

May & June

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 6

, 1865.\*

Where

Westchester, Pa

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

Stop our Country.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

D

3

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Davis*  
*Priv*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 9 August*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 6*, 1865.\*

Where *Westchester, Pa* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *65* <sup>100</sup> for *Old Equipage*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.

D

3

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Davis*  
*Priv*, *Co. A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Jacksonville, Fla, Oct 31*, 1865.  
Muster-out to date *Oct 31*, 1865.  
Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *6* <sup>*77*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>*16*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Private from enlistment.*

Book mark: *3658.2 Adm. May 30/67.*  
*V. 225. P. 49. 76.*

(361)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.



Davis

Charles

P Co. A

3

Reg't USB 2

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

"Substitute not entitled to bounty"  
22.

D 19/65

No. 5

Charles Davis (col'd)

Enlisted at West Chester, Pa.

As Substitute for

Samuel R. Downing

On the 6<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1865.

By

E. L. Christman

John L. Price Cap & Pro Marshal  
Commissioner

R. H. Smith

Board of Enrollment, Surgeon

7<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Penn'a.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Davis (Co. 4<sup>th</sup>) desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
nineteen years and Six months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at West Chester, Penn'a.  
the 6<sup>th</sup> day of January A.D. 1865

WITNESS:

AS Pief

Charles X Davis  
his  
mark



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

PennsylvaniaWest Chester

I, Charles Davis (col'd) born in the State  
of Virginia, aged nineteen 6/12 years, and by  
occupation a waiter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Samuel R. Downing Esq., of East Goshen twp  
Chester County, Pennsylvania -

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the sixth day of January, 1865;  
and having thus agreed with said Samuel R. Downing I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this sixth day of January,  
1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at West Chester Pa  
this sixth day of January 1864.

BEFORE

E. ChristmanCapt + Provost Marshal7th Dist. Pa.

Charles Davis  
his mark

Witness  
as Pres

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Samuel R. Downing  
Enrolled, drafted in East Goshen twp: Chester County  
Pennsylvania, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion; is five feet seven  
inches high.

E. Christman

Provost Marshal.

J. Huber

Commissioner of Board.

P. H. Smith

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 7th Dist. of Pennsylvania

Davis Charles

Co. *G*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 9 5 7 1	26
2	6 2 5 9 6 5 1	27
3	6 2 5 9 7 3 4	28
4	6 2 5 9 8 1 3	29
5	6 2 5 9 8 9 0	30
6	6 2 5 9 9 7 2	31
7	6 2 6 0 0 5 2	32
8	6 2 6 0 1 3 2	33
9	6 2 6 0 2 1 0	34
10	6 2 6 0 2 8 9	35
11	6 2 6 0 3 6 5	36
12	6 2 6 0 4 4 6	37
13	6 2 6 0 5 3 7	38
14	6 2 6 0 6 2 5	39
15	9 0 6 1 1 8 8	40
16	4 8 2 4 - 0 - 1 8 8 8	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 576-62-88  
4824-0-1888

See also



3110 TULL RD. (M1)

1427352

P3097425 P.O. Rty



2

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles Davis

Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Williamsport Penna.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 14, 1863.

Where Philad. Penna.

By whom Lt. Col. Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Daggett

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles Davis

Pvt. G, Co. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philad<sup>a</sup>. Pa July 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1863

Where Philadelphia, Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

576-67.88  
4824-0-1888

(856)

Copyist.

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles Davis

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 13/63 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent by per-  
mission regiment  
left camp before  
his time had  
expired

Book mark:

W. B. B. B.

(858)

Copyist



D

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles Davis

Pvt

, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Log

(858)

Copyist

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles Davis

Pvt

, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

On duty at  
Regtl Hospital  
by order of Col.  
B. C. Tilghman, 3d  
U.S.C.T.

Book mark:

W. B. Rogers

(858)

Copyist

2

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles Davis

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Hor

(858)

Copyist



*A*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Davis*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Randall*

(858)

Copyist

*D*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Davis*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Randall*

Copyist

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles Davis

Private, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and August, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before  
\* Feb'y Apr. 19, 1861. On Det'd  
Duty at Med. Dispensary

\* Not appear on Roll.

Book mark:

Keefer.

(858)

Copyist



*D*

*3*

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Davis*

*Pri*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*Apr 15 - 1861 Paid but \$7.*  
*per month from date of*  
*enlistment to Apr 30 - 1864*  
*Back pay due*

Book mark:

*C. C. Barker*

(858)

Copyist

*D*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Davis*

*Art.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Free, on or before  
April 19<sup>th</sup> 1864. Paid but  
\$7 per Mo. from date  
of enlistment to Apr. 30<sup>th</sup>  
1864. Back pay due.*

Book mark:

*Randall*

(858)

Copyist

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles Davis

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free, on or before  
April 19<sup>th</sup> 1861. Paid but \$7.  
per Mo. from date of En-  
listment to Apr. 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Back pay due.

Book mark:

Randall

(858)

Copyist



D

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles Davis

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid but \$7 per month from date of enlistment to Apr. 30, 1864.

Back pay due.

Free April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

(858)

Sandoz

Copyist

20

3

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Davis*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free. Paid but \$7 per mo.  
from date of enlistment to Apr.  
30, 1864. Back pay due*

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

*Leary*

Copyist

(858)

*D.*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Davis*

*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Jacksonville Fla, Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*3*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ *20*<sup>*32*</sup><sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100* <sup>*100*</sup>

Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance*

*\$6.02.*

*Private George*

*substantiated.*

Book mark: *576 - C.T. - 88*

(861)

*J. H. H. H.*  
Copyist.



*NO 1 3' 1st*

*Charles Davis*

*, Co. G, 3' Reg't 1st*

**NOTATION.**

*576-05-1888 with*  
Book mark: *4824-6-1888*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *July 14*, 1888.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

*One* Certificate furnished.

Davis Charles

P, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. C. I.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .. /
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Charles Davis Pot

C. "G" 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Troops

---

Div of H. Commands  
Answers Enquiry

---



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Wm Ellenbrook

Jan'y 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Charles Davis Private, Co. "C",  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Troops.

Period absent and whether need-

"Absent without leave since Aug 12, 1863" - Report filed for  
August 1863 - Present for duty - MUR for Sept & Oct 1863

H. J. G.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

P. J. Hudson

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Dist'd Commands

Jan'y 30, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Charles Davis, Co. "C",  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T.

Morning Report of Co. "C", dated Sept. 4/63, (the 1<sup>st</sup> in  
this case on file) reports: "Charles Davis, private,  
reported for duty from Camp M<sup>rs</sup> Penn, being  
absent without leave."

C. and Reg't records on file furnish no evidence  
of absence without leave or trial.

No evidence of action on a charge of absence  
without leave, in this case, on file with genl. or

C.A.G. Special Orders U.S. Forces Morris Island, S.C.,

280

Davis Henry

Co H, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	625175-8	26
2	6261601	27
3	6261694	28
4	6261784	29
5	9061371	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



21

3

U.S.C.T.

Henry Davis

, Co. H., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk.

Where born Virginia

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec. 20, 1864.

Where Reading Pa. S. P. Dist

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

Daggett



0

|

3

U.S.C.T.

Henry Davis

Appears with rank of Sgt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Cherry Hills Pa  
Camp. New Penn, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Dec 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Reading Pa

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Sub for Geo. Aug-  
stalt, Rockland  
37 Sub Dist. & Enl Dist

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Davis

*LD*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Davis*

*Priv*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Pot*

*D.*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Davis.*

*Priv*

, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*

, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

(858)

*De*  
Copyist



*L.*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Davis*

*Priv.*, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Jacksonville Fla Oct. 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Oct 31*, 1865.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *26 22*.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Priv. from enrollment.*

Book mark: *v210.P.62.74*

(361)

*Pae*  
+  
Copied.

281  
Davis Ruben

Co E, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 5 7 1 3 6  
2 6 2 5 7 2 2 0  
3 6 2 5 7 3 1 2  
4 6 2 5 7 3 9 3  
5 6 2 5 7 4 6 8  
6 6 2 5 7 5 5 2  
7 6 2 5 7 6 3 5  
8 6 2 5 7 7 1 7  
9 6 2 5 7 7 9 6  
10 6 2 5 7 8 7 7  
11 6 2 5 7 9 5 5  
12 6 2 5 8 0 2 7  
13 6 2 5 8 1 1 9  
14 6 2 5 8 2 1 1  
15 6 2 5 8 3 0 2  
16 9 0 6 0 9 6 0  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1486819. P.O. mhu

R. & P. 496757

S. 1545658. And W.D.

S. 1547226 - And W.D.

S. 2013158 CORN.



*A.*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Reuben Davis.*

....., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion

*Black*

Eyes

*Black*

; hair

*Black*

Where born

*Hampshire, Va.*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*July 7<sup>th</sup>*

, 186 *3*.

Where

*Philad. & Penn.*

By whom

*W. Wagner*

; term

*3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*R. Springguth*

2 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Ruben Davis

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa, Aug 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 8, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863.

Where Phila Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

D. O. York

Copyist.

*D*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Reuben Davis*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 1 to 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858)

*Daggett*

Copyist



D

3

U.S.C.T.

*Reuben Davis*

*Priv*

, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*S. P. York*

Copyist

2

3

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Davis

Priv, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Nov & Dec, 1868.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S P York

Copyist

D | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Ruben Davis  
Priv..., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Jan'y + Feby, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

D. O. York  
Coryist



D

3

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Davis

Priv, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

March & April, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Stop price Shelter Tent  
one lantern

Book mark:

(858)

S. O. York

Copyist

*D*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Ruben Davis*

*Mr*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S W Jones*  
Copyright

*D*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Ruben Davis*

*Priv*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*In Hospital at St Augustine since Aug 8/64,*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. H. Jones*  
Copyist



D

3

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Davis

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7 per month  
from enlistment to April  
30/64 back pay due

Book mark:

S. W. Forrester

(858)

Copyist

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Davis

Mr., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 11 Dec 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7. per month  
from enlistment to  
April 30/64 back pay  
due

Book mark:

S. W. Jones

(858)

Copyist

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Davis  
Priv, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 16 Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7 pr month  
from enlistment to Apr  
30/64. back pay due

Book mark:

J W Fones

(858)

Copyist



D

3

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Davis  
Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7 per mo.  
from enlistment  
to Apr. 30. 64 back  
pay due

Book mark: 285258

(858)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist

20

3

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Davis

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7 per month  
from enlistment to  
Apr. 30<sup>th</sup> 64 back pay due

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

*D*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Reuben Davis*

*Priv*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *one letter*

*one number*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Joseph Stewart*

Copyist



10

3

U.S.C.T.

Reuben Davis

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Jacksonville Fla, Oct 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 10 <sup>87</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Private from  
enlistment. Stoppage  
for camp and Garrison  
Equipage lost \$10.17

Book mark:

(861)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

382 Next number  
282  
Davis Samuel Co.

Co. A, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5-2 34	26
2	6 2 5-2 4 23	27
3	6 2 5-2 506	28
4	6 2 5-2 5-8 2	29
5	6 2 5-2 6 57	30
6	6 2 5-2 732	31
7	6 2 5-2 806	32
8	6 2 5-2 881	33
9	6 2 5-2 955	34
10	6 2 5-3 030	35
11	6 2 5-3 107	36
12	6 2 5-3 187	37
13	6 2 5-3 279	38
14	6 2 5-3 374	39
15	6 2 5-3 458	40
16	9060550	41
17	34366488	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

21. 3 U.S.C.T.  
Samuel C Davis  
....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Berks Co. Penna

Occupation Boatman

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 26, 1862

Where Phila Pa

By whom Lt Col Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harrison



*D*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel C. Davis*  
*Privt*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 3<sup>d</sup> Feby.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Phila. Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. A. Boyd*  
(358c) Copyist.

*D*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel C. Davis*

*Priv*, *Co A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Age *37* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Phila. Pa.*, *Aug 3*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*June 26*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila. Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\*~~40~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

*J. A. Bayd*  
Copyist.

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel C. Davis  
Privt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 3 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 186 .\*

Where Phila, Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(358c)

Copyist.



28

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel C. Davis  
Privt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 2d Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.\*

Where Phila. Pa.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

*A*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*James C. Davis*

*Privt.*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Phila. Pa.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Jas Boyd*

Copyist.

D I W.S.C.Y.

Samuel Davis  
Corp Co E. 3 Reg Inf C. d'a.  
Appears on  
**Muster Roll**

of Enlisted men on detached service at Hd. Qrs.  
1 Division, Corps d'Afrique,

for Jan Feb, 1864.  
Station Port Hudson, La

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detached by  
Special Order,  
from Co E 3 Inf  
C. d'a.

Book mark : .....



*D*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel C. Davis*  
*Privt*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 3rd April*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Phila. Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. A. Boyd*  
Copyist.

201

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel C. Davis

April, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.\*

Where Phila, Pa.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Caulker

D.O. No. 106. Dis. Fla.

May 18, 1864.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. M. Roane

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel C. Davis

Col., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.\*

Where Phila La \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Detailed as Cavalier

by S.O. No. 106 Hd Qrs Div of Fla

May 18. 1864. Free on or before

April 19. 1861

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

S. Duncan

Copyist.



26. |

3

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel B. Davis,*  
*Private,* Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila., Pa.*\*

Period *13* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid seven dollars per month from enlistment to Apr. 30, 1864. Back pay due from or before Apr. 19, 1861.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. H. Woodford,*  
Copyist.

201

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel E. Davis  
Priv., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.\*

Where Philadelphia, \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid seven dollars per month, and back pay due from June 26 "63 to Apr 30/64, from mor before Apr 19, 1861,

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

G. M. Rowe

Copyist.

29

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel C. Davis

Privt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26", 1863.\*

Where Phila, Pa.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid seven dollars per month and back pay due from June 26' 1863, to Apr: 30' 1864. Free and before Apr 19' 1864.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. M. Rowe

(358c)

Copyist.



D

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel B. Davis

Priv

, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 26, 1863.\*

Where

Phila, Pa \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detached Eng. Corp.  
by S. O. No. 44, Hdqrs, Dist.  
Fla, March 8. 1865. Present  
on or before April 19. 1861.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel C. Davis

Priv., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.\*

Where Phila, Pa \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Detailed in 2 M. Dept.

by S. O. No 9, Hd'qrs Post of

Tallahassee June 9/65

on or before April 19, 1861.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

D

3

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel B. Davis*  
*Pvt*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila, Pa* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *2 90* for *Co's Equipage*

Remarks: *Detached in L. M. Dept.*  
*by S. O. No. 142, Md 2nd Dist East*  
*Fla, Aug 4. 1865.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.



D

3

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel C. Davis*

*Pvt*, *Co A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Jacksonville, Fla, Oct 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Oct 31*, 1865.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *11* <sup>*87*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *5* <sup>*16*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100* <sup>*08*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks *Private since enlistment.*

Book mark:

*2579 P.M.A. Apl 11/66.*

(361)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.

✓

282-a

Davis, William

Co. —, 3 U. S. Col'd Inf.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	43136049	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓  
BOOK MARK:

See also

Sub. for C. C. Nickerson.

3

William Davis

appears with rank of

Muster and Descriptive

a detachment of U.S. Col.

drafted recruits from

3<sup>d</sup> Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

Springfield Ill., Nov 2

Where born Canada West

Age 27 years; occupation cook

When enlisted Oct 12

Where enlisted Springfield

For what period enlisted one

Eyes blk; hair wavy

Complexion blk; height 5

When mustered in Oct 12

Where mustered in Springfield

Bounty paid \$100; due \$

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$30

Date of first muster , 186

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for G. B. Nickerson

Residence when enlisted.

Oliver Woodford Co Ill

& dist.

Book mark:

G. B. West



Previous number

283

*Dawson Harrison*

Co *A*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Corporal*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5 1 4 8 1	26
2	6 2 6 3 0 3 4	27
3	6 2 6 3 1 1 6	28
4	6 2 6 3 2 0 2	29
5	6 2 6 3 3 0 3	30
6	6 2 6 3 3 7 9	31
7	6 2 6 3 4 5 7	32
8	6 2 6 3 5 3 4	33
9	6 2 6 3 5 9 2	34
10	6 2 6 3 6 6 3	35
11	6 2 6 3 7 3 0	36
12	6 2 6 3 8 0 8	37
13	6 2 6 3 8 8 6	38
14	6 2 6 3 9 7 9	39
15	6 2 6 4 0 7 2	40
16	9 0 6 1 5 2 0	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Dawson

....., Co. K., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light Brown

Eyes dark; hair Black C.

Where born New Brighton Penna.

Occupation Teamster

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 11, 1863.

Where Phila. Pa.

By whom W. L. Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Scar on right eyebrow  
and one on forehead.

Appointed Corporal July 1863

Reduced to the Rank Dec. 17

1863 Appointed Corporal

August 22 1864

Daggett

D.

3

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Dawson  
Corp., Co. T, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 11, 1863.

Where

Philadelphia, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Sub.

Book mark:

(856)

Hastie

Copyist.



D. | 3

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Dawson

Appears with rank of *Private* on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the *9* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*New Brighton, Pa., July 21<sup>st</sup>, 1863*.

Where born *Beaver Co. Penna.*

Age *24* years; occupation *Laborer.*

Drafted and mustered in:

When *July 11<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Where *New Brighton, Pa.*

Period *9* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft *11* in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited *24<sup>th</sup> Dist. Pa.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Drafted.*

Book mark:

(340)

*J. B. Casey*

Copyist

Q. |

3

U.S.C.T.

*Harrison Dawson,*

*Corp.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 10 to Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sub.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Hastie*  
Copyist.

Q.

3

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Dawson,

Corpl, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. 27 Oct. 2, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stoppage for camp  
Equipage \$0.44

Book mark:

Crastie

(358)

Copyist.



Q

3

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Dawson  
Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. + Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Reduced from Corp.,  
Dec. 17th/63 per Genl.  
Order No. 55, from Reg.  
H. Dis.

Stop for camp  
equipments \$0.44.

Book mark:

Hastie

(358)

Copyist.

*Q.*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Harrison Dawson,*

*Pr* Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hazle*

Copyist.

D.

3

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Dawson

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.



2

3

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Dawson

Private, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Due lds. for  
ball-screw & screw-driver  
36¢

Book mark:

Randolph

(858)

Copyist.

\* 2

3

U.S.C.T.

Dawson, Harrison

Corp., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before  
Apr 19 1861 Appointed  
Corporal Aug 22 1864  
S. O. 59 Reg H. 2, Due  
U. S. for Ord. 362

\* Corrected by Lt Ballou Exr

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Dawson

Pop, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid out \$7.00 from  
Julist '4 to Feb 29" 1864  
Back pay due.

Book mark:

Caudolph

(358)

Copyist.



2

3

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Dawson

Corp, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7 per month  
from enlist't to Feb  
29/64 Back pay due

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

2 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Dawson

Corp, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7 per month  
from enlist't to Feb 29  
'64. Back pay due.

Appointed Corp'l Sept  
3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Book mark:

Randolph

(858)

Copyist.

10

3

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Dawson  
Capt. Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
April 19th 1861. Paid but  
\$7.00 per month from  
enlistment to Feb. 29th  
1864. Back pay due.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(858)

Copyist.



D

3

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Dawson  
Cpl., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
April 19th 1861. Paid but  
\$7.00 per month from en-  
listment to Feb. 29th 1864.  
Back pay due.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

11

3

U.S.C.T.

Harrison Dawson  
Capt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 23.<sup>28</sup><sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6.<sup>00</sup><sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Substitute App's Corp.  
July 1863. Reduced to the  
rank of ~~Private~~ 17<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
App's corporal Aug.  
25<sup>th</sup> 1864. Joined as Corp. Rec  
U. S. \$2.09 for camp equipage.  
Book mark: 1598 P.M. G. Mich 17<sup>th</sup> 1866 319.034  
over.

E. H. Hunter

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 19

6264072

☆1891☆

2<sup>0</sup> And 9893 May 9<sup>th</sup>/65.



284

Day Charles

Co B, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6	2	5	1	6	8	2	26
2	6	2	5	4	4	5	7	27
3	6	2	5	4	5	5	1	28
4	6	2	5	4	6	4	1	29
5	9	0	6	0	7	1	7	30
6								31
7								32
8								33
9								34
10								35
11								36
12								37
13								38
14								39
15								40
16								41
17								42
18								43
19								44
20								45
21								46
22								47
23								48
24								49
25								50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 2927775 P. mail

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles Day

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

<sup>in</sup>  
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Cheltenham Hill Pa*  
*Camp Wm Penn, Feb 10, 1865.*

Where born *Delaware*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Mull.*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Jan 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *N. Chester*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Substitute for Chas.*  
*D Phillips Fndyffrin. 7 Coy*  
*Det. 67 Sub. Det. Pa*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sawts*



10

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles Day

Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion

mul.

Eyes

Dark

hair

Dark

Where born

Wells

Occupation

Laborer

## ENLISTMENT.

When

Jan 17

1865

Where

West Chester Pa 7th Dist

By whom

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered

Jan 17 65 at West

Chester 7th Dist

Hurst

*D*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Day*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mehtapl*, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .\*

Where \_\_\_\_\_ \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*Apr. 19/61.*  
*Substitute - joined*  
*Co, Apr. 6th, 1865.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Jackson*  
(358c) *Copied.*

10

3

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Day,*  
*Priv*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May 1865*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where *Substitute* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Remarks: *Free on or before Apr 19, 61.*  
*Joined Co. Apr 6<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(358c)

*Callaway.*

Copyist.



*L*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Day*

*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Jacksonville, Fla, Oct. 3, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Oct. 3, 1865.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>187</sup><sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>6 00</sup><sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Private from enrollment.*

Book mark: *V 225 P. 50, 76*

(361)

*W. M. Jackson*

Copyist.

*Day Charles*  
....., Co. ...., Reg't *U.S. 6<sup>th</sup> T*

..... / ..... **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

Substitute not entitled to bounty <sup>72</sup>

W/65 D.

No. 14

Charles Day (cred)

Enlisted at West-Chester Pa.

As Substitute for

Charles D. Phillips

On the 17th day of Jan'y, 1865

By

E. S. Christman  
Capt & Regt Marshal  
John C. Rice  
Commissioner  
R. H. Smith

Surgeon  
Board of Enrollment,

7th Dist. of Penn'a



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Day (coed) desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty eight years and no months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at West Chester Pa.  
the 17th day of January A.D. 1865-

WITNESS:

C. S. Rice

his  
Charles X Day  
mark

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

PennsylvaniaWest Chester

I, Charles Day (over) born in the State  
of Delaware, aged Twenty eight years, and by  
occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Charles D. Phillips Esq., of Piedyffm' trap,  
Chester County Pennsylvania

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Seventeenth day of January, 1868;  
and having thus agreed with said Charles D. Phillips, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Seventeenth day of January,  
1868, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

West Chester Pa  
Seventeenth  
this day of January 1868.

BEFORE

E. L. ChristmanCapt & Pr: Mar: 7th Dist. Pa.

Charles X Day  
his  
mark

witness

C. B. Price

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Charles D. Phillips  
Enrolled, drafted in Piedyffm' trap Ches Co. Pa.  
Pennsylvania, 1868, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, mulatto complexion; is five feet four three  
inches high.

E. L. ChristmanCapt & Provost Marshal.C. B. PriceCommissioner of Board.W. H. SmithSurgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of

7th Dist. of Penna.



285  
Ray George  
Co *B*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6251763	26
2	6260449	27
3	6260540	28
4	6260626	29
5	9061185	30
6	43150448	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*2.*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*George Day*

....., Co. *E.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *9½* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Dark*

Where born *S. America*

Occupation *Sailor*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 19*, 186 *4*.

Where *Morristown N.J. 3<sup>rd</sup> Dist.*

By whom .....; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute.*  
*Enlistment & muster same*  
*date*

*Dayget*

D | 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Day

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Chelton Hill Pa  
Camp Morris town Feb 10, 1866.

Where born S. America

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Taylor

When enlisted Dec 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Morris town N. J.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Dec 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Morris town

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub. for Ralph J.  
Deerrie. 4 Eul sent

Book mark:

J. Smith

10 | 3 | U.S. 65

George Wray

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of U.S. 65 Substitutes for  
Drifted men forwarded to Camp William  
Penn. Phila. Pa. Roll dated

Camp Perrine Trenton N.J., Jan. 3, 186

Where born South America

Age 29 years; occupation Sailor

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ 3 years.

Eyes Blu; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Dec 19, 1864

Where mustered in Monmouth N.J.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 26 1/2 100

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Enrollment Dist. 3. born Dist. 4

Substitute for Ralph J. Durie

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



D

3

U.S.C.T.

George Day

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 7 Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Sandg.

Copyist

10

3

U.S.C.T.

*George Day*

*Priv*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(858)

*Leary*

Copyist

*D.* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Day*  
*Priv. & Co.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Jacksonville Fla., Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *33*<sup>*00*</sup><sub>*100*</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance*  
*\$ 6.49.*

*Private from*  
*enlistment.*

Book mark : .....



286

Day William

Co B, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6253576

26

2 6253659

27

3 6253742

28

4 6253824

29

5 6253903

30

6 6253983

31

7 6254060

32

8 6254138

33

9 6254217

34

10 6254296

35

11 6254375

36

12 6254456

37

13 6254550

38

14 6254640

39

15 9060659

40

16 S-173-RCY-1867

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

S-173-Vol-5-RCY-1867-87

See also

201

3

U.S.C.T.

William Day

Co. B 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion

black

Eyes

black; hair black

Where born

Unknown Penn

Occupation

Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

June 30, 1863

Where

Philadelphia

By whom

Lt Col Wagner, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Deserted 1863

leaving muster

Apprehended Sept.

2<sup>nd</sup> 1863 returned

to duty Dec 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

Houston

*L.*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*William Day*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Phil. Pa.*, *Aug 7*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*June 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*June 30*, 1863.\*

Where

*Phil. Pa.* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Remarks:

\*~~20~~ Muster in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Martin*

(356c)

Copyist.



20.

3

U.S.C.T.

William Day  
Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 30

1863.\*

Where

Phil. Pa.

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

Absent without  
leave since Aug.  
1/63. from Camp  
in Pa.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

(258c)

Copyist.

10.

3

U.S.C.T.

William Day  
Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep to Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.\*

Where Phil. Pa.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted camp  
William Penn Pa.  
Aug. 1. 63. Apprehended  
and in arrest in said  
Camp since Sep. 21. 63.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

(258c)

Copyist.

10.

3

U.S.C.T.

William Day  
Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 30, 1863.\*

Where

Phila. Pa. \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

Deserted  
Camp Wm Penn. Pa.  
Aug 1. 63. Apprehended  
and in confinement since  
Sep. 21./63. returned to  
duty Dec. 28./63.  
over

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

(858c)

Copyist.



JAN. 19

6253824

1891

Stoppage of \$10.<sup>00</sup>  
(ten dollars) for  
cost of apprehension.  
Pay due from En-  
rollment.

10.

3

U.S.C.T.

William May

Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 30.

, 1863.\*

Where

Phil. Pa.

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

Deserted camp

Wm. Penn. Pa. Aug.

1. 63. Apprehended Sept.

21. 63. returned to duty

by order of Gen. Terry

Dec. 28, 63. Stoppage

(over)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Martin

(358c)

Copyist.

JAN. 19

6253903

1891

of ten dollars, cost  
of apprehension.  
Absent sick in  
Hosp. at Beaufort  
Ile. since Feb.  
6. /64.



*2*

3

U.S.C.T.

*William Day*

*Priv.*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863.\*

Where *Philadelphia Pa* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Deserted camp J. Wash*

*Penn Pa Army/*

*Sept 21<sup>st</sup> '63 - returned to duty*

*Dec 28/63 - stoppage for mife*

*+ 1 cone mife - stoppage for ap-*

*prehension #10. Absent sick in*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*over*

(858c)

*J. M. Tully*

Copyist.

G. H. Beaufort S.C. since  
Feb 6/864-

JAN. 19

6253983

☆1891☆

2

3

U.S.C.T.

William Day  
Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.\*

Where Philad Pa \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen  
Hosp't. Beauport S.C. Since  
Feb. 6" 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wauwatinglin

Copyist.



2

3

U.S.C.T.

William Day  
Spir, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1863\*

Where Philad. Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent +

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in G.H.  
at Beaufort S.C. since Feb.  
6<sup>th</sup> 1864.

+ Name appears in column  
of names present with line  
drawn through

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

Waddington

(358c)

Copyright.

*D*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*William Day*  
*Spr*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30*, 1863\*

Where *Phila & Pa*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in*  
*Genl. Hospital Beaufort S.C.*  
*since Feb. 6" 1864.*

\* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Waddington*

Copyist.

D

3

U.S.C.T.

William Day  
Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept Oct. Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1864.\*

Where Philad Pa \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
April 19<sup>th</sup> 1864. Absent sick  
in G.H. Beaufort S.C. since  
Feb 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Waulington

Copyist.



D

3

U.S.C.T.

William Day  
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Aug 31/64 to Feb 28", 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 30, 1863.\*

Where Phila & Pa \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
April 19<sup>th</sup> 1864. Absent Sick  
in G. H. Beaufort S. C. since  
Feb. 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

W. H. W. W. W.

Copyist.

D

3

U.S.C.T.

William Day  
Priv, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Wcht Apl, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 30, 1863\*

Where

Philad Pa \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Free on or be-  
fore Apl 19/61.  
Absent sick in  
S.H. Beaufort, S.C.  
since Feby 6th 1864.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J.M. Jackson

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3

U.S.C.T.

William Day,  
Priv., Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May to June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 30<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*\*

Where *Phila. Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in G.  
H. Beaufort S. Co. since  
Feb. 6<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER-OUT.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Callaway.*

Copyist.



*S*

3

U.S.C.T.

*William Day*  
*Priv*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Jacksonville, Fla. Oct. 3, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Absent since Gen-*  
*eral Hospital, Beaufort*  
*Fla. since Feb'y 1/64.*  
*Private from enrollment.*  
*No discharge furnished*  
*on muster out.*

Book mark *Deserted from Hos-*

JAN. 19

6254640

☆1891☆

fatal Feb'y 4/65  
See D/73 Vol 5.R.  
C. 7, 1887, 1867<sup>\*</sup>

\* corrected 6-12-1903 Austin.

D | 3<sup>d</sup>

| U. S. C. S.

William Day

, Co. B, 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't U. S. C. S.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: S-173-R. C. S.-1867.

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT.**

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.



Day. *Wm*

P, Co. *B, 3*

Reg't *Wet*

*3*

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~)

*2*

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Simple Dressings — —  
Complication of Sprain of Neck  
and with Spinal Meningitis  
Treat- Counter irritation

---

RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to A. S. G. Hospital  
No. 5. Mo. 1861

Name *William J. ...*  
Age *35* Nativity *Phila Pa*  
Married or Single *Widower*  
Residence *Forney Street Phila*  
Post Office address of *Another Jane Day*  
wife or nearest relative. *Forney or Day etc Phila Pa*  
Rank *Pvt* Co. *B* Regiment *34 S. C.*  
When admitted *February 1<sup>st</sup> 1884*  
From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

*Fracture of Rib - by an Ambulance overturning while driving it - Actual condition found to be spinal Meningitis neglected in early stage - until it had become chronic - disease caused by the accident*

On what occasion wounded *No. 6 G. E. 1*  
Date *...* *...*  
Place *...* *...*



CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*William Day*  
*Prst* of Company *D B*  
*3* Regiment of *USC 7*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Deserted Feb 4, 65*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *William Day*  
 Rank: *Pvt* Company: *W B* Regiment: *3*  
 Arm: *Inf* State: *U. S. E. T.*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Deserted*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Roll No 40. De Camp*  
*Sgt. Reads.*

REMARKS.

*Warren Webster*

*A Surg USA*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Feb 14. 65*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*David Island N. Y.*

*A. J. Baile*

Clerk.

*SSA*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. . . . .

*William Day*

*Pvt* of Company *B*

*3* Regiment of *USC 7*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Deserted Feb 4. 65*





# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *William Day*  
 Rank: *Pvt* Company: *13* Regiment: *3*  
*U. S. C. T.*  
 Arm: State:  
 Nature of Casualty: *Deserted - for furlough*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Roll no 39 1/2 B. De Camp*  
*Hospl. Recds.*

REMARKS.

*Warren Webster*

*A. Surg Usa*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Feb 4. 65*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Davids Island N. Y. H.*

*A. D. Bailie*

Clerk.

*Sad*

287  
Day Wilson

Co. A., 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Sergeant | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6252311	26
2	6252424	27
3	6252507	28
4	6252583	29
5	6252658	30
6	6252733	31
7	6252807	32
8	6252882	33
9	6252956	34
10	6253031	35
11	6253108	36
12	6253188	37
13	6253280	38
14	6253375	39
15	6253442	40
16	9060557	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D/9 86/52 P Jmm

S. 2 214688. P.D. Peta



21 3 U.S.C.T.

Wilson Day

Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Philadelphia

Occupation Wagoner

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 26, 1863

Where Philadelphia

By whom G. C. Wagner, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Served Reduced  
to Rank July 18/63

Heurston

M

3

U.S.C.T.

*Wilson Day*  
*Purgt*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Phila. Pa.*, *Aug. 3*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *June 26*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Phila. Pa.*

Period ..... years.\*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*~~2d~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company  
as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or  
cards.

Book mark : .....

(356c)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Day

Privt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 3 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.\*

Where Phila. Pa.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: ~~Heaven's sake~~  
teen due U. S. - 92

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.



*D*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Wilson Day*

*Print*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186 .\*

Where *Phila, Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

\$

3

U.S.C.T.

*Wilson* *Way*  
*Print.*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 2d Dec.*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186 *.\**

Where *Phila. Pa.* *\**


Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\*  See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

*D*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Wilson Day*  
*Privt.*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Phila. Pa.* \*

Period *23* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. A. Boyd*  
Copyist.



*D*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Wilson Day*  
*Privt.*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila. Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop one Knapsack, one Haversack*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

20

3

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Day

Privt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.\*

Where Phila Pa, \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Stop 1 painted Knapsack,  
1 painted Haversack, 1 Private  
waist Belt, 1 Private waist  
belt plate.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

G. M. Moore

Copyist.

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Day

Priv., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.\*

Where Phila Pa \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 1864. Stop 1 (Privates) Waist belt and belt plate 52 cts Stop 1 Painted Knapsack. 1 Painted Haversack 2. <sup>18</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358c)

Copyist.



26.

3

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Ray,

Private, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.\*

Where Phila., Pa. \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid seven dollars per month from enlistment to Feby. 29, 1864. Back pay due. Free on or before Apr. 17, 1864.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Woodford

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Jay

Must., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.\*

Where Phila Pa, \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Staff one painted Haverhill,  
Paid seven dollars per month  
and back pay due from  
June 26 '63, to Feb. 29 '64,  
+ free or before April  
19 '64.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

MMR  
x inserted by coupe

Copyist.

201

3

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Day,  
Privat, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26', 1863.\*

Where Phila Pa., \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one painted Haversack,  
Paid seven dollars per month  
back pay due from June 26'  
1863, to Feb. 29, 1864.  
Free on or before Apr 29, 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

W. M. Rowe

Copyist.



D

3

U.S.C.T.

58

Wilson Day

Priv

, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 26, 1863.\*

Where

Phila, Pa \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop one painted Haversack and one Canteen.  
Turn on or before April 19, 1864.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Day

Priv, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.\*

Where Phila, Pa.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one painted Knapsack,  
one painted Haversack, one Canteen  
and one half S. tent. Turn in  
on or before April 19. 1861.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. L. Storrie

Copyist.

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Day

Pvt

, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 26, 1863.\*

Where

Phila, Pa \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

<sup>43</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

for Ordnance

Due Gov't \$

10 <sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

for C & G Expenses

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.



D

3

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Day

Capt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Jacksonville, Fla, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 25 <sup>64</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>34</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Joined as Sergt. June 26/63.

Red to ranks July 1/63. Prom.

from Pvt Oct 17/65 vice Smith

prom.

Stop for C & G. E. \$ 2.00

Book mark:

(361)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

288

Dayton James

Co *F*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 5-8 4 2 3  
2 6 2 5-8 5-0 6  
3 6 2 5-8 5-8 9  
4 6 2 5-8 6 6 7  
5 6 2 5-8 7 4 6  
6 6 2 5-8 8 2 0  
7 6 2 5-8 8 9 7  
8 6 2 5-8 9 7 3  
9 6 2 5-9 0 4 6  
10 6 2 5-9 1 1 9  
11 6 2 5-9 1 9 5  
12 6 2 5-9 2 7 6  
13 6 2 5-9 3 6 9  
14 6 2 5-9 4 5 5  
15 9 0 6 1 0 7 9

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 805 411 00 1/2

0113794200. 2m 4m



*L.*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*James Dayton*

Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion

*Black*

Eyes

*Black*

; hair

*Black*

Where born

*Wilmington Del.*

Occupation

*Driver*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*July 11<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.

Where

*Philad<sup>a</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup>*

By whom

*W. H. Wagner*

; term

*3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Mustered in by Capt  
Sergeant U.S.A. July 11.  
1863*

(3839)

*Springer*

Copyist.

10

3

U.S.C.T.

James Dayton

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philad<sup>a</sup>, Pa., Aug 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1863.

Where Philadelphia, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Beck  
Copyist.

101

3

U.S.C.T.

James Hayton

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck



*A*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*James Dayton*

*Priv*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stop per one canteen*

Book mark:

*Beck*

(358)

Copyist

101

3

U.S.C.T.

James Hayton

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck

Copyist

10

3

U.S.C.T.

James Hayton

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

W. Beck

Copyist



20

3

U.S.C.T.

James Dayton

Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop one Knapsack

Book mark:

W Beck

(258)

Copyist

D | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Daylin  
Mr., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Sawyer  
(858) Copyist

D

3

U.S.C.T.

James Dayton

Mr, Co. F, 3 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before 19-Apr-1864  
stop one cap letter & No

Book mark:

(358)

A. B. Langer

Copyist



Q | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Dayton  
Pr, Co. F, 3 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Pr

Stoppage, \$ 43/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: The Ord. bet 7th & 10th  
for Ordnance to Sept 30-64  
Bank pay due

Book mark:

L B Singer

20

3

U.S.C.T.

James Deylon

Pr, Co. F, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 9 Dec

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

43

100 for

Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Free Paid but \$7.50  
per month from enlistment  
to April 30 64 Back pay  
due on or before April  
19-1864

Book mark:

L B Sayer

(358)

Copyist

Q

3

U.S.C.T.

James Dayni

Dr., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

43

100

for ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Remarks:

Free on or before April 19-1861  
Awarded \$7.00 per month from  
enlistment to April 26-64 back  
pay denied

Book mark:

L B Singer

(358)

Copyist



D

3

U.S.C.T.

James Dayton

Pvt., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before Apr 19/61  
Paid Buss 700 per month  
from Enlistment to Apr 30/61  
Dues Pay Due

Book mark:

J. W. Tucker

10

3

U.S.C.T.

James Dayton  
Pvt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 0 <sup>43</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for Ord.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19  
Paid but \$7.00 per month  
from Enlistment to Apr 30  
Back Pay Due (64)

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

(258)

Copyist

D

3

U.S.C.T.

*James Dayton*  
*Priv*, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Jacksonville Fla Oct 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 31*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *12* <sup>63</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Enrolled as Private*

Book mark: *V. 221 - P 283 - 75*

*S. W. Tice*



*Public* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

3195

470

541

551

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

22

3

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Deal

Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When June 26, 1863

Where Philadelphia Pa.

By whom Lieut. Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Never in Camp  
See Register # 4

Huntson

*D*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Johnson Deal*  
*Art*, Co *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Phila. Pa.*, *Aug. 3*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *June 26*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186*3*.

Where *Phila. Pa.*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\*~~48~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

*J. A. Boyd*  
Copyist



*D*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Joshua Drale*  
*Privt.*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 3 to Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Phila. Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ *100* for.....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for.....

Remarks: *Deserted from Camp*  
*Mon Penn Pa since*  
*June 26/63.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *25000000*

(358c)

*Sgt Boyd*

Copyist.

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Deal

Pvt. Coct, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Jacksonville, Fla, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted from camp  
Wm Penn, Pa, June 26. 63

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

290

Denny Asbury

Co. A, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Corporal | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 6252318

26

2 6252399

27

3 6252479

28

4 6252558

29

5 6252632

30

6 6252707

31

7 6252782

32

8 6252857

33

9 6252931

34

10 6253005

35

11 6253083

36

12 6253160

37

13 6253253

38

14 6253379

39

15 6253461

40

16 9060558

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also



Hdo 9/23/35 mc

21 3 U.S.C.T.  
Asbury Henry  
Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

Corporal. Wounded  
while in trenches  
May 26/63 at Genl.  
Heckp.

Heckp.

*B*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Asbury Denny*  
*Corpl*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *43* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Phila. Pa.*, *Aug. 3*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

*June 26*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*June 26*, 186 *3*.\*

Where

*Phila. Pa.* \*

Period \_\_\_\_\_ years.\*

Remarks:

\*~~43~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

*S. A. Boyd*

Copyist.



D

3 Regt. | U.S.C.T.

Asbury Denny  
Corpl., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 3 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.\*

Where Phila. Pa.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded & absent at  
Genl. Hoopl. Hilton Head,  
S.C. since Aug. 24/63

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

*D*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Asbury Denny*  
*Capt.*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186 .\*

Where *Phila. Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick at*  
*Genl Hospital Hilton*  
*Head, S.C.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Asbury Benny  
Corpl, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 186 .\*

Where Phila., Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Hospital Beaufort, S.C.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.



D

3

U.S.C.T.

Asbury Denny  
Corpl, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.\*

Where Phila. Pa \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick  
at Beaufort SC  
Aug. 1863.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. A. Boyd

Copyist.

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Asbury Draney  
Corpl., Co. A 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.\*

Where Phila. Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop transportation  
from Phil to N.Y. per  
G.O. No. 38/64. 206

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. J. J.

Copyist.

201

3

U.S.C.T.

Asbury Denney  
Capt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila. Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop transportation*  
*Phila. Pa. to N.Y. G.O. Dr 18<sup>th</sup>*  
*1863 2<sup>nd</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> in Beaufort S.C.*  
*since Aug. 24<sup>th</sup> 1863,*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. M. R. W.*

(358c)

Copyist.



D

3

U.S.C.T.

*Asbury Denney*  
Copt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila Pa*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick since Aug. 26<sup>th</sup>*  
*1863. in Hosp. Beaufort S. C.*  
*Stop transportation per G.O.*  
*No. 38. A. G. O. 2. <sup>6</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dolls.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*S. Linnear*

Copyist.

26.

3

U.S.C.T.

Asbury Hennessey,  
Corporal, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.\*

Where Phila., Pa. \*

Period 13 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hosp. Beaufort,  
S. C., since Aug. 26, 1863.

Stop transportation per G.O. No. 34,  
A. G. O. 2<sup>6</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. H. Woodford,

Copyist.

*K*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Asbury Denney*

*Capt.*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26"*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Phila Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Stop 1, painted Haverack, one canteen, Paid seven dollars per month, and back pay due from June 26" 63, to April 30" 64. Free mor before Apr 19" 1861.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. M. Row*

Copyist.



20

3

U.S.C.T.

Asbury Denney

Capt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.\*

Where Phila Pa, \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop me painted  
Haversack and ~~on~~ canteen,  
Paid seven dollars per month  
and back pay due from  
June 26, 1863 to Apr. 30, 1864,  
Free on or before April 19, 1864.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Wm Moore

Copyist.

D

3

U.S.C.T.

*Asbury Denny*  
*Corpl*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila. Pa* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop one painted Haversack*  
*and one Canteen. Turn on*  
*or before April 19. 1861.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. L. Storrie*

Copyist.

D

3

U.S.C.T.

*Asbury Denny*  
*Corpl*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila, Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop two painted, one*  
*Caution and one half S.*  
*trust. Turn on or before*  
*April 19. 1861.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.



D

3

U.S.C.T.

*Asbury Denny*  
*Priv*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila, Pa* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *8* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *C & G Equipage*

Remarks: *Reduced from Corp'l*  
*July 19. 1865.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.

*Denny Ashbury*

Co.

*3*

Reg't

*N.S.C. 2nd*

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Hd Qu. 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S.C.T.  
Jacksonville Fla  
Nov 22, 64

Marshall, D. G.  
Adj. 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S.C.T.  
forwards receipt for  
Counselor.

---

Asbury Denny  
Capt Co. A 3. U.S.C.T.



Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. C.T.  
Jacksonville Nov. 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Rec<sup>d</sup> of Capt S. F. Young P.M. the  
following named enlisted men belonging to  
3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. C.T.  
Corporal Henry Henry C.A. 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. C.T.

Very Respectfully  
Yours etc. S. F. Young  
Saml B. Harsille  
adjutant

294

*Derry Frank*  
Co *C*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6251613  
2 6251761  
3 6255573  
4 6255666  
5 6255761  
6 6255852  
7 9060823

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 1504161 R. 1111111.



101

3

U.S.C.T.

Frank Perry

Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Where born Perma

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 23, 1864

Where Phila

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harrison

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Frank Perry

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Dec 23, 1864.

Where born Pennsylvania

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Phila Pa

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Dec 23, 1864.

Where mustered in Phila. Pa

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for A. J. Hill  
musician Co B. 91 Regt 72  
by Special order no 277 date

Book mark:

Sands

Aug 22/68 Sicily -  
Warr. Males. Mole  
on left side,

JAN. 19

6251613  
\*1891\*



0

3

U.S.C.T.

Frank Perry

Appears with rank of *Adt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Cheltenham Hills Pa*  
*Camp Wm Penn, Feb 10*, 1865.

Where born *Attleboro Penn*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Dec 23*, 186 *8*.

Where mustered in *Phila Pa*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sub for A. J. Hill*  
*musician Co B. 91 Regt Pa*  
*Vols 2y 8. Order No 277*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Tambs*

Aug 22/64 Manuscript

JAN. 19  
6251761  
☆1891☆

D.

3

U.S.C.T.

Francis Derry

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 23 Dec, 1864.\*

Where Phila. Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358c)

Copyist.



D.

3

U.S.C.T.

Francis Derry

Pl

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

May + June

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

23 Dec

, 1864.\*

Where

Phila

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358c)

Copyist.

D.

3

U.S.C.T.

Francis Derry

Priv

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July + Aug

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

23 Dec

, 1864.\*

Where

Phila Pa.

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

$\frac{02}{100}$

for

ordnance

Due Gov't, \$

$\frac{100}{100}$  for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358c)

Copyist.

N.

3

U.S.C.T.

Frank Deny

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Jacksonville, Fla., 31 Oct, 1865.

Muster-out to date

31 Oct, 1865.

Last paid to

30 June, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 6 23 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 00 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Private from Enlistment.

Book mark:

H. 225 P. 51. 76.

G. E. Dayton

(361)

Copyist.



D

3

U.S.C.I.

Derry, Frank

Co.

C, 3<sup>rd</sup>

Reg't

U.S.C. Inf

(Philippine Insular Warfare.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Descriptive and Assign-  
ment Cards }

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Ex. Preliminary to M. O.

Final Statements

Fines

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Frank Lerrey

3 viss

Camp Williams Penn

Chelton Hills Pa

Dec. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Wagner Louis Lt. Col

88<sup>th</sup> Pa Vols. Commanding

Daily Report of Substitutes  
delivered

NOTED: This paper was found to be  
with the records of the Commission  
of the War Department, Service, Eastern  
Div. Pa. in the attachment Div. R. & P.O.

Rec'd. L. M. G. Philada. on Dec 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

List of **COLORED SUBSTITUTES**, received at Camp  
"William Penn," on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of December 1864

No.	NAME.	REGT.	MUSTERED.		
			WHEN.	WHERE.	BY WHOM.
1	Frank Perry	3rd	Dec 23	Philadelphia	Capt. Lane
<del>2</del>	<del>Charles Brown</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>21st</del>	<del>San Antonio</del>	<del>Yankins</del>
<p>See Report of 22d</p>					

Lewis Wagner  
Lieut. Col. 88th Pa. Vols.

*Lieut. Col. 88th Pa. Vols.*

*Commanding Camp "William Penn,"*  
CHELTEN HILLS, PA.



292

*Werry Samuel*  
Co *R*, **3** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Sergeant* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6255949	26
2	6256032	27
3	6256118	28
4	6256198	29
5	6256276	30
6	6256353	31
7	6256429	32
8	6256506	33
9	6256580	34
10	6256654	35
11	6256731	36
12	6256809	37
13	6256929	38
14	6257018	39
15	9060859	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-947818-PO M+MM

M.D. 1084245-

S-2897561 And. W. 20,  
P.O. Mil. J.C. 873989-5.6.13 P. 24

*D.*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Derry*

....., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Philad<sup>a</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup>*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 4<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*,

Where *Philad<sup>a</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup>*

By whom *W. C. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*D. Springguth*



D | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Derry  
Sgt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philada Pa. July 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 4, 1863.

Where

Philadelphia Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Rausser

D | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Derry  
Sgt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 26 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

A. A. Rankin  
Copyist

20 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Berry  
Sgt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Cap  
bugle.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin  
(858) Copyist



D | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Derry  
Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 2 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858)

E. A. Rankin

Copyist

D

3

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Derry*  
*Sgt.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark

*E. E. Rankin*

(858)

Copyist

*D*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Perry*

*Ser<sup>x</sup>*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858)

*J. H. Scherley*

Copyist



*D*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Perry*

*Serjt*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May June*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks:

*Stop for 1 month*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. H. Smith*

Copyist

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Derry

Ser<sup>gt</sup>, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for 1 Quarter  
Arrested or before  
April 19/61

Book mark:

H. H. H. H. H.

(858)

Copyist

*D 1*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel Perry*

*Serjt*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 186 *4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*Sum on before*

*April 19/61*

Book mark:

*J. H. Schaefer*

(858)

Copyist



D

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Berry

Serq, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm H Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*April 19/61*

Book mark: .....

(858)

*A Schuster*

Copyist

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Perry

~~Serv~~, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186<sup>5</sup>.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks:

*Free mortgage  
April 19/61*

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

2

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel A. Derry

Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop 1 Bull*

*screw, 1 letter.*

*Free on or before April*

*19/61.*

Book mark:

*Chugler*



*I*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Derry*

*Sgt*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Back pay due*

*as Sgt. Received from*

*Sgt. June 4, '65*

*Slip 1 Ball screw*

*1 letter.*

*Free on or before*

*Apr - 19 - 61 -*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Kupler*

D.

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Derry

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Jacksonville, Fla. Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 6 <sup>97</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 6 <sup>43</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Promoted as Spt, reduced  
to the ranks June 4/65.

Stoppage for Camp & Garrison  
Expenses.

Book mark:

Ampl.



Co. E 3 Reg't U. S. A.

1 Enclosures

Final Discharge	Final Discharge
Furlough or L. of A.	Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Certificate	Med. Certificate
Med. Des. Lists	Med. Des. Lists
Orders	Orders
Pria. of War Record	Pria. of War Record
Resignations	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Discharge	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l.	Transfer to Hosp'l.
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Jacksonville, Fla.  
July 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

---

John W. Thayer  
Lieut. 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. C.

Requests that Private Samuel  
Davy be confined in  
Guard House for sleeping  
on post.

Fort Hatch Jan 1889

Received of the  
Asst. Surg. General D. H. A.  
D. H. A.

I have the  
pleasure to certify that you have  
been Samuel D. A. of Co E 3<sup>d</sup> U.S.C.T.  
for duty on post.  
Charges will be preferred.

Yours  
respectfully  
John W. Baugh  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt 3<sup>d</sup> U.S.C.T.

293

*Perry Samuel R.*  
Co *E*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6257135	26
2	6257219	27
3	6257311	28
4	6257392	29
5	6257467	30
6	6257551	31
7	6257634	32
8	6257716	33
9	6257797	34
10	6257878	35
11	6257956	36
12	6258028	37
13	6258120	38
14	6258213	39
15	6258303	40
16	9060958	41
17	P52-CT-66	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *F-53. V-7-65-169*  
*436-62-80, with P52-CT-1866.*

See also



A. 1462769. P.O. Montana

D-1462512-P.O. aff

Ry P. 678815

2

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel R. Jones

Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Chester Penna

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 7th, 1863.

Where Philad Penna

By whom S. C. Wagner, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

R. P. Springguth

2 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel R. Derry

Oris, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa Aug 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1863.

Where Phila Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

S P York Copyist.



*G* | ' **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel R. Gerry*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 1 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

*Daggett*

Copyist

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel R. Derry

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Sept. + Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

D. P. York

Chaplain

3

Samuel R. Derry  
Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

S. O. York



D

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel R. Derry  
Priv, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Jan'y + Feby, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

S. O. York

Copyright

*D*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel R. Derry*  
*Pris*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Stop one Gun. wiper & wrench*

Book mark:

(858)

*S. O. York*

Copyist

*D*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel R. Terry*  
*Pr*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*S W Fones*  
Copyist



*D*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Derry*  
Private, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Free on or before  
April 19, 1861*

Book mark:

*J W Finner*  
Corrupt

(858)

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel R. Terry  
Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7 per month  
from enlistment to April  
30/64 back pay due

Book mark:

S W Forrest  
Cory

(858)

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel R. Derry  
Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 11 Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Nov Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7 pr month  
from enlistment to  
April 30/64 back pay  
due.

Book mark:

S W Fones

(358)

Copyist



D

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel R. Terry  
Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 8 Feb, 1863

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7 per month  
from enlistment to  
April 30/64 back pay  
due.

Book mark:

S W Forrester  
Copyright

(858)

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel R. Perry

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Fort Marion with  
stoppage of all pay  
during enlistment

Book mark:

(858)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist

10

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel R. Kerry  
Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: At manion during  
enlistment. Stoppage  
of all pay.

Book mark:

W L S. Sullivan

(858)

Copyst



10.

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel R. Perry

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Ft. Marion During enlistment.

Book mark:

(858)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist

10

3

U.S.C.T.

Samuel R. Derry  
Priv, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Jacksonville Fla, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$  $4 \frac{79}{100}$ ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Private from enlistment.  
Sentenced By Genl Court martial  
to be confined at Hard labor  
during the remainder of his  
term of enlistment & to  
forfeit all pay now due.

Book mark: 398.664. T. 53. V. 7. C. 7. / 69.

(361)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

JAN. 19

6258303

★1891★

Remarks,  
and to become due.  
Genl Order No. 58. Hdqrs  
D of Fla. Sept. 29. 1864.  
Released per S. O. No. 57.  
Hdqrs. Dept of Fla. Sept 29  
1865.  
Stoppage for Camp and  
Garrison equipage lost  
\$ 4.50.

Book mark:

1436- C. T. 186.  
V. 225. P. 53. 76.



D 1 3 U.S.C.T

Samuel R. Derry

, Co. E, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T

NOTATION.

Book mark: ~~T. 53 - C.T. - 69 - 1436 - C.T. - 1886 with~~  
T. 52 C.T. 1866.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feby 8<sup>th</sup>, 1902.

It has this day ( Feby 8<sup>th</sup>, 1902 )

been determined by this Department from the records  
that this man was dis-  
honorably discharged  
the service Sept. 29<sup>th</sup>, 1864,  
by operation of sentence  
of general court martial  
and that he was reenlisted  
in the same company &  
regiment Oct. 19, 1865.

W. W. Gibson

Derry, Samuel R.

P, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. C. I.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1845

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
THIRD INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4/ PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



Head Quarters Department of Florida,  
Tallahassee, Fla., September 29. 1865.

Special Orders {  
No 51

x x x x x

3. Private Saul R. Derry, Co. E 3<sup>d</sup> U.S.C.T.,  
will be released from confine-  
ment at Fort Marion, and  
ordered to report to his reg-  
iment . x x x

By Command of Maj. Genl Foster  
Chas. Munroe  
A.A. Genl

~~F.R.H.~~  
F.R.H.

with you to reduce my  
punishment

I am friend  
Your humble servant  
Sam<sup>l</sup>. R. Berry  
Co L. 3 reg. C.V.



St Augustine Fla  
Sep 24 1865

L.O.P. 3. (Vols) 6. (C) 9. 26

Sam R Derry  
Co. E. 3. U. S. C. T.

Asks that his sentence  
may be reduced as he  
has a mother dependent  
on him for support

Hd to U.S. Troops Office Br. 10. 10. 10.  
St Augustine Fla  
Sep 24 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Pvt Derry has been confined  
in Fort Marion since Sep  
29 1864. - His sentence is, "1 year  
labor balance term of service"  
which will expire June 30 1866.

J. D. Derry  
Sep 24 1865  
Br. 10. 10. 10.

Hd to U.S. Troops

St Augustine Sep 25/65

Respectfully forwarded  
to the Genl. Comm. Dept.  
of Florida, with the re-  
commendation that the  
balance of the sentence

Hd to U.S. Troops Sep 21 1865

Fort Marion

St Augustine Fla

Sep 24/65

Major Gen Taylor  
General

Respectfully to inform you that  
in August 1864 I was sentenced  
to 2 years imprisonment in  
this Fort for sleeping on my  
post at Jacksonville, as I  
think this sentence very  
severe I wish to ask you if  
you will take the matter  
into your consideration and  
if possible reduce my sentence  
to less time. I have a helpless  
mother at home and on her age  
as well as my own I trust

in the case of Private Derry,  
3d U. S. C. Troops, he remitted  
to J. D. Derry,  
3d U. S. C. Troops,  
Camp.

Adm. 10. 10. 10. (1865)

Sep 29/65  
Sp 10 No 31  
Etr. 3.



P-17-c.m.-Phula-1866.

---

Don't know

3-16-1867

L

P. 32 Sd 5 agolet 1866

~~H-62-c.m.-Phula-1866.~~

P-17-c.m.-Phula-1866,

Don't know

same company and Regiment, and know  
all the facts set forth in said declaration  
to be true. That they reside as above  
stated and are disinterested in this  
claim. That they have known Samuel  
R. Derry for more than three years, and  
knew him to be honest and truthful  
and a good soldier.

Richard C. Henry  
Joseph H. Jewett

Sworn-to and subscribed before me, and  
I certify that I know the affiants to  
respectable and entitled to credit, and  
the declarant the person he represents  
himself to be, and that I have no  
interest in the prosecution of this claim.

J. Haines  
Notary.



State of Pennsylvania

Chester County ss. on this 30<sup>th</sup> day of January A.D. 1866 before me Prothonotary of the Court of Common Pleas in and for the County and State above named personally appeared Samuel R. Derry aged 21 years a resident of Thornbury township, Chester County, Pennsylvania, who being duly sworn according to law declares and says that on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863 he enlisted at West Chester, Pennsylvania, as a Private in Company "E" of the Third (3<sup>rd</sup>) United States Colored Troops, to serve for the term of three years. That in the month of August 1864 the Regiment aforesaid was on duty at Jacksonville Florida. That on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864, your deponent, slept on his post in the daytime, and was arrested therefor and sent to the Guard-house. That at the time he had been compelled to do duty, day and night, as guard, for more than one week previous thereto, contrary to all rules and regulations governing the Army of the United States. That in about two weeks after his arrest he was "Court-Martialed", and sentenced to be shot. That said sentence was afterwards commuted to imprisonment at



hard-labor for 2 years, at "Fort Augustine"  
Florida, That said sentence was so ordered  
by command of Major General ~~Parker~~ <sup>Poster</sup>  
Commanding Department of the South, as  
he is informed. That he was accordingly  
sent to "Fort Augustine" Florida, where he  
remained thirteen months, at the end of  
which time his term of imprisonment was  
declared to be at an end, and he was  
ordered to go on duty with his Company  
and Regiment, The he was sent to his  
Company Regiment and was placed  
on duty and performed all the  
duties of a soldier up to the 31<sup>st</sup> day  
of October 1865 when his Company and  
Regiment were mustered-out of the Service  
of the United States at Jacksonville Florida.  
That at the time of said muster-out he  
received no Discharge, and has never  
since received any Discharge from the Service  
of the United States.

He makes this declaration  
in order to obtain a Discharge from the  
Service of the United States, and hereby  
makes, constitutes and appoints Charles  
H. Pennyacker of the Borough of West  
Chester his Attorney to prosecute this  
application, and to have all



correspondence in relation thereto with any  
or all of the Departments of the Government,  
and to receive and receipt for all  
orders or other papers relating to said  
application, That his P.O. address is  
West Chester Penna.  
Witnesses

Samuel R. Derry

Also personally appeared Richard C. Henry  
and Joseph Faucett residents of the  
Borough of West Chester, in the county of  
Chester and State of Pennsylvania, persons  
whom I certify to be respectable and en-  
titled to credit who being duly sworn  
say that they were present and saw  
Samuel R. Derry sign his name to  
the foregoing declaration, That he is  
the identical person he represents himself  
to be, that he performed the military  
service mentioned in said declaration  
and was tried and sentenced by a  
Court-Martial as stated in said de-  
claration, that they were members of the

294

*Devonshire Joseph*

Co *G*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 6259570	26
2. 6259650	27
3. 6259733	28
4. 6259812	29
5. 6259940	30
6. 6260694	31
7. 9061187	32
8.	33
9.	34
10.	35
11.	36
12.	37
13.	38
14.	39
15.	40
16.	41
17.	42
18.	43
19.	44
20.	45
21.	46
22.	47
23.	48
24.	49
25.	50

Book Mark: *EB. V-11-P. 5744*

See also



2 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Devonshire

....., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Williamsport

Occupation Tanner

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 14, 186 3

Where Philad<sup>a</sup>

By whom Lt Col Wagner, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: See Death No. 2

Daygeth

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Devonshire  
Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 39 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philad, Pa July 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 14, 1863.

Where

Philadelphia, Pa

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. A. C.

(856)

Copyist.

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Devonshire  
Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July 13/63 to Aug 31, 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. B. R.

Copyist



D

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Devonshire  
Pvt

, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. H. Hoz

Copyist

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Devonshire  
Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

In Hospital  
at Beaufort, S.C.

Book mark:

(858)

W. S. B. L. O. R.

Copyist

2

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Devonshire  
Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Died of disease  
at Beaufort, SC  
Jan 1, 1864

Book mark: No 61-260-

W. H. R.

(858)

Copyist



*D.*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Devonshire*  
*Pri. G.*, Co. *G*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Jacksonville Fla, Oct. 31, 1863*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Died at Beaufort*  
*S. C. Army. 1<sup>st</sup> 1863*  
*- Released.*

Book mark:

*Died January 1<sup>st</sup> / 64 E. B.*  
*(over)*

(861)

*Stearns*  
Copyist.

Devonshire, Joseph  
Pri, Co. G, 3 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



## Record of Death and Interment

Name of Person interred Number and locality of Grave Hospital No of Deceased Rank Comp and Regt Residence before enlistment Conjugal Condition Residence of Widow Cause of Death Age of Deceased Nativity Reference and remarks Date of Death	Joseph Devonshire Lot 13. Grave 24: Beaufort Cemetery No 7 Priv Co G. 3rd U.S. Col'd. Vols Philadelphia Married No 214 Ray St Phila Pa. Chronic Diarrhea 49 Years - Phila. Penna  Jan'y 1st 1864
--	---

A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the sexton and another remains at this Hospital

By

V. Thomas - Adj't. Genl. U. S. Army -  
 General.

It becomes my duty to inform you  
 that the person above described died at this  
 Hospital as herein stated

E. D. Buckman

Asst Surg - U. S. Vols  
 In Charge Hospital No 6  
 Beaufort S. C.



agc July 21<sup>st</sup> 1864  
Disch List sent 2<sup>nd</sup> Aug  
H.

#5  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Joseph Devorshire  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of U.S. Cav.

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Disch List sent 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Ernest A. R. / C

I certify, on honor, that Private Joseph Devanish a Private of  
Captain J. W. Webster Company (4) of the 2d Regiment of 1st Colored Troops  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~ of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Williamsport State  
of Pennsylvania, aged 28 years; 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high; Brown complexion,  
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Camp M. Penn. Chilton Hill, Penn., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Camp M. Penn. Penn., on the fourteenth day  
of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of \_\_\_\_\_;  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of \_\_\_\_\_

(Dis. June 14 1864 2nd Colored Troops)  
The said Private Joseph Devanish Co. 4th U.S.C. was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Rucker to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received thirty seven 54/100 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Beaufort S.C., this 1st day of January, 1864.

Frank W. Webster

Captain

Commanding Company.



Adj. Gen. Office, 10/1/1864  
Lieut. Gen. of the  
F. of C. of Ad. t. M. with  
for 85 Cent 2 Auditor,  
S.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
Private Joseph Devousier  
3d Reg't of U.S. Col. C.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 9<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Entered on O. R. of C.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 26, 1876.

The Capt. of Joseph  
Crombie, Co. "C", 3rd Reg't U. S.  
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For Jan'y 1864, Jan'y 1, 1864  
Company Muster-out Roll.  
January 1, 1863

Company Descriptive Book. 186  
Company Morning Reports. 186

Soldier's Final Statement. 1864  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186  
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186  
Regimental Return. 1864

For Jan'y 1864, Jan'y 1, 1864  
Regimental Quarterly Returns. 1864  
Regimental Descriptive Book. 186

By Surgeon General. 186  
Jan'y 1, 1864 is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster-out  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos. M. Surrency,  
C. P. 11 Dec 1864  
344 of March 10, 1876.



I certify, on honor, that Joseph Devonshire a Private of  
Captain F. W. Webb's Company (C) of the 3d Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Williamsport State  
of Pennsylvania, aged 28 years; 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high; Brown complexion,  
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Camp 10th Penn. Chilton Hill Penn., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Camp 10th Penn. Penn., on the fourteenth day  
of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three or during the War;  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Dept. of the South  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

Wied Jan. 1, 1864, Recd. at Fort Mifflin  
The said Private Joseph Devonshire Co. 3d U.S. CT. was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Herrick to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty Seven <sup>54</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Beaufort, S.C., this 1st day of January, 1864.

Frank W. Webb  
Captain  
Commanding Company.

295

*Diamond John F.*  
Co *A*, **3** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 5-2 3 4 7  
2 6 2 5-2 4 2 6  
3 6 2 5-2 5 0 9  
4 6 2 5-2 5 8 5  
5 6 2 5-2 6 6 0  
6 6 2 5-2 7 3 4  
7 6 2 5-2 8 0 8  
8 6 2 5-2 8 8 3  
9 6 2 5-2 9 3 8  
10 6 2 5-3 0 1 0  
11 6 2 5-3 0 8 8  
12 6 2 5-3 1 6 3  
13 6 2 5-3 2 5 6  
14 6 2 5-3 3 7 7  
15 6 2 5-3 4 6 0  
16 9 0 6 0 5 5 3

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



20 | 3 | U.S.C.T.  
John F. Diamond  
....., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 1 1/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair black

Where born Phila Pa

Occupation butcher

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 26, 1863

Where Phila Pa

By whom Lieut Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Corp'l.



*D*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*John F. Diamond*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Phila. Pa.*, *Aug. 3*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*June 26*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Phila. Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: .....

(356c)

*Jas Boyd*

Copyist

*S* |

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*John F. Diamond*  
*Privt.*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 3 to Aug. 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Phila. Pa.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Content* *Due 24.44.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Jas Boyd*

Copyist.

*L*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*John F. Diamond*  
*Privt.*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept.<sup>2nd</sup> Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Phila., Pa.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.



D

3

U.S.C.T.

John F. Diamond  
Privt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 2d Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.\*

Where Phila. Pa.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Haversack

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. Boyd

Copyist.

2

3

U.S.C.T.

John F. Diamond  
Privt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feb'y., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.\*

Where Phila. Pa.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

*D*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*John F. Diamond*  
*Privt*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Phila. Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop one Knapsack, one Haversack, one Canteen.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. A. Boyd*  
Copyist.



201

3

U.S.C.T.

John G. Diamond  
Private, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.\*

Where Philadelphia, \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Stop 1/2 painted knapsack,  
1 painted Hawcrack, 1 canton,

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

G. M. Round

Copyist.

D

3

U.S.C.T.

John F. Diamond  
Priv., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.\*

Where Phila Pa.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Stop 1 Bayonet scabbard  
45cts. Stop 1 Painted Knapsack  
1 Painted Haversack 1 Canteen  
2.59/100 dolls. Free on or  
before April 19. 1861

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358c)

Copyist.

Lb.

3

U.S.C.T.

*John F. Diamond,*  
*Corporal,* Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Phila., Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal Sept.*  
*25<sup>th</sup>, 1864. Paid seven dollars*  
*per month from enlistment to*  
*Oct. 31, 1863. Back pay due*  
*Free on or before Apr. 19, 1864.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. H. Woodford*  
Copyist.



20

3

U.S.C.T.

John F. Diamond  
Corpl, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Phila. Pa., \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Sept.  
25<sup>th</sup> 1864. Stop. 1 painted Haversack,  
and one canteen, Paid seven dollars  
per month and back pay due from  
June 26/63, to Oct. 31/63. Free or  
before Apr. 19, 1864.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. M. Rowe

(358c)

Copyist.

20

3

U.S.C.T.

John F. Diamond

Capt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Phila, Pa., \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Capt. Sept 25<sup>th</sup> 1864. Stop one painted Haversack and one canteen. Paid seven dollars per month and back pay due from June 26/63. to Oct. 31/63, Free in before Apr. 19, 1861.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C. M. Moine

(358c)

Copyist.

D

3

U.S.C.T.

*John F. Diamond*  
*Corpl.*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila, Pa* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Appointed Corpl. Sept 25/64*  
*Stop for one painted Haversack*  
*and one canteen. Oper on or*  
*before April 19, 1861.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.



D

3

U.S.C.T.

*John F. Diamond*  
*Corpl*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila, Pa* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Appointed Corpl Sept 25.*  
*1864. Stopped on pointed Haversack*  
*our Canteen and our half S. Truck.*  
*Turned on or before April 19. 1861.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.

D

3

U.S.C.T.

*John F. Diamond*  
*Priv*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & August*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila, Pa* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1*<sup>*18*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't \$ *8*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *C & G Equipage*

Remarks: *Reduced from Corporal*  
*July 19, 1865.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

D

3

U.S.C.T.

*John F. Diamond*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Jacksonville, Fla., Oct 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Oct 31*, 1865.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *31*<sup>*87*</sup><sub>*100*</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*<sup>*59*</sup><sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup><sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Joined as Priv June 26/63.*

*Prom. Corpl Oct 25/64.*

*Red-<sup>d</sup> to ranks July 18/65.*  
*formerly Corpl.*

Book mark:

*P. M. 4. 2545. Apl 11/66.*

(861)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.



296

*Wibbe Henry*  
Co *G*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5-1 7 5-4	26
2	6 2 6 0 4 5-0	27
3	6 2 6 0 5-9 6	28
4	6 2 6 0 7 0 7	29
5	9 0 6 1 1 8 4	30
6	9 0 6 1 1 8 2	31
7	4 3 1 5 0 7 3 0	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dibble

....., Co. G., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet ..... inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Camden N. J.

Occupation Blk Smith

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan. 13, 1865.

Where Elizabeth N. J.  
21<sup>st</sup> Dist N. J.

By whom .....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Daggett

2.

3

U.S.C.T.

~~Henry Dibble~~

....., Co. *G*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet ..... inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Dark Brown*; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When ....., 186 ..

Where .....

By whom .....; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*\* As appears on Roll.*

*Daggett*



9 | 3 USCJ.

Henry Dibble

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Colored substitutes for drafted  
men forwarded to Camp W<sup>m</sup> Penn.  
Philadelphia Penn. Roll dated  
Camp Perrine Trenton N.J. Jan. 18, 1865.

Where born Canaan N.J.

Age 22 years; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. - in.

When mustered in Jan. 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Elizabeth N.J.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 17.100

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: 3<sup>d</sup> Cong Dist. Amt taken  
\$280. Amt. due \$380. Substitute  
for David C Davis.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Potter

*D*

*3*

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Dibble*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Cheltenham Hills Pa*  
*Camp Wm Penn Feb 10, 1865*

Where born *Camden n J.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Blksmith*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *0* in.

When mustered in *Jan 13*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Elizabeth n J.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sub for David C*

*Davis, 3 Enl sent*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Saml*

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Henry Dibble

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In confinement  
at Jacksonville, Fla.

Book mark:

Sandoy.  
Copyist



201

3

U.S.C.T.

Henry Dibble

Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Apr. 8, 1865. on  
the way from Jacksonville to Ft  
Glinch, Fla. as wasn't supported  
at sent sick at date of last  
muster.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(858)

Searcy

Copyist

*D.*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Dibble*

*Pr.*, Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Jacksonville Fla., Oct. 31, 1865*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Apr.*  
*3<sup>d</sup> 1865 at Fernandina*  
*Fla.*

Book mark: *V. 140. P. 155. 72*  
*(over)*

(361)

*J. A. Stearns*  
Copyist.

JAN. 19

6260707

018910

V. 149. P. 62. 73



297

*Nickerson Solomon*  
Co *C*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*      *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5-4 7 4 8	26
2	6 2 5-4 8 2 7	27
3	6 2 5-4 9 1 1	28
4	6 2 5-4 9 8 7	29
5	6 2 5-5 0 6 2	30
6	6 2 5-5 1 3 5	31
7	6 2 5-5 2 0 9	32
8	6 2 5-5 2 7 9	33
9	6 2 5-5 3 4 8	34
10	6 2 5-5 4 1 8	35
11	6 2 5-5 4 9 3	36
12	6 2 5-5 5 7 1	37
13	6 2 5-5 6 6 4	38
14	6 2 5-5 7 5 9	39
15	6 2 5-5 8 5 0	40
16	4 0 6 0 7 5 4	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*D* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Solomon Dickson*  
....., Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion

*Yellow*

Eyes

*Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born

*Berkeley Co Va*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*July 3*, 186 *3*

Where

*Phila.*

By whom

*Lt. Col. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Heurston*

*D*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Solomon Dickinson*  
*Pr*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Phila Pa.*, *July 26*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 3*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 3*, 1863.\*

Where

*Phila Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\*~~As~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

*C. J. M. Laughlin*

Copyist



2

3

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Dickson

Pr., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Phila. Pa.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. T. McLaughlin  
Copyist.

D | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Dickson

Priv, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Phila. Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: -----

C. S. McLaughlin  
Copyist.

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Dickson

Prv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where

Phila Pa

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. J. M. Langhlin

Copyist.



*D*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Solomon Dickson*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.\*

Where *Philad Pa* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. S. M. Laughlin*  
Copyist.

8

3

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Dickson

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Philadelphia \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. M. Langhli  
Copyist.

*I.*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Dickson,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3d*, 186*3*\*

Where *Philadelphia, Pa.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Harmon*

(358c)

Copyist.



*S.*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Solomon A. Brown,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3d.*, 1863.

Where *Phila. Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on on before*  
*April 19th. 1861.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Harri*

(358c)

Copyist.

*D.*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Solomon Jackson,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3d.*, 186*3*\*

Where *Philadelphia, Pa.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Went on or before*  
*April 19th. 1861. Paid*  
*seven dollars per month*  
*to April 30th. 1861.*  
*Back pay due.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Haris*

a I.

3

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Dickson,  
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3d., 1864.\*

Where Philadelphia, Pa..\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid but \$7.00 per  
month to April 30th.  
1864. Back pay due.  
Free.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harin

(358c)

Copyist.



I.

3

U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Dickson,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3d.*, 186*3*\*

Where *Philadelphia, Pa.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Free.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Harin*

(358c)

Copyist.

D.

3

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Dickson

Pvt

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich + Apr

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

3 July

, 1865.\*

Where

Phila. Pa.

\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

81

100

for

ordnance

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Remarks:

Free

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358c)

Copyist.

D.

3

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Dickson

Pvt

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3 July, 1863.\*

Where Phila Pa; \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 1 31/100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358c)

Copyist.



D. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon Dickson

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3 July, 1865.\*

Where Phila Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358c)

Copyist.

29.

3

U.S.C.T.

Solomon Dickenson

Priv. Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Jacksonville, Fla., 31 Oct, 1865.

Muster-out to date

31 Oct, 1865.

Last paid to

30 June, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>41</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>6 00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$.....<sup>100 00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Private from Enlistment.

Book mark :

G. E. Dayton

Copyist.

298

Dickerson Asbury

Co *G*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 5-9 5-6 9

26

1 6 2 5-9 6 4 9

27

1 6 2 5-9 7 3 2

28

1 6 2 5-9 8 1 1

29

1 6 2 5-9 8 8 9

30

1 6 2 5-9 9 7 1

31

1 6 2 6 0 1 0 0

32

1 6 2 6 0 6 8 5

33

1 9 0 6 1 1 8 3

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also



*2*

*3*

**U.S.C.T.**

*Asbury Dickerson*

....., Co. *G*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *<sup>\*</sup>Black*

Eyes *~~Black~~*; hair *Black*

Where born *Marcus Hook Pa.*

Occupation *Waterman*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 14*, 186 *3*

Where *Philad & Penna.*

By whom *W Col Wagner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *See "Discharged men"*  
*No. 2*

*<sup>\*</sup>As appears on Roll.*

*Daggett*

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Asbury Dickerson

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philad<sup>a</sup>, Pa, July 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1863.

Where Philadelphia, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Woboz

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Lebury Dickerson  
Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July 13/63 to Aug 31, 1863.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. B. L.

Copyist



D

3

U.S.C.T.

Asbury Dickerson

Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. J. D. O. G.

Copyist

D | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Asbury Dickerson  
Pvt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. H. Logg

Copyist

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Asbury Dickerson

Pvt

, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Hos-  
pital on Hilton  
Head Island,  
S.C. since Feb 6  
1864

Book mark:

W. J. Blaz

(858)

Copyist



*A*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Asbury Dickerson*

*Pat*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Randall*

(858)

Copyist

*D* |

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Asbury Dickerson*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged for  
Disability, Discharged  
& Final statements  
given.*

Book mark:

*Randall*

(858)

Copyist

*D.*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Asbury Dickerton*

*Pri.*, Co. *G*; 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Jacksonville Fla., Oct. 31, 1863.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at*

*Jacksonville, Fla. May*  
*23, 1864 for Disability.*

Book mark: *C.D.*

(361)

*Copyist.*



*Dickerson, Asbury*  
*Pri, Co. G*, **3** Reg't **U. S. C. Inf.**

----- **1** ----- **Enclosures,**

Bed Cards.....	Descriptive Lists.....
Burial Records.....	Final Statements.....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge. /	Furloughs.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Med. Certificates.....	Orders.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough.....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's).....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information.....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects. /	Personal Reports.....
Desertions.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty.....	Transportation.....
-----	-----

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 22<sup>d</sup> 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

*D. G. A. of the U.S. A.*  
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Asbury Dickerson*  
a *Private* Co. *G*  
*Third* Reg't of *U.S.C.*

*Approved*  
*E. D. Smith*  
*Brig. U.S.A.*  
*Med. Dir. D. S.*

HEADQUARTERS, Dept. of the South,

HILTON HEAD, S. C., MAY 21, 1864.

"To be Discharged."

By reason of Physical Disability.

BY ORDER OF BRIG. GEN. J. P. HATCH.

*W. H. P. Hatch*  
Capt. and Asst. Adj. Gen'l.

Received (A. G. Office) ..... 186 .

*En on O.R. of Cas*



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Asbury Dickerson, of Captain Frank W. Webster Company, ( C ) of the Third Regiment of the United States Colored Troops was enlisted by St. Col. Louis Wagner of the 88th Regiment of Penn. Vol. at Philadelphia Penna on the fourteenth day of July, 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Marys Fork in the State of Pennsylvania, is twenty five years of age, 5 feet 11 inches high, Brown complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Veteran. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\* Caused by (produced to the best knowledge of the undersigned) by the pressure of White Belt Tight of recent months

STATION: Jacksonville Fla.

DATE: April 14 1864

Frank W. Webster  
Captain  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Asbury Dickerson Private of Captain F. W. Webster Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Oblique inguinal Hernia. By impairing his power of locomotion by rendering it difficult and painful his Hernia renders him useless to the service He is incapacitated 1/2 half by the Hernia from earning a living by physical labor.

Chas E. Polk  
Assistant Surgeon.  
3rd Regt.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty-fifth day of May, 1864, at Jacksonville Fla.

E. M. Bardwell  
Major, U. S. A.  
Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town ..... County ..... State .....

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.



298-a

Dickerson John E.

Co. A, 3 U. S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Dickinson John E

S. 1770 408 P.O. aff

S. 1830 437 P.O. mm

S-2897 712 And. N. D

O. 2505 297 And. N. D

A. S. 1619 285 And. N. D

O 3033 309. P.O. P. S.

Cor. Sec. for Clyde. Kelly Inc.  
(Pa) 6/26/30 P.R.S.

29

3

U.S.C.T.

John E Dickerson

....., Co A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Light

Eyes

Brown

hair

black

Where born

Franklin Co Penn

Occupation

Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

June 26, 1863

Where

Phila Pa

By whom

Lt Col Wagner

term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harrison



*D*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*John E. Dickenson*  
*Art*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Phila. Pa*, *Aug 3*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *June 26*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Phila. Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*S. A. Boyd*

S |

3

U.S.C.T.

John E. Dickerson  
Privt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 3 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.\*

Where Phila. Pa.\*

Period years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: On leave of absence when ~~left~~ left Phila., Pa. Aug. 13/63.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

28

3

U.S.C.T.

John E. Dickerson  
Privt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 2nd Oct., 186 3

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 186 \*

Where Phila. Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned to duty  
Sept. 13/63 Due U.S.  
1 Ramrod.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.



22

3

U.S.C.T.

John E. Dickenson  
Privt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.\*

Where Phila. Pa.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Canteen  
1 Haversack 1 Ram rod.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

*D*

3

U.S.C.T.

*John E. Dickerson*  
*Print*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 3rd*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila. Pa.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

D

3

U.S.C.T.

John E. Dickinson  
Private, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.\*

Where Phila. Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one can-  
teen.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

J. A. Boyd  
Copyist.



20

3

U.S.C.T.

John E. Dickerson  
Privt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26', 1863.\*

Where Phila, Pa.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 printed Haversack,  
(canteen)

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. Mear

Copyist.

D

3

U.S.C.T.

John E. Dickerson  
Priv

, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.\*

Where Phila Pa \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April  
19. 1861 Stop 1 Painted Haversack  
1 Canteen 74 cts.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358c)

Copyist.

*Ab.*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*John E. Dickerson,*  
*Private,* Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Phila., Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present -*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid seven dollars per*  
*month from enlistment to*  
*Dec. 31, 1863. Back pay due.*  
*Stop one wife and one child.*  
*Free in or before Apr. 19, 1864.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. H. Woodford*  
Copyist



10

3

U.S.C.T.

John E. Dickerson

Privt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Phila Pa, \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one mife and one  
Canteen. Paid seven dollars  
per month and back pay  
due from June 24/63, to Dec 31/63,  
Free on or before Apr 19, 1864,

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Copyist

20

3

U.S.C.T.

John E. Dickerson  
Privat, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.\*

Where Philadelphia, Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one rifle and  
one canteen, One painted  
knapsack, Paid seven  
dollars per month and  
back pay due from June 26,  
& Dec 31, 1863, from before Apr 19, 1861,

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. M. Round

(858c)

Copyist.

D

3

U.S.C.T.

*John E. Dickerson*  
*Pvt*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila. Pa* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop one wrapper, one  
painted knapsack and one  
Canteen. Turn on or before  
April 19. 1861.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. L. Storris*

Copyist.



D

3

U.S.C.T.

*John E. Dickerson*  
*Priv*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 9 June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila, Pa* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks

*Detached in Com. Dept.  
by S. O. 17, War Dept. Post Tallahassee  
June 29, 1865. Stop two weeks,  
one painted knapsack, one  
painted haversack & one canteen  
Issued on or before April 19, 1861*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.

D

3

U.S.C.T.

John E. Dickerson

Priv., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.\*

Where Phila, Pa \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 95-  
100 for C&G Equipage

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

D

3

U.S.C.T.

*John E. Dickerson*  
*Priv*, Co *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Jacksonville, Fla, Oct 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 31*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *7*<sup>*78*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*<sup>*51*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Private since enlistment.*

Book mark:

(861)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.



300

*Disberry John*  
Co L, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

6 2 5-1 6 3 9  
6 2 5-1 6 8 1  
6 2 6 2 7 5 6  
6 2 6 2 8 4 6  
6 2 6 2 9 3 6  
9 0 6 1 4 8 3  
4 3 1 5 0 7 8 6

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

21

3

U.S.C.T.

John Disberry

, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

Gold.

Eyes

Dark

; hair

Dark

Where born

Penna.

Occupation

Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Jan. 19

, 1863.

Where

Camden N. J. 33<sup>rd</sup> Dist.

By whom

; term

1

y'rs.

Remarks:

Substitute

Daggett

D | 3

U.S.C.T.

John Disberry

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Camden N.J.* *July 21*, 1865.

Where born *Pennsylvania*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *July 19*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Camden N.J.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *July 19*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Camden N.J.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Joseph*

*Schellenger of Cape Island City*

*Cape May Co N.J. Dist 221*

Book mark:

*J. Smith*



L | 3 | 45.68

John Dieberry  
Appears with rank of Cor on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of Detachment of Cold

Substitutes forwarded  
to Camp William Penn Pa.

for U.S. C. Troops Roll dated  
Camp Greene, Trenton N.J. Jan 23 1865.

Where born Pa

Age 19 years, occupation Laborer

When enlisted Jan. 19, 1865.

Where enlisted Camden, N.J.

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion Colored; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 24<sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Conq. Dist. 1. substituted

\$270. Am. due \$270.

Substitute for Joseph

Schellenger.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

D | 3

U.S.C.T.

John Disherry

Appears with rank of *Col* on

*in* Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Chelton Hills Pa*  
*Camp, near Penn Feb 10, 1865.*

Where born *Penn.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Cal'd*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Jan 19*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Camden*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Substitute for Jos.*  
*Shellingham 1 copy sent*  
*N.J.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*James*

G.

3

U.S.C.T.

John Giberry

Pr., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. White

(858)

Copyist



2.

3

U.S.C.T.

John Disberry

Plt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. White

D.

3

U.S.C.T.

John Disberry

Pr., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Jacksonville, Fla, Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 31 <sup>07</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 3 \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined as Private. Due  
him \$ 270. <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for money  
taken as bounty by Capt.  
R. Bernford Actg. Surg. Genl.  
Draht, Rendu. Trenton, N. J. on  
pr. G. O. No. 305, A. G. O., of 1862.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. G. White.

301

Wesberry Richard

Co H, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 6 0 7 3 8  
 2 6 2 6 0 8 1 9  
 3 6 2 6 0 9 0 2  
 4 6 2 6 0 9 8 4  
 5 6 2 6 1 0 6 5  
 6 6 2 6 1 1 4 5  
 7 6 2 6 1 2 2 2  
 8 6 2 6 1 3 7 0  
 9 6 2 6 1 4 4 7  
 10 6 2 6 1 5 2 4  
 11 6 2 6 1 6 0 3  
 12 6 2 6 1 6 9 6  
 13 6 2 6 1 7 8 7  
 14 9 0 6 1 2 9 7

26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50

Book Mark:

See also



D. 2475615 pomu

21

3

U.S.C.T.

Richard Grisbary

....., Co. H., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Phila. Penna.

Occupation Hostler

ENLISTMENT.

When July 20, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Penna

By whom H. Col Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Daggett

*D*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Driscoll*

*Co. H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia Pa July 20*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*July 20*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 20*, 1863.

Where

*Philad Pa*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*

(856)

Copyist.



D

3

U.S.C.T.

Richard Disbury  
Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

9350.12

C. G. Smith

(858)

Copyist

40

3

U.S.C.T.

Richard Desberry  
Pui, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept-9 Oct

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

9393314

C. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist

20

3

U.S.C.T.

Richard Disberry

Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(858)

Copyist



D

3

U.S.C.T.

Richard Disberry

Pri....., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O G Smith

(358)

Copyist

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Richard Disberry

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. F. Hagen

Copyist

2

3

U.S.C.T.

Richard Disberry

Pri., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henderson

(858)

Copyist



D

3

U.S.C.T.

Richard Disberry  
Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before  
April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

(358)

W. T. Ragun

Copyist

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Richard Disberry

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free. Paid \$7<sup>00</sup>  
for. no. from enlistment  
to April 30, 1864. Back  
pay due.

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

(858)

Copyist

2

3

U.S.C.T.

Richard Disberry

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free. Paid \$7.00  
for me. from enlistment  
to April 30, 1864. Back  
pay due.

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

(858)

Copyist



D

3

U.S.C.T.

Richard Disberry

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jany & Felix, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

23

100

for Ord & Ord Stores &

3 cents for clothing Camp & Garrison Equipments

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Remarks:

Free on or before  
April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

(858)

W F Ragan

Copyist

*L.*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Diiberry.*

*Priv*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mar. & Apr.*

186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

*23*

*100*

for

*ord and*

*03*  
*100* for *1-8 1/2*.

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*Free.*

Book mark:

*Pal*

(858)

Copyist

*D*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Disberry.*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

*0.23*  
*100*

for

*Ord & \$0.03*

*for 6 & 9.2.*

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*Free on or before*

*Apr. 19/61.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*Pal*

(858)

Copyist



20

3

U.S.C.T.

Richard Disher.

Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Jacksonville Fla Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 2. <sup>70</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6. <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ <sup>from</sup> 100; due \$ 100. <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Priv. from enrollment.

Book mark:

2580. P.M. G. Apr. 10/66.

(361)

P. C.

Copyist.

302  
Robbins John

Co A, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 5 2 3 4 8  
2 6 2 5 2 4 2 7  
3 6 2 5 2 5 1 0  
4 6 2 5 2 5 8 6  
5 6 2 5 2 6 6 1  
6 6 2 5 2 7 3 6  
7 6 2 5 2 8 1 0  
8 6 2 5 2 8 8 5  
9 6 2 5 2 9 5 9  
10 6 2 5 3 0 3 3  
11 6 2 5 3 1 1 0  
12 6 2 5 3 1 9 0  
13 6 2 5 3 2 8 2  
14 6 2 5 3 3 8 0  
15 6 2 5 3 4 6 2  
16 9 0 6 0 5 5 4  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

42

3

U.S.C.T.

John Robbins

Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion

black

Eyes

black; hair black

Where born

Hearford Co Penn.

Occupation

Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

June 26, 1863

Where

Phila Pa

By whom

Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harrison



\$

3

U.S.C.T.

John Dobbins

Privt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila. Pa., Aug. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 26, 1863.

Where

Phila. Pa.

Period

3 years.\*

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(356c)

Copyist.

21

3

U.S.C.T.

John Robbins  
Privt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 3 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 186 .\*

Where Phila. Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

Lat Boyd

Copyist.

*D*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*John Robbins*

*Privt.*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 3<sup>d</sup> Oct.*, 186 **3**.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186 **3**.\*

Where *Phila. Pa.* \*

Period **3** years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ **100** for

Due Gov't \$ **100** for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.



201

3

U.S.C.T.

John Robbins  
Privt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 7 Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1861.\*

Where Phila, Pa.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick Hook Jackson  
since Aug. 11, 1861, Paid  
Seven dollars per month and  
back pay due from June 26/61,  
to Apr 30/62, Free on or  
before Apr 19, 1861,

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. M. Moore

(358c)

Copyist.

*D*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*John Robbins*  
*Privt*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov<sup>2d</sup> Dec.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila. Pa.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*W. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

*D*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*John Dobbins*  
*Privt.*, Co: A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. 3<sup>d</sup> Feby.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186 **3**.\*

Where *Phila. Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.



*B*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*John Robbins*  
*Privt*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & Apr.*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Phila. Pa.* \*

Period ..... years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

(358c)

*J. B. Boyd*

Copyist.

201

3

U.S.C.T.

John Dobbins

Privt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 26', 1863.\*

Where

Phila Pa, \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W Moore

Copyist.

D

3

U.S.C.T.

John Dobbins  
Pvt

, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.\*

Where Phila Pa \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Sick since Aug 27. 1864  
in Hosp. Jacksonville Fla.  
Discharged before April 19. 1861

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. Humeau

(358c)

Copyist.



16.

3

U.S.C.T.

John Robbins,

Private, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.\*

Where Phila., Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hosp. Jacksonville, Fla., since Aug. 27, 1864.

Paid seven dollars per month from enlistment to Apr. 19, 1864.

Back pay due -

Free on or before Apr. 19, 1864.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. A. Woodford,

(358c)

Copyist.

201

3

U.S.C.T.

John Robbins  
Privt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Phila. Pa., \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one painted  
Haversack, Paid seven  
dollars per month and back pay  
due from June 26<sup>th</sup> 1863, to  
Apr 30<sup>th</sup> 1864. Free on or before  
Apr 19, 1864,

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

G. M. Row

Copyist.

D

3

U.S.C.T.

*John Dobbinis*  
*Priv*

, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila, Pa* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached Eng Corp*  
*by S. O. No 44. Hd' Qrs S. F.*  
*Mar 8. 1865. Stop our painted*  
*Haversacks. Turn on or before*  
*April 19. 1861.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*J. L. Storris*

Copyist.



D

3

U.S.C.T.

John Dobbin

Plt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.\*

Where Phila, Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed in Com. Dept. by  
S.O. No. 9. Hd'rs Post Tallahassee  
June 29/65. Stop one paunter  
Haversack. Enroll on or before  
April 19. 1861.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

D

3

U.S.C.T.

*John Dobbin*  
*Priv*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Phila, Pa* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *23*/<sub>100</sub> for *Ordnance*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.

D

3

U.S.C.T.

John Dobbin

Priv, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Jacksonville, Fla, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 18 75/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 99/100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00/100

Remarks: Private never enlisted

Book mark:

J. L. Storris

(861)

Copyist.



303

*Hollis Alexander*

Co *A*, 3- U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

625-1764	26
625-9278	27
625-9371	28
625-9457	29
9061080	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

*A.*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Alexander Hollis*

Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *40* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Gray*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Waiter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Decemb. 31*, 186*4*.

Where *Reading Penn.*

By whom *J. G. Distro*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered in by*  
*J. G. Distro of Penn. Dec. 31,*  
*1864 (Embodied)*

(383g)

*Springer*

Copyist.

10

3

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Dols

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Cheltenham Hills Pa  
Camp, N. M. Penn, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 40 y'rs; occupation waiter

When enlisted Dec 31, 1864.

Where enlisted Reading Pa

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Dec 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Reading Pa

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for Amos

Reg't. Washington Pa. 43

Sub sent: 8 Enl sent

Book mark:

D. D. D.



10

3

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Dallis

Prst, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before Apr 19/  
Joined company as a Recruit  
April 6/65 at Jacksonville Fla

Book mark:

J. W. Tucker

(858)

Copyist

10

3

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Hall's

for Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

(358)

Copied

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Dallis

Pvt, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Jacksonville Fla Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 26 <sup>90</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Enrolled as Private

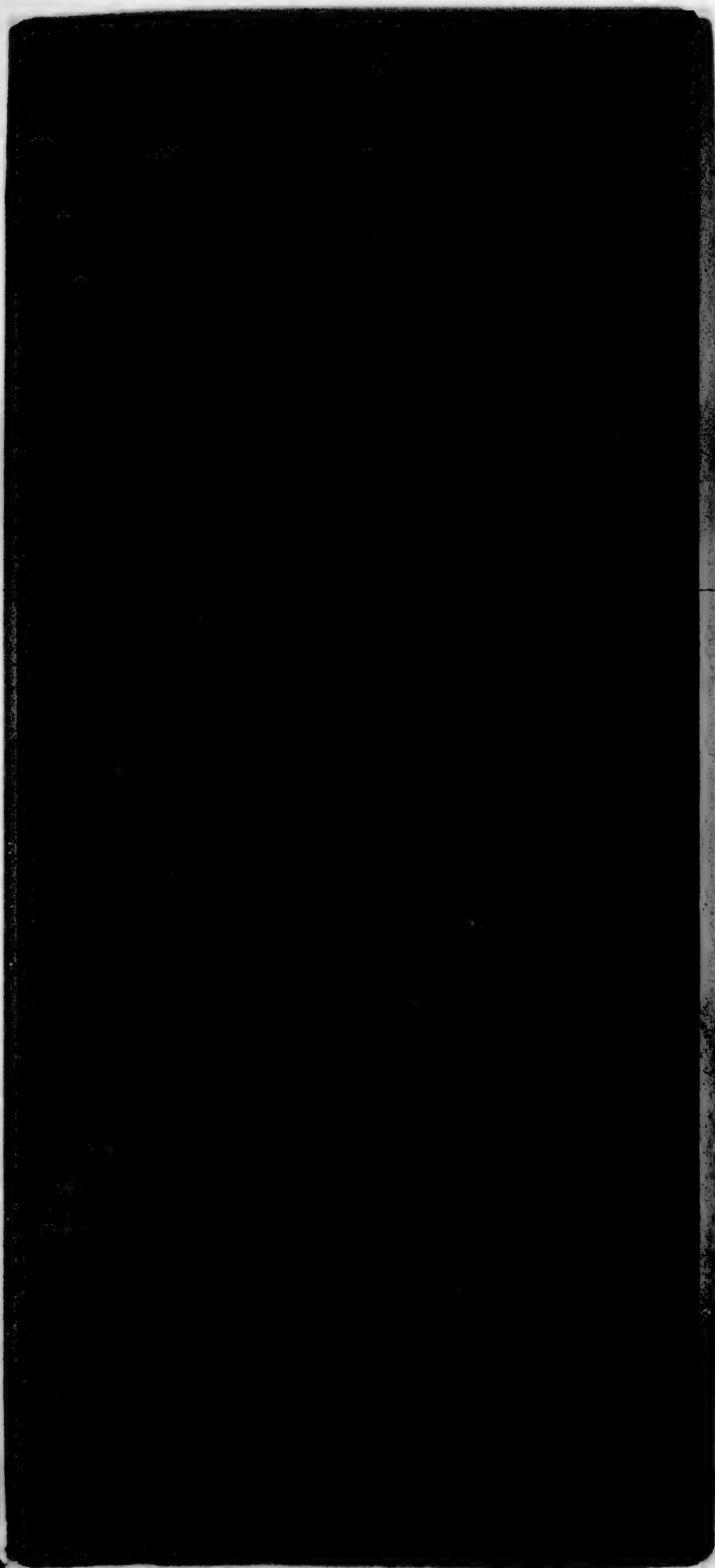
Book mark: PMG. 2586 apr 10/66

S. W. Tucker

(861)

Copyist.





10 |

3

U.S.C.T.

William Dorsey

Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Where born Frederick Md

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 3, 1863

Where Phila

By whom Lieut Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sent to Gen.

Hensp. Beaumont

I. C. Nov 8/63 Lles

Roll given

Harrison

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Wm. Dorley  
Pr, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Age 27 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa, July 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3, 1863.\*

Where

Phila Pa.

Period

3 years.\*

Remarks:

\* Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

C. S. M. Laughlin

(356c)

Copyist.



D

3

U.S.C.T.

William Dorsey

Prs, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 3 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Phila. Pa.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. S. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

*D* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Dersey*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Phila. Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. M. Laughlin*  
Copyist.

*D*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*William Dorsey*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.\*

Where *Chilata Ca* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent <sup>+</sup>

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*at Beaufort S.C.*  
*Since Nov. 8, 1863.*

*+ Name appears in Present*  
*column with line drawn*  
*through it.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. S. M. Laughlin*  
Copyist.



D

3

U.S.C.T.

Wm Dorsey

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Phila Pa \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
at Beaufort S.C.  
Since Nov. 8/63  
Descriptive Roll  
given.

\* Name appears in Present  
column with line drawn out.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A. S. M. Langhlin  
Copyist.

(358c)

D

3

U.S.C.T.

William Dorsey

Pr., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Phila Pa \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
Beaufort S.C.  
Nov. 8. 1863.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. S. McLaughlin  
Copyist.

I.

3

U.S.C.T.

*William Jorsey,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3d.*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Philadelphia, Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Walter at Hospital*  
*Beaufort, S. C. since*  
*Nov. 8th. 1863.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Harin.*



I. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

William Dorsey,  
Art. Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

July and August, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3d, 1863\*

Where

Phila. Pa. \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

At Hospital  
in Beaufort since  
Nov. 8th. /63.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harin

2.

3

U.S.C.T.

William Dorsey,  
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3d., 1863\*

Where

Philadelphia, Pa.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before  
April 19th. 1864, Paid  
seven dollars per month  
to April 30th. 1864.  
Back pay due.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tharin

29.

3

U.S.C.T.

William Dorsey

Pvt.

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3d, 1864\*

Where

Philadelphia, Pa.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Paid but \$7.00  
per month to April  
30th 1864, Back pay  
due.

Free.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sharin.

(358c)

Copyist.



*A.* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Dorsey,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3d.*, 186*3*\*

Where *Philadelphia, Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Harin*

*A,*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*William Dorsey*

*Priv*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3 July*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Phila. Pa* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *+ Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* / *100* for *ordnance*.

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free*

\* *Corrected by P.J.H. Jan'y. 27. 1905.*

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*

(358c)

Copyist.

D.

3

U.S.C.T.

William Dorsey

Pvt

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3 July, 1863.\*

Where Phila. Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{45}{100}$  for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Remarks: Free

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358c)

Copyist.



D.

3

U.S.C.T.

William Dorsey

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3 July, 1865.\*

Where Phila Pa.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 95/100 for C. & G. Eq.

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

D.

3

U.S.C.T.

William Dorley  
Priv. Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Jacksonville Fla. 31 Oct, 1865.

Muster-out to date

31 Oct, 1865.

Last paid to

30 June, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 4 <sup>32</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Private from Enlistment.

Book mark: 8144 266. 72.

G. E. Dayton

(861)

Copyist.

305

*Worsey Charles*  
Co *10*, **3** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5-5-9 7 7	26
2	6 2 5-6 0 4 2	27
3	6 2 5-6 1 2 6	28
4	6 2 5-6 2 0 6	29
5	6 2 5-6 2 8 4	30
6	6 2 5-6 3 6 0	31
7	6 2 5-6 4 3 7	32
8	6 2 5-6 5 1 3	33
9	6 2 5-6 5 8 7	34
10	6 2 5-6 6 6 1	35
11	6 2 5-6 7 5 9	36
12	6 2 5-6 8 3 8	37
13	6 2 5-6 9 3 0	38
14	6 2 5-2 0 1 1	39
15	6 2 5-7 0 7 5	40
16	9 0 6 0 8 6 0	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



D

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles Dorsey  
Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philada. Pa. July 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 7, 1863.

Where

Philadelphia Pa.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

(856)

Copyist.

9

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles Dorsey  
Corp., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 26. to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp.  
Aug. 9/63.

Book mark:

A. A. Rankin

*D*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Doersey*  
*Corp.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed on Extra duty in Subsistence Dept. as Baker by order Brig. Gen. Terry. Sp. O. No. 225. Oct. 18/63.*

Book mark: *35278*

(858)

*J. E. Rankin*

Copyist



D

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles Dorsey

Capt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Detailed on Extra duty in Subsistence Dept. as Baker by order Brig. Gen. Terry Sp. O. No. 225.

Book mark:

A. J. Rankin

(858)

Copyist

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles Dorsey  
Corpl., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospi-  
tal No. 1, Jacksonville  
Fla. since Feb. 8, 1864.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin,

(858)

Copyist

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles Dorsey

Corp., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Lies in Hospital  
No. 1. Jacksonville Fla.  
since Feb 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Schorley

Copyist



*D*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Dorsey*

*Corp*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

*Detailed as Attendant in Hospital  
Jacksonville Sp.O. No. 47  
June 6/64*

Book mark:

(858)

*J. H. Dorsey*

Copyist

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles Dorsey

Corp

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Detailed as attendant  
in Hospital Sp.O. No.  
47. Since June 6"/64  
Reformed Co. Aug 29/64  
Turn on or before  
April 19/61

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

D | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Dorsey  
Corp, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Year  
Long & P. A. A. A.  
There on before  
April 19/61

Book mark:

(858) J. H. Ashley Copyist



D

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles Dorsey

Corp, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stop for 14 weeks

End + Painted

Free on or before

April 19/61

Book mark:

(858)

A. Schreyer

Copyist

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles Dorsey

Pax

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1st

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

Reduced from  
Cmpt 1st 10/18/65

D.O. No. 5

Stop for 17 weeks  
1 month 1 day  
Bugs

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

22

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles Donney

Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Reduced from  
Camp. Feby 1, '65

Stop 1 barrack, 1 member,  
1 cap & tangle.

Free on or before Apl 19.

61-

Book mark:

Stuyler

(858)

Copyist



28

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles Dorsey

Prvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Redeemed from  
Corp. Levy 1, '65  
stop. 1 harness, 1 member  
cup bag.

Free on or before  
Apr. 19. 61.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Angler

(858)

Copyist

*D*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Dorsey*

....., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *6* feet — inches.

Complexion

*black*

Eyes

*black*

; hair

*black*

Where born

*Boston, Mass.*

Occupation

*laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*July 7<sup>th</sup>*

, 186*3*.

Where

*Philad. Penn.*

By whom

*A. C. Wagner*

term

*3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*E. Springsmith*

2 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Loney

Private, Co D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a  
Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jacksonville, Fla., Dec. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 2.6 70 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Stopped for Camp and Garrison Equipage \$1.00 joined as private appointed Corp'l July 8, 1863 reduced to the ranks Feb. 1, 1865. Mustered out in obedience to Circular

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

[Over]

O. J. Markle,

(849) Copyist.



JAN. 19

6252011

01891\*

No. 44 War Dept. A. G. O. 1865,  
G. O. No. 10 Headquarters Mil.  
Division July 1865 - his  
Services being no longer  
required.

2

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles Dorsey

Privt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Jacksonville, Fla. Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 26 <sup>70</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Joined as private appointed Cpl.

Only 8/6 3. Reduced to the Rank of Privt 1/65.

Stoppage for camp claims in Equip \$1.00.

Enlisted men discharged to remain in the State

according to G.O. No. 10. 1865. Mil. Div. of the Gulf.

Discharge given will not be paid on this roll.

Book mark: See V. 225-P. 52. 76-V. 122-P. 51-71.

Chaplin

306

Dorsey Grandison

Co. *G*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 5-1 4 2 2  
2 6 2 5-4 9 3 7  
3 6 2 5-4 9 7 4  
4 6 2 6 0 0 5-4  
5 6 2 6 0 1 3 4  
6 6 2 6 0 2 1 2  
7 6 2 6 0 2 9 1  
8 6 2 6 0 3 6 7  
9 6 2 6 0 4 4 8  
10 6 2 6 0 5-3 9  
11 6 2 5-1 9 6 7  
12 6 2 6 0 6 7 2  
13 9 0 6 1 2 6 6  
14 R.I. 649.031  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark: R.I. 649.031.

See also



S. 2629486 P.O. n n

R. P 649031

A. 2449090 R.O. off

A. 2462499 And. wd

A 2593484 H. L. O.

P.O. M. M. C 1058968 - 3/28/18 - 7.H.L.

2 M. H. L. M. 3/19/34 WTK

2

3

U.S.C.T.

Grandison Dorsey

Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Aldville let. H. S. C.

Occupation Moulder

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 16, 1864.

Where Baldwin Fla.

By whom Col. G. L. Tilghman, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Dorsey

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Granderson Dorsey  
Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: No U.S. Muster  
ing Officer within  
reach

Book mark:

(858)

W. F. R. A.

Copyist



2

3

U.S.C.T.

*Grandison Gorsey*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Jacksonville, Florida, Mar. 29, 1864.*

Where born *Adville Co. South Carolina*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Moulder*

When enlisted *Feb. 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Baldwin Fla.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark Brown*, height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *March 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jacksonville Fla.*

Bounty paid \$ *10* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>

Where credited

Company to which assigned *G.*

Remarks:

Book mark: *R.I. 649.031*

*Gaggett*

81

3

U.S.C.T.

Grandison Dorsey

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randall

(858)

Copyist

*D*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Grandison Dorsey*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Randall*

(858)

Copyist



*D*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Grandison Dorsey*

*Amato*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July* *1st* *August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Keefer*

Copyist

9

3

U.S.C.T.

Grandison Dorsey

Pr, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid but \$7 per  
month from date of  
enlistment to Apr 30 - 1864  
Back pay due

Book mark:

C. Parker

(858)

Copyist

*D*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Grandison Dorsey*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Paid but \$7. per Mo.  
from date of enlistment  
to Apr. 30" 1864. Back  
pay due.*

Book mark:

*Randall*

(858)

Copyist



*D*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Grandison Dorsey*  
*Pvt*

Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Free, on or before*  
*April 19<sup>th</sup> 1861. Paid but \$7.*  
*per Mo. from date of En-*  
*listment to April 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.*  
*Back pay due.*

Book mark:

*Randall*

(858)

Copyist

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Grandison Dorsey.

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid but \$7 per month from date of enlistment to Apr. 30, 1864. Back pay due.

Book mark:

Sandoz.

Copyist

(858)

20

3

U.S.C.T.

*Grandison Halsey*  
*Pvt.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Paid but \$7. per mo. from*  
*date of enlistment to Apr. 30, 1864.*  
*Back pay due.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(858)

*Lacy*

Copyist



*D.*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Grandison Dorsey*  
*Pri.*, Co. *G*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Jacksonville Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *12* <sup>*78*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance \$6.28.*

*Private from enlistment. Discharge*  
*given - will not be paid on this Roll.*  
*Discharged to remain in the State*  
*by G. O. No. 15. War Dep. Gulf. 1865.*

Book mark: *V. 168. P. 47. 73*

(861)

Copyist.

9

3

U.S.C.T.

Grandison Dorey

Private, Co. 9, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 12 <sup>78</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>28</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Private from enlistment.

Mustered out in obedience to

Circ. no. 44 War Dept. A. G. O.

1865, and G. O. no. 10 Mil. Div.

Gulf 1865 - his services being no

longer required.

Book mark: V. 168, P. 47, 73.

O. J. Markle,

Copyist.

D | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Grandison Dorsey  
Pot, Co. G, 3 Reg't U.S.C.T.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R.P. 649031

**Record and Pension Office.**

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, May 10<sup>th</sup>, 1901.

It has this day (May 10<sup>th</sup>, 1901,)

been determined by this Department from the records  
and information furnished  
by the Auditor for the War  
Department, that the above  
named man was enrolled  
February 16, 1864.

W. W. Gibson



Dorsey Grandison

P, Co. G, 3 Reg't U.S. C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Grandison Dorsey desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Jacksonville Fla  
the 19th day of March 1864  
Witness: Capt R P Hykes  
Grandison Dorsey

3rd U.S.C. 27  
No. 1

Grandison Dorsey  
Volunteered at Baldwin Fla  
16th February 1864,  
By Capt Gilghman  
3 Regiment of Inf 5

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Florida



TOWN OF

Baldwin

I, Grandison Dorsey born in Adville Ga  
in the State of South Carolina aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Welder Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Sixteenth day of February 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Grandison Dorsey do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jacksonville  
this 29 day of March 1864  
BEFORE Capt R. P. Hughes } Grandison Dorsey  
his  
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. G. Park

Chas. Eugene  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Grandison Dorsey  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is Five feet  
five inches high.

Chas. H. Smith Capt  
Third Regiment of U S C I Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 3,  
the 29 day of March, 1864 at Jacksonville Fla

3 Regiment of 4th Volunteers, on

Chas. H. Smith  
Capt 186-10-26  
Mustering Officer



307

Norsey Isak

Co A + M, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5-2 3 4 9	26
2	6 2 5-2 4 2 8	27
3	6 2 5-2 5-4 8	28
4	6 2 5-8 5 9 0	29
5	6 2 5-8 6 6 8	30
6	6 2 5-8 7 4 8	31
7	6 2 5-8 8 2 1	32
8	6 2 5-8 8 9 8	33
9	6 2 5-8 9 7 4	34
10	6 2 5-9 0 4 7	35
11	6 2 5-9 1 2 0	36
12	6 2 5-9 1 9 6	37
13	6 2 5-9 2 7 7	38
14	6 2 5-9 3 7 0	39
15	6 2 5-3 5 2 1	40
16	6 2 5-9 4 5 6	41
17	9 0 6 0 5 5 5	42
18	9 0 6 1 0 8 1	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1151309 P.O. m m.

D. 3002837 And wd

D. 3206370 " " 11 11 11

*A.*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Saiah Dorsey*

Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion

*Black*

Eyes

*Black*

; hair

*Black*

Where born

*Montgomery, Ala.*

Occupation

*Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*June 26*

, 186*3*.

Where

*Philad<sup>a</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup>*

By whom

*G. C. Wagner*

term

*3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Mustered in for Quirk  
Gibson U.S.A.*

*Transferred from Camp A  
Octob. 1. 1863 by Order of  
Col. D. C. Gilghman, he  
being mustered by mistake into  
Camp A.*

*R. P. ...*



*21* **3** **U.S.C.T.**  
*Isaiah Dorsey*  
....., Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**  
Age *26* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.  
Complexion *black*  
Eyes *black*; hair *black*  
Where born *Montgomery Md*  
Occupation *laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**  
When *June 26*, 186*3*  
Where *Phila Pa.*  
By whom *Lt Col Wagner* term *3* y'rs.  
Remarks: *See Transfered*  
*#1*

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Herrston*  
Copyist.

*D*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Dorsey*

*Privt, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Phila. Pa., Aug. 3, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*June 26, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*June 26, 1863.\**

Where

*Phila. Pa.*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*J. A. Boyd*

(356c)

Copyist

*D*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Isaiah Dorsey*  
*Privt.*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 3 to Aug. 31*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186 *3*.\*

Where *Phila. Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.



*D*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Isaiah Dorsey*

*Privt.*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 3rd Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Phila. Pa.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred Sept. 1st. to "F" Co. by Col. B. C. Tilghman.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Isaiah Dorsey*

Copyist.

101

3

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Dorsey

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Transferred from Co. A.  
Sept. 1 '63,

Book mark:

W. Beck

Copyist

(858)

10

3

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Horsey

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beck

(358)

Copyist



10

3

U.S.C.T.

*Josiah Horsey*

*Priv*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Beck*  
Copyist

20

3

U.S.C.T.

Isiah Dorsey

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 9 Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop one Knapsack

Book mark:

Beck

Copied

(258)

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Leah Dorsey

Pr, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Sawyer

(858)

Copyist



D

3

U.S.C.T.

*Irish Dorsey*

*Pr*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Former before 19 April 1861*  
*steps one cap letter and no*

Book mark:

*L B Sayer*

(358)

Copyist

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Leah Doss

Mr., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Ordinance

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Free Paid but 7<sup>02</sup> per  
no free Enls must be Apr  
30-64 Back Pay due

Book mark:

(358)

L B Doss

Copyist

Q | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Liah Dorsey  
Pr, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for Ordnance &

\$0.67 for C & H. Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

~~Present~~ but \$7.00  
per month from entrance  
to April 30 '64 back pay  
check  
+ on or before April 19 - 1864

Book mark:

(258)

C. B. Sayer  
Copyist



2

3

U.S.C.T.

Isiah Dorsey

Private, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Company G, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 23 for ordnance

\$0.67 for G & Equip

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free and before April 19

1861

Book mark:

L. B. Singer

(258)

Copyist

10

3

U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Dorsey

Port, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

20  
100

for Ord. 674 C & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before Apr 13/65

Paid, But \$7.00 per Month from

Enlistment to Apr 30/64

Back Pay Due

Book mark:

J. W. Tucker

(258)

Copied

10 |

3

| U.S.C.T.

Isaiah Dorney

Priv., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 0  $\frac{20}{100}$  for ord 62 of C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before Apr 19  
Paid bus \$ 7.00 per month (61)  
from enlistment to Apr 30  
Back Pay Due (64)

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

(258)

Copyist



D

3

U.S.C.T.

*Isaiah Dorsey*  
*Pvt*, *Co. A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Jacksonville, Fla, Oct. 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. F, 3<sup>d</sup>*  
*U. S. Col. T. Sept 1/63, by order*  
*of Col B. B. Tilghman*  
*Morris Is. S. C.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.

*D*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Dorsey*

*Priv*, Co. *I*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Jacksonville Fla, Oct 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Oct 31*, 1865.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....<sup>87</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

*Stop \$1 - for B & G E.*  
*Enrolled as Private*

Book mark :

(861)

*S. W. Tucker*  
Copyist.

308

*Horsey Joshua*  
Co. A, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 5-1 3 7 9	26
2 6 2 5-2 3-1 1	27
3 6 2 5-2 5-8 7	28
4 6 2 5-2 6 6 2	29
5 6 2 5-2 7 3 7	30
6 6 2 5-2 8 1 1	31
7 6 2 5-2 8 8 6	32
8 6 2 5-2 9 5-8	33
9 6 2 5-3 0 3 4	34
10 6 2 5-3 1 1 1	35
11 6 2 5-3 1 9 1	36
12 6 2 5-3 2 8 3	37
13 6 2 5-3 3 7 8	38
14 6 2 5-1 9 9 6	39
15 6 2 5-3 5 0 6	40
16 9 0 6 0 5 5 6	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



101

3

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Dorsey  
Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion

brown

Eyes

black; hair black

Where born

West Chester Penna

Occupation

Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

June 26, 1863

Where

Phila Pa

By whom

L. C. Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Henson

20

3

U.S.C.T.

*Joshua Dorsey*  
*Priv*, Co. ...., *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Morris Island, N.C., Sept 25*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date

*June 26*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*June 26*, 186 *3*.

Where

*Philada. Penna.*

Period

*3* years.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:

.....

(336)

*Leary*  
Copyist.

*D*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Joshua Dorsey*  
*Privt.*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 2d Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Phila. Pa*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Mustered in and*  
*joined from absence*  
*Sept. 15/65.*

\* ~~43~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Jas Boyd*

Copyist.



*D* |

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Joshua Dorsey*  
*Point*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 3<sup>d</sup> & Dec.*, 186 **3**

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186 **3**.\*

Where *Phila. Pa.* \*

Period **3** years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ **100** for

Due Gov't \$ **100** for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

*D*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Joshua Dorsey*  
*Private*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan'y & Feby*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*June 26*, 186*3*\*

Where

*Phila. Pa.*\*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(858c)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Dorsey

Privt; Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.\*

Where Phila. Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stole one Knapsack - one Haversack.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Jos Boyd

Copyist.



20

3

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Verrey  
Privt

, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.\*

Where Phila Pa, \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1. Painted Knapsack,  
1 Painted Haversack, Awaiting  
Trial at Provost Marshal's  
Jacksonville Fla.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. M. Rowe

Copyist.

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Dorsey  
Priv

, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.\*

Where Phila Pa \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April  
19. 1861. Stop 1 Painted Knapsack  
1 Painted Haversack 2 Goodolls

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

S. Duncan

Copyist.

26.

3

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Larsey,  
Private, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.\*

Where Phila., Pa.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid seven dollars per  
month from enlistment to  
Dec. 31, 1863. Back pay due.  
Stop one canteen.  
Free in or before Apr. 19, 1864.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. H. Hardford,  
Copyist.



101

3

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Dorsey

Privt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1862, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26', 1863.\*

Where Phila Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Step one printed Account, and one Canteen, Paid seven dollars per month, and back pay due from June 26 '63 to Dec 31/63. Free on or before Apr 19, 1864.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

J. M. Rowe

(358c)

Copyist.

201

3

U.S.C.T.

Johna Dorsey  
Privt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Phila, Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop, one painted Haversack  
and one canteen. Paid seven  
dollars per month and back  
pay due from June 26<sup>th</sup> 1863 to  
Dec 31, 1863. Free on or  
before Apr 19, 1864.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

G. M. Rowe

Copyist.

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Joshua Dorsey

Priv, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 26, 1863.\*

Where

Phila. Pa.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop one painted Haversack  
and one Canteen. Free on  
or before April 19. 1861

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.



D

3

U.S.C.T.

*Joshua Dorsey*  
*Priv*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila, Pa* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for two painted  
Haversack, two Capstems and  
one half S. trunk. Turn on  
or before April 19. 1861.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.

D

3

U.S.C.T.

*Joshua Dorsey*  
*Plt*

, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & August*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*June 26*, 186*3*.\*

Where

*Phila, Pa* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *6*

*20*  
*100*

for

*Exp & Quinage*

Remarks:

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. L. Horris*

Copyist.

2 | 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

Joshua Dorsey  
Private, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ 11 <sup>3</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>50</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: Stop for C. & G. \$4.90

Private Since Enlistment. Must end  
out in obedience to Circular  
no. 44 War Dept. A. G. O. 65 and  
G. O. no. 10, War Dep. of the Gulf,  
his services being no longer required.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

O. J. Markle.



D

3

U.S.C.T.

*Joshua Dorsey*  
*Priv*, Coct, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Jacksonville, Fla. Oct 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$ ; due U. S. \$ *11*  $\frac{03}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*  $\frac{50}{100}$

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$ ; due \$ *100*  $\frac{00}{100}$

Remarks: *Private since enlistment.*  
*Discharge given. Will not be paid on*  
*this Roll. Muster Out Roll on file.*  
*Discharged to remain in the State*  
*under G.O. No. 10. Mil. Div of the Gulf.*  
*1865. App for C & A. E. \$14.90.*

Book mark: *289. 958*

(861)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.

Dorsey, Joshua

P, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. C. I.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement / .....	Misc. Information / .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

---

Jacksonville Fla  
June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

---

Chas S Roe  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co C 3<sup>d</sup> Reg 21<sup>st</sup> 88  
Berndt & Co

---

Relating to the confinement  
of Josiah Davis





Joshua Dorsey Pot V  
Co "A" 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Troop

Report of Div of D Command

Entered  
C. J. G.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr. Ellerswood

Oct 26<sup>th</sup>, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Joshua Dorsey Private, Co. "F",  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T.

Cause of arrest or record of trial.

"Absent awaiting trial at Penitentiary House, Jacksonville Fla  
M R for May & June 1875 - Present for duty - M R for  
July & August 1875"

H. J. G.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In A. Jackson

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Nov 4<sup>th</sup>, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Joshua Dorsey Pvt, Co. "A",

3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T.

Reg't & Co. Records fail to furnish cause of arrest -  
S.O. No 162 par 6 Noquemo Dist Fla, July 29<sup>th</sup> 64 -  
The following named enlisted men are hereby released  
from confinement and will be sent without delay to  
their respective Reg'ts for duty - viz - x x x x x  
Pvt Joshua Dorsey - A - 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S.C.T. - x x x x x  
x x x x x - By Comd. of Brig Genl. Wm Birney - Signed -  
M. Bailey - a. a. g.

P. B. G.



*Ernest Sampson*

No. *4*, **3** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6	2	5	1	4	2	1
2	6	2	5	9	9	3	6
3	6	2	5	9	9	7	3
4	6	2	6	0	0	5	3
5	6	2	6	0	1	3	3
6	6	2	6	0	2	1	1
7	6	2	6	0	2	9	0
8	6	2	6	0	3	6	6
9	6	2	6	0	4	4	7
10	6	2	6	0	5	3	8
11	6	2	5	1	9	6	6
12	6	2	6	0	6	4	1
13	9	0	6	1	2	6	7
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

5-1166607 P.O. aff

11463 513 P.O. aff

*D.*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Samson Dorsey*

....., Co. *G.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Madison Co. Florida*

Occupation *Fireman*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb. 16*, 186 *4*.

Where *Baldwin Fla.*

By whom *Col. B. G. Silghman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Daggett*



D

3

U.S.C.T.

Samson Dorsey  
Pt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

No U.S. Muster  
ing officer within  
reach

Book mark:

W. B. R.

(858)

Copyist

*G*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Sampson Dorsey*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

*Jacksonville, Florida, Mar. 29, 1864.*

Where born *Madison Co. Florida*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Fireman*

When enlisted *Feb. 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Baldwin Fla.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Mch. 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Jacksonville Fla.*

Bounty paid \$ *10* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>

Where credited

Company to which assigned *"G"*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Laggett*

*D*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Samson Dorsey*

*Port.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Randall*

(858)

Copyist



*D*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Samson Dorsey*

*Pr*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*Randall*

(858)

Copyist

*D*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Samson Dorsey*

*Private*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July* *Inf August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Keefer*

Copyist

*D*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Samson Dorsey*

*Pr*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid but \$ 7. per  
month from date of  
enlistment to Apr 30 - 1864  
Back pay due*

Book mark:

*C. C. Barker*

(858)

Copyist



*ad*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Samson Dorsey*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid but \$7 per Mo.*  
*from date of enlistment*  
*to Apr 30 1864. Back*  
*pay due, stop for Can-*  
*teter.*

Book mark:

*Randall*

(858)

Copyist

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Samson Dorsey

Pvt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: True, on or before

April 19<sup>th</sup> 1861. Paid but  
\$7. per Mo. from date of  
Enlistment to Apr. 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Back pay due stop for  
Canteen.

Book mark:

Randall

(858)

Copyist

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Samson Dorsey.

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid but \$7 per  
month from date of  
enlistment to Apr. 30,  
1864. Back pay due.  
Stop for certificate

Book mark:

(858)

Sandg.  
Copyist



2

3

U.S.C.T.

*Samson Honey*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid but \$7 per mo. from date of enlistment to Apr. 30, 1864. Back pay due. Stop in Canton*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(858)

*Ray*

Copyist

9 | 3 U.S.C.T.

*Sampson Dorey*  
Private, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Oct. 31, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$  $\frac{100}{100}$ ; due U. S. \$  $\frac{3}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$  $\frac{6}{100}$   $\frac{28}{100}$

Bounty paid \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  due \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Private from enlistment.*

*Mustered out in obedience to Circ.  
no. 44 War Dept. A. G. O. 1865 and  
G. O. no. 10 Mil. Div. July 1865—  
his services being no longer  
required.*

Book mark: *V. 165 P. 154 73.*

*O. J. Markle,*  
Copyist.

*D.*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Dorsey*

*Plt.*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Jacksonville Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *3 89* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance \$6.28.*

*Private from enlistment.*

*Discharge given will not be*

*paid on this Roll. Samuel on C.M. Roll.*

*Discharged to remain in the State by G.O.*

*No. 10. Mil. Div. Insf 1865.*

Book mark: *V. 163. P. 154. 73*

(361)

*A. Stearns*

Copyist.



*Dorsey Sampson,*  
*P., Co. G, 3 Reg't U S Army*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1845

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
THIRD INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, at the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Dorsey desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Baldwin Florida  
the 16 day of February 1864

Witness:

Capt E P Barker

Samuel Dorsey  
Mark

No. 12

Samuel Dorsey

Volunteered at Baldwin Fla

16th February 1864

By Cot Vignani

3 Regiment of Inf

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Florida  TOWN OF Baldwin

I, Sampson Dorsey born in Madison Co  
in the State of Florida aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Fireman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Sixteenth day of February 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Sampson Dorsey do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Jacksonville Fla Sampson Dorsey his  
this 29 day of March 1864 } Mark  
BEFORE Capt E. P. Barker

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. G. Palk  
Asst Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Sampson Dorsey  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet  
Eight inches high.

Capt J. Smith Cap  
Third Regiment of USCT Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 3rd,  
the 29 day of March, 1864, at Jacksonville Fla

Regiment of USCT

Volunteers, on

Capt J. Smith Cap  
Mustering Officer

*William Dorley*  
Co. 6, 3 U. S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

	26
	27
	28
	29
<i>See</i>	30
<i>Dorley, William.</i>	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



310  
Doubleday Wylses  
Co. A. S., 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Lieut. Col. | Lieut. Col.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5-1 3 8 0	26
2	6 2 5-2 1 2 9	27
3	6 2 5-2 1 3 9	28
4	6 2 5-2 1 5 3	29
5	6 2 5-2 1 6 5	30
6	6 2 5-2 1 7 9	31
7	6 2 5-2 1 9 3	32
8	6 2 5-2 2 1 3	33
9	6 2 5-1 9 1 7	34
10	6 2 5-2 2 9 7	35
11	9 4 2 8 4 4 5	36
12	-	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2605-67-1884

See also



R+P659503

3

# U.S.C.T.

Ulysses Doubleday  
Capt., Co. ...., 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

# Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2nd

Date of appointment Sept. 2 1865.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

*Quinine*

*D.* | *3<sup>d</sup> Regt* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ulysses Doubleday*

Rank *Col*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*F. C. Dickerson*

(857)

Copyist



20

3

U.S.C.T.

Ulysses Doubleday

1st Co., Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 39 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Morris Island, N.C., Nov 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 2, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 2, 1863.

Where Morris Island, N.C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: This officer is appointed from civil life to fill an original vacancy by appointment from Secretary of War dated Sept. 12th 1863.

Book mark: The discharge of Major Ulysses

(336)

Leary

Copyist.

JAN. 19

6251380

1891

see Doubleday, 4<sup>th</sup> New York  
Heavy Artillery, September 16, 1863,  
is amended to take effect Sep-  
tember 14, 1863; his master into  
service as lieutenant colonel  
3<sup>d</sup> U.S. Colored Troops October  
2, 1863, is amended to date  
September 15, 1863. See  
2605 C.V. 1884.

D. 3<sup>d</sup> Regt U.S.C.T.

Ulysses Doubleday,

Rank Lt Col, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

F. C. Dickerson.



D. | 3<sup>d</sup> Regt | U.S.C.T.

Ulysses Doubleday.

Rank Lt Col, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson

D | 3<sup>d</sup> Reg. | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Doubleday,

Rank Lt Col., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In command of  
Artillery Brigade.

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

D. | 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt | U.S.C.T.

Ulysses Doubleday.

Rank Lt Col., 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service. G. O. No 24. 5<sup>th</sup> d  
Lrs. Dist. Fla April  
20-1864.

Book mark:

R. C. Dickerson.



D | 3<sup>d</sup> Regt | U.S.C.T.

U. Double day.

Rank Lt Col, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent on Special  
duty by S. J. No 186 H.  
L. D. F. Aug. 22-1864.

Book mark:

F. C. Dickerson.

(357)

Copyist

*D* | *3<sup>d</sup> Regt.* **U.S.C.T.**

*Ulysses Doubleday.*

Rank *Lt Col*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Resigned to*  
*accept promotion.*  
*S. O. 333 War Dept. Oct 5 1864.*

Book mark:

*F. C. Dickerson*

10

3<sup>rd</sup>

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Doubleday*  
Lt. Col., Co. . . . , 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*In the Field Va. . . . . Oct. 8, 1864.*

Muster-out to date

*Oct. 7, 1864.*

Last paid to

*Sept. 30, 1864.***Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . . ., 186 . . . ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ . . . . . 100; due \$ . . . . . 100

Remarks: *This officer is Mustered out to accept promotion as Colonel 45th Regt. U. S. C. T.; to fill an original vacancy by commission from the President dated Sept 7 1864*

Book mark: . . . . .



D. | 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. | U.S.C.T.

Ulysses Doubleday.

Rank Lt Col., 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jacksonville Fla Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged for  
promotion to Colonel  
of 45<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf. Oct. 5<sup>th</sup>  
1864 per S.O. 332.

Book mark: 2<sup>d</sup> Aud Oct. 22 - 66.

F. C. Dickerson,

Doubladay, U

Lt Col, Co......, 3 Reg't U. S. C. I.

124

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <u>35</u> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations <u>/</u> .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A <u>/</u> .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <u>34</u> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank <u>/</u> .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1845

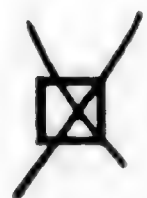
COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
THIRD INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



13 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



Jacksonville Fla  
April 16 1864

A Doubleday Lt Col  
3 11 3 6 Troops

Applies for permission  
to occupy a stable near  
his Hd Qrs

Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Col'd Troops  
Jacksonville Fla April 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col. Brown  
Provost Marshal  
Dist. of Florida

Respectfully apply for authority to occupy  
the stable now used by the 54<sup>th</sup> Mass. Vols as soon as they  
leave. - We have 14 Horses

Respectfully -  
Yours obedt Servt  
A. Doubleday  
Sd Col. Comm - 3

No. 4 v. 3<sup>d</sup> U.S.C.T.  
Jacksonville Fla  
April 18. 1864

M. Doubleday  
Lt Col. Comdg. Regt

Requests permission for  
Mr Stalia Letter to  
occupy building



Head Qrs. 3d U.S.F.  
Jacksonville Apr 18/64

Colonel.

The bearer Mr. Statia  
is sutler of this regt. He de-  
sires permission to occupy a  
house near Gatty, McCre. The  
situation will be a very  
central and convenient one  
for the regt.

Very respectfully  
Your obt. servant,  
A. Doubleday  
St. Charles

Col. Brown  
Ct. Marshal.

*[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]*

Wm. W. W. W.

The following is a list of the  
 names of the persons who  
 have been elected to the  
 office of the Board of  
 Directors of the  
 City of New York.

Paid Cash, 10<sup>th</sup> Nov.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., August 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864

Major General John S. Foster,  
Commanding Dept of the South,  
Hilton Head, S. C.

General,

I have respect-  
fully to acknowledge the receipt of letter  
of Brig<sup>ad</sup> Genl P. Hatch, recommend-  
ing Lieut. Col. W. Cardday, 3<sup>d</sup> U. S.  
Colored Troops for promotion, forward-  
ed and approved by you.

In reply thereto  
I am directed to invite your attention  
to Circular No. 49, 1864, War Depart-  
ment Adjutant General's Office, estab-  
lishing rules for promotion and ap-  
pointment of field officers of Colored



troops.

Notwithstanding Lieut. Colonel Doubleday's acknowledged merits, no reason is seen for special action in his case at the present time.

You are respectfully requested to furnish Lieut. Genl. Hatch with an official copy of this letter, and inform him that his recommendation of Lieut. Col. Doubleday will be placed on file in this office for future consideration.

I have the honor to be General,

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servant.

L. W. Foster

Assist Adjt Genl Vols.

Foster Sept. 13  
giving information  
of the app't of St. Col.  
Dunbladen 3<sup>rd</sup> Sept as.  
Col. 45<sup>th</sup> Regt.  
U.S.C. 7.

Rica Apr. 14

See 1000. This paper was  
filed in the office of the  
Judge for the signature of  
Troops, in the Enrollment by. B. C. P. O.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C.,

Sept. 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Lieut. Col. Louis Wagner

88<sup>th</sup> Pa. Vols.

Camp William Penn.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Colonel,

I have the  
honor to inform you that on the  
1<sup>st</sup> instant, Lieut. Colonel H. Don-  
bleday, 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. Colored Troops, was  
appointed Colonel of the 45<sup>th</sup> U. S.  
Colored Troops.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant

C. W. Foster

Asst. Adjt. Genl. Vols.



No 1

War Dept. Sept 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Foster, C. M. May 20<sup>th</sup> 1862

Notice of the appointment  
of Lt Col. McDouglady

3<sup>rd</sup> Me I C T

as Col. 43<sup>rd</sup> Me S. I.

Recd. H<sup>q</sup> Q<sup>rs</sup> 45<sup>th</sup> Me S. I.  
Sept 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

War Department

Adjutant General's Office

Washington D.C. Sept 13 / 64

Lieut Col Louis Wagner  
88<sup>th</sup> Pa. Vols.

Comdg Camp "William Penn."  
Philadelphia Pa.

Colonel

I have the honor  
to inform you that on the 7<sup>th</sup> inst, Lieut  
Colonel H. Doubleday, 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. Colored Troops,  
was appointed Colonel of the 45<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored  
Troops.

Very Respectfully

Your obedt Servant,  
( sig ) C. W. Foster.

Asst Adj General.

Head Quarters Camp William Penn  
Chelton Hills Pa.

Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Official Copy respectfully furnished to the comdg.  
Officer of 45<sup>th</sup> Regt U. S. Colored Troops for his  
information

( over )

By Order of  
Louis Wagner  
Lt Col 88th Reg  
Comdg Post

James R. Mullikin  
1st Lieut 25th U.S.C.T.  
Post Adjt.



J.B. 243 D (2d) 1864

256

Jacksonville Fla.  
September 20 1864.

Douglas, Lt. Col. U.  
S. R. 13, 424, 12637.

Applies for a leave of  
absence for twenty days  
to go to New York.

H'D-Q'S DIST. FLA. D. S.

Jacksonville, Sept. 21st. 1864.

RESPECTFULLY FORWARDED.

Approved. Lt.

Col. W. H. Lacey has  
permission to present  
this in person at Dept.  
W. H. S.

For. T. Lacey  
Brig Gen.

Cred's

Ex 114, 15, p. 274, No. 1000

Approved. J. H. Foster  
Maj. and  
Adj. H. 22nd, Sept 21st 1864.

See Part III S. O. 34/2 D. S.  
Sept. 26th 1864.

Office of Chief of Artillery,

HEADQUARTERS DISTRICT OF FLORIDA, D. S.  
JACKSONVILLE FLA., Sept. 20<sup>th</sup> 1894.

Captain.

I respectfully apply for a leave of absence for twenty days to visit my home in New York.

I have had but four days leave during nearly three years continuous service.

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully,

Your obt. servant,

W. P. Pennington

1<sup>st</sup> Col. 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. A. T.

Chief of Artillery  
Jacksonville, Fla.

Capt. W. L. M. Burger.

1<sup>st</sup> A. S. Dept. South.

Th. Doubleday

Cal 3d Year



SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 333.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, October 5th, 1864.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

45. Lieutenant-Colonel *U. Doubleday*, 3d U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation to accept promotion, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*

*Assistant Adjutant General.*



*Department of the South*

Lt. Col. W. Doubleday

3d U. S. C. T.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 333.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, October 5th, 1864.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

45. Lieutenant-Colonel *U. Doubleday*, 3d U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation to accept promotion, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

(Copy Order to War)



Ulysses Daubleday  
Dr. Cal. 3<sup>rd</sup> M. S. C. G.

---

War Department Adj. G.  
Washington Dec 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special order,

No 223

Extract.

46.

Leut. John W. Doubleday 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Colored Troops. having intended his resignation to accept promotion, is hereby honorably discharged the Service of the United States with condition that he shall receive no future pay, money, until he has satisfied the pay department that he is not indebted to the Government. —

Official

Lt. Col. Townsend

Asst. Adj. Gen.

Wm. F. 3<sup>rd</sup> Dr. 15<sup>th</sup> Regt

Dec. 19, 64

Official

Capt. 15<sup>th</sup> Regt

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,  
No. 333. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, October 5th, 1864.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

45. Lieutenant-Colonel *U. Doubleday*, 3d U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation to accept promotion, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Recd of Buck*



Doubleday II  
Lt Col Buser

E

Regt 1st Regt.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 333.

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, October 5th, 1864.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

45. Lieutenant-Colonel *U. Doubleday*, 3d U. S. Colored Troops, having tendered his resignation to accept promotion, is hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

Col Foster

H. 23. C. F. R. B. 1864.

---

Washington, D. C.  
October 5<sup>th</sup> 1863

---

W. M. Mulhday.  
Lieut, Colonel, 3<sup>d</sup> Regt, U. S. C. Troops

---

<sup>ly</sup>  
Tenders his resignation  
for the purpose of accepting  
promotion in the 45<sup>th</sup> Regt  
U. S. C. Troops.

---

Order sent Oct 5<sup>th</sup> for  
Vide Sp. Or. No 333,  
Alp office Oct 5<sup>th</sup> for

---

Record A. G. O. Oct 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.



Washington Oct. 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Col. C. W. Foster,  
A. A. G.

Sir.

I have the honor to tender my resignation as Lieut. Colonel of the 3d U. S. C. T. for the purpose of accepting promotion in the 45<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. T.

I am, very respectfully,  
Your Obedt. Servant,  
J. H. Doubleday  
Lieut. Col. 3d U. S. C. T.

Doubling Ulysses  
Lt Col 3 U.S. A. T.

*D 51/63*  
*2605 C. 1. 1884*

SPECIAL ORDERS, } HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,  
No. 271. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, November 18, 1884.

*Extract.*

\* \* \* \* \*

2. By direction of the Secretary of War, and to complete his record, the discharge of Major *Ulysses Doubleday*, 4th New York Heavy Artillery, September 16, 1863, is amended to take effect September 14, 1863; his muster into service as lieutenant colonel 3d U. S. Colored Troops October 2, 1863, is amended to date September 15, 1863, and he is mustered for pay as lieutenant colonel for the period embraced between those dates.

\* \* \* \* \*

BY COMMAND OF LIEUTENANT GENERAL SHERIDAN:

R. C. DRUM,  
Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

*O. W. Benjamin*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

*Colored Troops Division*



U.S. Gold Inf

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

257593  
263753  
263831  
6263913  
6264005  
623-2035  
6264094  
9061584  
Q-338-RCY-1866

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark Q-338- Vol 11 R67-64

See also



2

3

U.S.C.T.

Calvin Dorey

, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Blk.

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Penna.

Occupation

Waiter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Sept. 20

, 1864.

Where

N. Lebanon N. H.

By whom

Maj Whittesey

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

Dagge

Copyist.



D

I

U.S.C.T.

Calvin Dower

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
Concord N.H., Oct 28, 1864.

Where born Penn.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Waiter

When enlisted Sept 30, 1864.

Where enlisted N. Lebanon

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 30, 1864.

Where mustered in N. Lebanon

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Melvin  
Clifford of Mentwork dfl'd  
Sept 21/64, N.H.

Book mark:

Samb

2

3

U.S.C.T.

Calvin Dowers

Pr., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

1 Jan & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Candlish

Copyist.

(358)

*I.*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Calvin Sowers*

*Pr.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

/ **Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Randolph*

(358)

Copyist.



*H*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Calvin Dowery*

*Pvt.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.76* for *Ordnance and*

*67cls for camp equipage*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. H. Hunter*

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Calvin Dowerg  
Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.76<sup>100</sup> for Ordnance and

\$0.67 for camp equipage.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.

W

3

U.S.C.T.

Calvin Bowers

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 45. <sup>62</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6. <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Substitute joined  
as private. No Discharge  
Given Awaiting result  
of Trial by Gen'l C. Mar-  
tial

Book mark See A. 338 Vol 4 R. G. T. 66  
over

E. H. Hunter

(361)

Copyist.



JAN. 19

6264094

1891\*

V. 140. P. 153, 72. M.C. on  
file.

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Calvin Downey

Private, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 27, 1867.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute due the U. S. for arms retained \$6. Sentenced by G.O. 39 hd. 2<sup>d</sup>. department of Florida, Tallahassee Nov. 13, 1865 to be confined at hard labor for Fifteen Years at such place as the

Book mark: 140. P. 153, 72

[Over]

O. J. Markle

(349)

Copyist.

JAN. 19

6252035

★  
1891★

Commanding General may  
direct with loss of all pay now due  
or to become due. Charge Mutiny.  
Released from confinement by Ex. 3  
S. O. 25 head 2nd department of  
the Gulf New Orleans Feb. 1, 1867  
and ordered to report to Chief M. O.  
of Pennsylvania for his discharge.

Drew clothing while in  
confinement \$69.63. No statement  
of when clothing was last settled.  
On the Muster Out Roll of this Co. dated  
Oct. 31, 1865 the statement is made  
Due the Government for clothing  
\$45.62 Drew clothing while in  
confinement \$69.63. Due U. S.  
for Camp + Garrison Equipage  
\$4.52. Due U. S. for Ordnance  
destroyed \$6. Due U. S. for  
1 Knapsack, 1 Haversack, 1 Canteen



20. 3" 1 U.S. b. J

Calvin Dawny

, Co. 12, 3" Reg't U.S. b. J.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: A. 338, R. b. J. 1866.

**War Department,**

**Adjutant General's Office,**

Washington, Dec. 6, 1866.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

E. P. Van Arman.

Copyist.

Dowery, Calvin

P, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. C. I.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .. / .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .. / .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

4.)  
D. G. 3ms = Vol. 1 = 1867.



Charge - Mutiny  
Specification. - In this, that he, Private  
Calvin Dorey, Co. K. 3rd. W. I. C. T. did  
engage in a mutiny to resist the auth-  
ority of his superior officers in the  
execution of their office, and did  
strike his superior officer, Lieut. Tenn.  
while in the execution of his office, with  
a piece of wood, with intent to kill  
him. This at Jacksonville, Fla, on  
about the 29th day of Oct 1865.

Official  
W. H. Mott.  
Judge Advocate General.

No. 32.

Pvt Calvin Downy  
Co K. 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. Troops

<sup>3</sup>  
L-7-3ms Vol 1 1867.

No. 32.

No. 2. Port Jefferson Florida  
January 22, 1867.

Released from confinement and sent  
to Maj Genl. Philip Sheridan. Lfa  
Comdg Dept of the Gulf. New Orleans La  
Instructions A.G. Office. War. Department  
3<sup>d</sup> December 1866.

B. H. Hill

Lfa. Col. usaty +  
Det Brig Genl Lfa  
Comdg Post



War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mar 17, 1866.

Sir:

In reply to your letter requesting a Descriptive List of Calvin Dowrey, a Private in Company "K", 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment U. S. C. Troops, Volunteers, I have the honor to furnish the following "Descriptive List," obtained from the records of this Office; which, from the want of the necessary data, (which is in the possession of the Company Commander,) is only "partial."

NAME, RANK AND REGIMENT. DESCRIPTION, &c.

Calvin Dowrey, a Private in Company "K", Regiment of U. S. C. Troops Volunteers, is 19 years of age; but no further "description" can be obtained from the files of this Office. a substitute 20th day of September, 1864, at the town of Seabrook in the State of New Hampshire by Wichery, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 20th day of September, 1864, at the town of Seabrook, in the State of New Hampshire, to serve for the period of three years or "during the war."

ACCOUNT OF PAY.

It is stated on the Muster Rolls of his Company for the months of that he was last paid by Paymaster to the day of, 1865, On Muster Rolls of Co. for the months of June 1865 (last on file) He is borne with remark "No discharge given Awaiting order from commanding officer."

ACCOUNT OF CLOTHING.  
The files of this Office furnish no account of clothing; it must be obtained, if obtained at all, from his Company Commander.

REMARKS.

On Muster Roll of Company he is borne with the remark "No discharge given Awaiting order from commanding officer." By Gen. C. Martineau

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

J. C. Sargent

Assistant Adjutant General. Vol.

To 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut Joseph Keefe,  
3<sup>d</sup> U. S. Art. Regt.  
Fort Jefferson, Fla.

This "Partial Descriptive List" is given in order that the soldier may be discharged at once, without waiting for a descriptive list from his company commander; and, having been used by the proper officer to make out the soldier's final statements, should be endorsed with a statement to that effect by this officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. This list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that this list is incomplete or "partial."



*Henry Mark Kp*  
Co *D*, **3** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 1 9 0 6	26
2	6 2 6 1 9 9 0	27
3	6 2 6 2 0 7 0	28
4	6 2 6 2 1 5 0	29
5	6 2 6 2 2 2 7	30
6	6 2 6 2 3 0 2	31
7	6 2 6 2 3 7 8	32
8	6 2 6 2 4 5 4	33
9	6 2 6 2 5 2 4	34
10	6 2 6 2 6 4 3	35
11	6 2 6 3 0 0 9	36
12	9 0 6 1 4 1 4	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

REP 403780

*G*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Mark H. Dorey*

....., Co. *I*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Light Brown*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Chillicothe Ohio*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 20*....., 186*3*.

Where *Phila. Pa.*

By whom *W. H. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Dec. 16"/64*

*See Register of Deaths*

(383g)

*Gaggett*

Copyist.



D

3

U.S.C.T.

Mark H. Dowery  
Priv. Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philad<sup>a</sup> Pa. July 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 20, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 20, 1863.

Where

Philadelphia Pa.

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered by  
Capt. Sergeant U.S.A.  
July 20, 1863.

Book mark :

C. E. McLaughlin

(856)

Copyist.

19

3

U.S.C.T.

Mark H. Dowery

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 26 to Aug. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(858)

Copyist

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Mark H. Lowry  
Priv, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 7 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 Bugle  
1 Letter

Book mark:

L. E. M. Laughlin

(858)

Copyist



20

3

U.S.C.T.

Mark H. Dowry  
Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for 1 Bugle  
1 Letter

Book mark:

C. E. M. Langhlin

(358)

Copyist

10

3

U.S.C.T.

Mark H. Dowry

Priv., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 week.

Book mark:

B. E. M. Laughlin

(858)

Copyist

21

3

U.S.C.T.

Harry H. Dowry

Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May - Sep, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

H. Brown

Copyist



21

3

U.S.C.T.

Harry H. Henry

Id., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

(258)

Copyist

*Q*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Mark H. Doury*  
*Pr*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 Aug*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*

*Apr. 19 1861*

Book mark:

*C. M. M.*

(858)

Copyist

3

U.S.C.T.

*Mark H. Nowry*

*Pl*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay of \$2.00 per month*

*from enlistment to the 29<sup>th</sup>*

*July 1864 back pay due*

Book mark:

*A. H. Brown*

(858)

Copyist



3

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel H. & Henry*

*Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wid. Dec. 16. 1864*

*in Sept. 1864 for service*

*for 12 cents per day*

*for 12 cents per day*

*for 12 cents per day*

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Mark H. Scarry

Pt., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Jacksonville Fla, Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined as Private

Died Dec. 16. 1864. at Jack.

sonville Fla. of Inflamma-

tion of Lung.

Final Statements for-

warded.

Book mark: 9.140.9.132.72.

97570. U.B.B. 72.

J. G. White

*Dowry, Mark H.*  
*Pri, Co. D*, **3** Reg **U.S.C. Inf.**

----- / ----- **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards-----	Descriptive Lists-----
Burial Records-----	Final Statements----- /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge-----	Furloughs-----
C. M. Charges-----	Med. Des. Lists-----
Med. Certificates-----	Orders-----

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l-----	Furlough-----
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)-----	Med. Examination-----
Confinement-----	Misc. Information-----
Contracts-----	Pay or Clothing-----
Death or Effects-----	Personal Reports-----
Desertions-----	Rank-----
Discharge from Hosp'l-----	Transfer to Hosp'l-----
Discharge from Service-----	Transfer to V. R. C.-----
Duty-----	Transportation-----
-----	-----



✓ C. Co. D.

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Mark H. Dowry  
Third Reg't of U. S. Colored Troops

**VOLUNTEERS.**

Quid Quil H. M.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 28<sup>th</sup> 1860

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Mark H. Slouery a Private of  
Captain Chas F. Smith Company (1) of the 34th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Chillicothe, State  
of Ohio, aged 28 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; S. Brown complexion,  
Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Blacksmith, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Philadelphia Pa, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Philadelphia Pa, on the Twenty-sixth day  
of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years :  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Camp & Field  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Disch

H. C. Slouery Dec 16 1864  
The said Private Mark H. Slouery was last paid by Paymaster  
Map. Slouery to include the Twenty-sixth day of August, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Six 90/100 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Since settlement of Clothing acc

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Jacksonville, this 17th day of December, 1864.

Chas F. Smith

Capt 3rd U.S.C.T.

Commanding Company.



*James H. Bram*  
No. 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	260736	26
2	260817	27
3	260900	28
4	260982	29
5	261048	30
6	261127	31
7	261203	32
8	261278	33
9	261351	34
10	261425	35
11	261502	36
12	261578	37
13	261669	38
14	261761	39
15	9061295	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



5791723 P.O. off

5791723 P.O. off

\$1926.006 P.O. m m

88 Peria min. assn -

(Mrs. Ruth M. Hayes)

17 June 1947 CLH

*D.*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Hiram Downing*

....., Co. *H.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Harrison Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 17*, 186 *8*.

Where .....

By whom .....; term .....y'rs.

Remarks: *See copies.*

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Daggett*

(3830)

Copyist.

*D* |

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Hiram Downing*

*Pi*....., Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philadelphia Pa July 26, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 17, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 17*....., 1863.

Where

*Philadelphia Pa*.....

Period *9* years.

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*C. G. Smith*

Copyist.

(856)



*LD*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Hiram Downing*  
*Pri*....., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 25 to Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*C. G. Smith*

(358)

Copyist

*D*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Hiram Downing*

*Pri*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*

(358)

Copyist

20

3

U.S.C.T.

Hiram Downing  
Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist



20

3

U.S.C.T.

Hiram Downing  
Corp., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: App. Corp'l. Jan.  
1/64 by order Lt. Col. Doubleday

Book mark:

C. Smith

(358)

Copyist

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Hiram Downing

Coytl, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Ragan

(358)

Copyist

2

3

U.S.C.T.

*Hiram Downing*  
*Corpl*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Henderson*

(358)

Copyist



D

3

U.S.C.T.

Hiram Downing  
Corpl, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Corporal since  
Jan'y 24, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Ragan

Copyist

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Hiram Downing  
Carph, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave. Paid \$7.00  
for mo. from enlistment  
to Feb'y 29, 1864. Back  
pay due, 2 mos.

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

(358)

Copyist

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Hiram Downing

Coytl, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Slave. Paid \$700  
for mo. from enlistment  
to Feby 29, 1864. Back  
pay due, 2 mos.

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

(358)

Copyist



D

3

U.S.C.T.

Hiram Downing

Capt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ — 100 for Clothing, Camp  
and Garrison Equipage

Due Gov't, \$ — 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

(358)

Copyist

20.

3

U.S.C.T.

Hiram Downing.

Corp., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 9 Apr. 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{07}{100}$  for G & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Par

*L.D.*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Hiram Downing*

*Corpl*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*0.07*

for

*6 y. 2.*

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*Pal*

(358)

Copyist



D.

3

U.S.C.T.

*Hiram Downing.*  
*Corpl*, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Jacksonville Fla Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 31*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *19.48* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6.00* 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100.00* 100

Remarks: *Private at enroll-*  
*ment. Adept's corpl*  
*Jan. 21/64.*

Book mark: *V211.P.9.74. 314.705.*

*Downing Herman*  
*C*, Co. *H*, *3* Reg't *U.S.C.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

---

Hd Qrs. Post of Jacksonville  
April 8<sup>th</sup> 1865.

---

Special Order  
No. 10

---

Detailing Co. 5, Hiram  
Downing Co. "H" 3 Mpts.

---





Head Quarters, Fort of Jacksonville  
April 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Order  
No 10

Corporal Hiram Downing  
Co. "H" 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. I. is hereby relieved from  
duty with his company, and will report to Lieut.  
George Heimach, Chf Q. M. Officer Dist. Fla.,  
immediately, for the purpose of receiving instruction  
in repairing muskets.

By Order of  
Col. B. C. Gilghman  
Comdg Fort  
J. A. H. H. H.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. & Adjt. 3-U. S. C. I.  
Actg Post. Adjt.

314

Graden & Carey  
Co. H., 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*Disberry, Richard*  
Co. H, 3 U. S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 <i>See</i>	29
5	30
6 <i>Disberry, Richard.</i>	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark .....

See also .....



*Drummond Abel*

Co *L*, **3** U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Musician*

*Musician*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *6 2 6 1 8 8 5*  
2 *6 2 6 1 9 6 8*  
3 *6 2 6 2 0 5 2*  
4 *6 2 6 2 1 3 2*  
5 *6 2 6 2 2 0 9*  
6 *6 2 6 2 2 8 5*  
7 *6 2 6 2 3 6 2*  
8 *6 2 6 2 4 3 7*  
9 *6 2 6 2 5 0 9*  
10 *6 2 6 2 5 8 0*  
11 *6 2 6 2 6 6 3*  
12 *6 2 6 2 7 3 8*  
13 *6 2 6 2 8 2 9*  
14 *6 2 6 2 9 2 2*  
15 *9 0 6 1 4 1 5*  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

*2* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abel Drummond*

....., Co. *I*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Philadelphia Pa.*

Occupation *Labrer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 21*....., 186*3*.

Where *Phila. Pa.*

By whom *It Col. Wagner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Duggett*

20

3

U.S.C.T.

Abel Drummond  
Mus, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philada Pa. July 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 21, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered by  
Capt. Sergeant U.S.A.  
July 21, 1863.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(356)

Copyist.



20

3

U.S.C.T.

Abel Drummond  
Mus., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 26 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Servant to Col.  
B. C. Tilghman Since  
Aug. 5, 1863.

Book mark:

(858)

C. E. McLaughlin

Copyist

20 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Abel Drummond  
Mus, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sep. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255) C. E. M. Laughlin Copyist

29

3

U.S.C.T.

Abel Drummond

Mus., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C E M Laughlin

(258)

Copyist



20

3

U.S.C.T.

Abel Drummond

Mus., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(858)

Copyist

*D*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Abel Summmond*  
Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*W. H. Moore*  
Copyist

*D*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Abel Drummond*

*Musician*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Moore*

(858)

Copyist



28

3

U.S.C.T.

Abel P. Munn

Munich Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free in or before

Apr. 19 1861. Stop for

1 day later or 1 ch

Book mark:

J. Moore

(255)

Copyist

(2)

3

U.S.C.T.

*Abner P. Hammond*

*Hammond* Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept 1 Oct*, 1861

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*paid \$4.00 per month  
from enlistment to the 30"  
of Aug. 1861. Each pay  
due. stop for 1 month. Com.  
want bill and plate 55*

Book mark:

*Abner*

(858)

Copyist

42

3

U.S.C.T.

*John P. Hammond*  
*Muscia*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Non. Com. Off*  
*to ask back 1 plate*

Book mark:

(358)

*P. J. Hammond*  
Copyist



*Q*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Abel Spummont*

*Muncean*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 - Feb 1*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one month from off*

*Wait 10th 1 plate*

Book mark:

*A. N. M.*

(355)

Copyist

D.

3

U.S.C.T.

Abel Drummond

4th, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1. Musicians  
Waist belt in place.

Book mark:

A. G. White

(358)

Copyist

D.

3

U.S.C.T.

Abel Drummond

Mus., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1. Non. Comd  
Off. Waist Belt & Plate.

XT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

J. G. White



D.

3

U.S.C.T.

Abel Drummond

Mus., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Jacksonville Fla, Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 34 <sup>94</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined as Musician.

Book mark:

J. G. White

316

*Dubois Alfred*

Co *A*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 5-1 7 5-9	26
2	6 2 5-6 8 3-9	27
3	6 2 5-6 9 3-1	28
4	6 2 5-7 0 1-9	29
5	9 0 6 0 8 6 1	30
6	4 3 1 5 0 0 6 1	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*A.*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Dubois.*

....., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born .....

Occupation *Taylor*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....; term *1* y'r.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(3836)

*Springer*

Copyist.



J

3

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Tebois

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll**

of a Detachment of colored substitutes

for drafted men forwarded to

at William Penn. Phila. Pa. Roll dated

Camp Perrine Trenton N.J. Dec. 9, 1864.

Where born New Jersey

Age 24 years; occupation Sailor

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Rose; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Dec. 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Trenton N.J.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 24.50  
100

Date of first muster \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: 5 boys dist. substitute

for Philip P. Smith

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

D. J. B. Hunter

9

3

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Debois

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Chattahoochee Ga*  
*Camp. Mrs. Penn, Feb 10, 1865.*

Where born *N J*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Sailor*

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *negro*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Dec 2*, 186 *4*.

Where mustered in *Newark N J*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sub for Philip P*  
*Smith sent Det.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*James*

22

3

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Dubois

1st, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 5th*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Knob*

(858)

Copyist



*21*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Dubois*

*Sgt.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:.....

*Stinger*

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Dubois

Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Jacksonville Fla, Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 37 <sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Private from enlistment

Stoppage for camp & Garrison  
Equip. .05 cent.

Book mark :

King

317  
Wickery Granville  
Co G, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 625-1762

26

2 62605-41

27

3 6260627

28

4 9061186

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 1132978 - P. D. Mann  
A2054257 P. D. Mann

A2899907 A. W. D.

*D.*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Granville Duckery*

....., Co. *G.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Delaware*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 3*, 186 *4*.

Where *Williamsport*

By whom .....; term .....y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute*

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Daygett*

0 | 3 | **U.S.C.T.**

Granville Duckly

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Cherry Hill Pa  
Camp N. Penn, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Del

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Williamsport

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Dec 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Williamsport

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Sub for A.C. Falkner  
Rust Typ Control es

Book mark:

Sams



20

3

U.S.C.T.

*Granville Dockery*

*Priv*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:

(858)

*Leary*  
Copyist

D. | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Granville Duckery*  
*Pri.*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Jacksonville Fla, Oct. 31, 1863.*

Muster-out to date *Oct. 31, 1863.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *40 11/100*; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Stop pay allowance*  
*\$6.09.*

*Private John*  
*William*

Book mark : .....

*Suckery, Granville*

....., Co. *G*, ..... *3* Reg't *USC Inf.*

..... *3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards.....	Final Statements.....
Burial Records.....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge.....	Med. Certificates.....
C. M. Charges.....	Med. Des. Lists.....
Descriptive Lists.....	Orders.....
Discharge Certificates.....	Pris. of War Record.....
Enlistment Papers..... <i>2</i>	Resignations.....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l.....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet.....	Med. Examination.....
Confinement.....	Misc. Information <i>/</i> .....
Contracts.....	Pay or Clothing.....
Death or Effects.....	Personal Reports.....
Desertion.....	Rank.....
Discharge from Hosp'l.....	Transfer to Hosp'l.....
Discharge from Service.....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty.....	Transportation.....
.....	.....



No. 11

Granville Dickey

Enlisted at Williamsport Pa

As Substitute for

A. C. Faulkner

On the 2<sup>d</sup> day of Decr, 1864

By

Wm H. Blair

R. Hawley

J. F. Duncan

Board of Enrollment,

18<sup>th</sup> Dist. of Penn

Colonel

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Granville Duckery, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Eighteen years and Six months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Williamsport  
the 22 day of December 1864

WITNESS:

John Hepburn

Granville Duckery



Colored

(No. 469.)

(No. 39.)

## SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Pennsylvania*



TOWN OF  
*Williamsport*

*Granville Duckery* *1 Colored*, born in the State  
of *Delaware*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by  
occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
*A. C. Falkner*, Esq., of *Rush Sp*  
*Centre County State of Pennsylvania*

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *Second* day of *December*, 186*4*,  
and having thus agreed with said *A. C. Falkner*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Second* day of *December*  
186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *one year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Williamsport*  
this *2<sup>d</sup>* of *Dec*, 186*4*,  
BEFORE me *John Hepburn*  
*Justice of Peace*

*Granville Duckery*



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *A. C. Falkner*  
*County*, drafted in *Rush township Cent*  
*County Nov 16*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet *6*  
inches high.

*Wm. Blair*

Provost Marshal.

*R. Sawley*

Commissioner of Board.

*J. H. Duncan*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *18<sup>th</sup>* Dist. of *Penna*



DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

X. Granville Duchery, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ <sup>one</sup> YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Eighteen years and Six months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Williamsport  
the 22 day of December 1864

WITNESS:

John Hepburn

Granville Duchery

Doc

No. 11

Granville Duchery

Enlisted at Williamsport Pa

As Substitute for

A. L. Faulkner

On the 22 day of Decr, 1864

By

William St. Clair

A. Heasley

V. J. Duncan

Board of Enrollment,

Pt  
Dist. of Penn

(No 469.)

(No. 39.)

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Pennsylvania*  
I, *Granville Duckery*, colored, born in the State  
of *Delaware*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by  
occupation a *Laborer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*A. C. Faulkner*, Esq., of *Rush Sp*  
*Centre County State of Pennsylvania*  
to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *Second* day of *December*, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said *A. C. Faulkner*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Second* day of *December*

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders  
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Williamsport*  
this *2<sup>d</sup>* of *December*, 1864,  
BEFORE me *John H. Spurr*  
*Justice of Peace*

*Granville Duckery*



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *A. C. Faulkner*  
*November 16<sup>th</sup>*, drafted in *Rush Sp Centre Co Pa*  
*1864*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Black eyes* *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is *5* feet *6*  
inches high.

*Ernest Blair*

Provost Marshal.

*Stanley*

Commissioner of Board.

*J. F. Duncan*

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *18<sup>th</sup>* Dist. of *Penna*



Mr Gibson:

Pvt Granville

Duckey was mounted  
in (a sub) Co. G-3<sup>rd</sup> U.S.C.T.

Wm & Blinn at  
Williams farm (18<sup>th</sup> Dist)

Pa. Dec 2. 64.  
B-275 <sup>131</sup> Pension Office.

Please report from  
Randy Records as to re-  
ceipt & position

C.S. Div. Repts  
11/29/86. Wanderson  
to D.W.F.

Mr Anderson.

Granville Duckley

was used at Camp <sup>Randall</sup> ~~Boulder~~

Wm & Blinn Pa. Dec 2/64.

Sent to Camp Wm Penn

& used there Dec 20/64.

& sent thence to 322507.

July 10/65. Date & place

of delivery not stated

my officers report on

file.

E.S. Div. Repts

July 4. 87 } do J.R. Gibson

aff.



July Henry B.  
Co H, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6 260739	26
6 260820	27
6 260845	28
6 260976	29
6 261038	30
6 261139	31
6 261217	32
6 261291	33
6 261365	34
6 261440	35
6 261517	36
6 261597	37
6 261688	38
6 261785	39
9061298	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

2

3

U.S.C.T.

Henry B. Duly

Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Harrison Ohio

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 18, 1863.

Where Philadelphia Penna

By whom M. Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Proper name of this private is Bibbullen

Daggett

*L* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry B. Duly*  
*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Philadelphia Pa, July 25, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *July 18, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 18, 1863.*

Where *Philad & Pa*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*



10

3

U.S.C.T.

Henry B. Duley  
Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 25 to Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O G Smith

Copyist

B

3

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bibdulin (B. Only)  
Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept - Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist

B

3

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bibduller

Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

(358)

Copyist



B

3

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bibb  
Pri, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

Copyist

(358)

B

3

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bitdulin

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for one  
Amusack, one Can-  
teen.

Book mark:

(358)

W. B. Ragan

Copyist

B

3

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bibberlin

Pri.

, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for 1 Knapsack, 1 Canteen.

Book mark:

Henderson

(358)

Copyist



B

3

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bidulin  
Pt.

, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for one  
Anapsack, one Can-  
teen \$2.28. Free  
on or before April  
19, 1861.

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

(358)

Copyist

B

3

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bibdulin  
Pt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free. Paid \$7.00  
for mo. from enlistment  
to Feb'y 29, 1864. Back  
pay due.

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Ragan

Copyist

B

3

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bidulin  
Pot.

, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. + Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free. Paid \$7.00  
for me. from enlistment  
to Feb'y 29, 1864. Back  
pay due.

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

(358)

Copyist



B

3

U.S.C.T.

Henry Bibdulan

Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 93 100 for Clothing, Camp

+ Garrison Equipage.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
April 19, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

W F Ragan

Copyist

B.

3

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Bibb*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *94* for *674.2*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark: *3*

*Poe*

B.

3

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Bibaulin.*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *0.20* for *Ord & \$0.54*  
*for 6 & 42.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Detailed in*  
*Drs. Mrs. Dept. Talla-*  
*hassa, Fla. S.O. No. 16 June*  
*28/65. Free on or before*  
*Apr. 19/61.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*Poe*



20.

3

U.S.C.T.

Henry B. Duly

Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Jacksville Fla Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 7. <sup>83</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks Prot from enrollment.  
3 U. S. C. Troops.

Book mark :

Pal

Copyist.

319

*Quinn*  
 Co *H*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 0 7 3 7	26
2	6 2 6 0 8 1 8	27
3	6 2 6 0 9 0 1	28
4	6 2 6 0 9 8 3	29
5	6 2 6 1 0 6 4	30
6	6 2 6 1 1 4 4	31
7	6 2 6 1 2 2 1	32
8	6 2 6 1 2 9 5	33
9	6 2 6 1 3 6 9	34
10	6 2 6 1 4 4 6	35
11	6 2 6 1 5 2 3	36
12	6 2 6 1 6 0 2	37
13	6 2 6 1 6 9 6	38
14	6 2 6 1 7 8 6	39
15	9 0 6 1 2 9 6	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

George Dunmore

....., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lancaster Co. Penna

Occupation Labour

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 18/63, 186 .

Where Philadelphia Penna

By whom Abel Wagner; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Waggett



*D*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Geo. Summors*

*Pi*, Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Philadelphia Pa. July 25*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 18*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 18*, 1863.

Where *Phila d Pa*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*

(856)

Copyist.

*D.*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*George Summire*  
*Pri*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 25 To Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. G. Smith*

(358)

Copyist

*D*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*George Sumner*

*Pri*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. G. Smith*

(358)

Copyist



*D*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*George Sumner*  
*Pri*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. G. Smith*

(358)

Copyist

20

3

U.S.C.T.

George Sumner  
Pri Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Smith

(358)

Copyist

D

3

U.S.C.T.

George Dunmore  
Pvt.

, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Stop for one  
Anapsuck.

Book mark:

W. F. Ragan

(358)

Copyist



*D*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*George Dunmore*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for one*

*knapsack, \$1.87.*

*Free on or before*

*April 19, 1861.*

Book mark:

*W. F. Ragan*

(358)

Copyist

2

3

U.S.C.T.

George Dunmore  
Pri.

, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop for 1 Knaf-  
sack

Book mark:

Henderson

(358)

Copyist

D

3

U.S.C.T.

George Dunmore

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free. Paid \$70<sup>00</sup>  
for me. from enlistment  
to Feby 29, 1864. Back  
pay due.

Book mark:

(358)

W F Ragan

Copyist



D

3

U.S.C.T.

George Dunmore  
Pot., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free. Paid \$700  
for me. from enlistment  
to July 29, 1864. Back  
pay due.

Book mark:

W. L. Ragan

(358)

Copyist

D

3

U.S.C.T.

George Dimmore  
Pat., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feby, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

5

100 for Clothing Camp

+ Garrison Equipments.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before  
April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

W F Ragan

(358)

Copyist

*L.D.*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*George Sumner*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *06* <sup>100</sup> for *674.2*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark:

(358)

*Pol*  
Copyist



L.

3

U.S.C.T.

George Dunmore,  
Pri., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 0.  $\frac{20}{100}$  for ard & \$0.06  
for B & G.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detained in Qrs. Mrs.  
Tallahassee Fla. S.O.  
No. 16. June 28/65. - Free  
on or before Apr. 19/61.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

*D.*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*George Dunmore.*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Jacksonville Fla Oct 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Oct 31*, 1865.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *20.61*/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *from* 100; due \$ *100.00*/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Prot from enrollment.*

Book mark :

(361)

*Pal*  
Copyist.

520

*Sumner Ross*

Co. *C*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Corporal* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6 2 5-4 7 2 6  
 2 6 2 5-4 8 2 8  
 3 6 2 5-4 9 1 2  
 4 6 2 5-4 9 8 8  
 5 6 2 5-5-0 6 3  
 6 6 2 5-5-1 3 6  
 7 6 2 5-5-2 1 0  
 8 6 2 5-5-2 8 0  
 9 6 2 5-5-3 4 9  
 10 6 2 5-5-4 1 9  
 11 6 2 5-5-4 9 4  
 12 6 2 5-5-5-7 2  
 13 6 2 5-5-6 6 5  
 14 6 2 5-5-7 6 0  
 15 6 2 5-5-8 5 1  
 16 9 0 6 0 7 5 5

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



S 843070 P.O. aff

L 1979 841.00 on on

S. 20635-31 P.O. aff

S. 2106877 P.O. aff

A. 2498318 P.O. aff

A. 2520396 P.O. aff

S. 2984953 P.O. Rd

21 | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Sumner  
....., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Cecil Co Md.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 3*, 186 *3*

Where *Phila*

By whom *Lt Col Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Heurissen*

*L*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Moses Dimmone*  
Corpl, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.  
Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Phila Pa*, *July 26*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 3*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 3*, 186*3*.\*

Where

*Phila Pa*

Period *3* years.\*

Remarks:

\*~~See~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

*C. M. Laughlin*  
Copyist



D

3

U.S.C.T.

Moses Drummond

Private, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 3 to Aug 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Philadelphia.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. M. Langhlin

Copyist.

28 | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Moses Dummore

Art., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Phila Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. M. Laughlin  
Copyist.

*D*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Moses Dunmore*

*Chl*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.\*

Where *Thibault* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*CS M Laughlin*  
Copyist.



*D*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Moses Drummond*

*Prk*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila Pa* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. J. M. Langhli*

Copyist.

*D*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Moses Dunmore*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila Pa* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*C. M. Langhlin*  
Copyist.

I. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Moses Dunmon,  
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3d, 1864.\*

Where Philadelphia, Pa..\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sharin.



*a. I.*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Moses Sumner,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July and Aug.*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 3<sup>d</sup>.*, 186 *3*

Where

*Phila. Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Free on on before*  
*April 14th. 1861*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Tharin*

Copyist.

*D.* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Moses Dunmore,*  
*Pt.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3<sup>d</sup>.*, 186*3*\*

Where *Philadelphia, Pa.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*April 19th. 1864. Paid*  
*seven dollars per month*  
*to April 30th. 1864.*  
*Back pay due.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Tharin.*

2.

3

U.S.C.T.

Moses Sumner,  
Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3d., 1863\*

Where Philadelphia, Pa.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid but \$7.00  
per month to April  
30th. 1864, Back pay due.  
Free.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Tharin



*D.* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Moses Summors,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3d.*, 186*3*\*

Where *Philadelphia Pa.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358c)

*Harin*  
Copyist.

D.

3

U.S.C.T.

Moses Dunmore

Priv

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3 July, 1863.\*

Where Phila, Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 20/100 for ordnance.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358c)

Copyist.

*D.*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Moses Dunmore*

*Priv*

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*

, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*3 July*

, 1863.\*

Where

*Phila. Pa.*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*present.*

Stoppage, \$

*20*

*100* for

*ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*Free*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*

(358c)

Copyist.



*D.*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Moses Dunmore*

*Priv*

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July + Aug*

, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*3 July*

, 186*5*.\*

Where

*Phila Pa*

\*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

*22*

*100* for

*ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$

*6 50*

*100* for

*Gr. & Eq.*

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*

(358c)

Copyist.

D.

3

U.S.C.T.

Moses Dunmore

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Jacksonville, Fla. 31 Oct, 1865.

Muster-out to date

31 Oct, 1865.

Last paid to

30 June, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 21 <sup>02</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>23</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Joined as Corp'l  
Reduced to ranks, (date  
not known).

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

321  
*Austen Moses*

Co *H*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>1</i>	<i>6 2 5-1 5-9 4</i>	26
<i>2</i>	<i>6 2 6 1 4 4 5</i>	27
<i>3</i>	<i>6 2 6 1 5 2 2</i>	28
<i>4</i>	<i>6 2 6 1 6 0 4</i>	29
<i>5</i>	<i>6 2 6 1 6 9 7</i>	30
<i>6</i>	<i>6 2 6 1 7 8 8</i>	31
<i>7</i>	<i>9 0 6 1 3 6 8</i>	32
<i>8</i>		33
<i>9</i>		34
<i>10</i>		35
<i>11</i>		36
<i>12</i>		37
<i>13</i>		38
<i>14</i>		39
<i>15</i>		40
<i>16</i>		41
<i>17</i>		42
<i>18</i>		43
<i>19</i>		44
<i>20</i>		45
<i>21</i>		46
<i>22</i>		47
<i>23</i>		48
<i>24</i>		49
<i>25</i>		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



\$ 766567 2<sup>nd</sup> And. r. e.

2

3

U.S.C.T.

Moses A. Gustan

Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Where born N. H.

Occupation Blacksmith

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 4, 1864.

Where N. Lebanon N. H.

By whom Maj. Whittlesey; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute 4" N. H. Dist.

Daygett

*A* | *J* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Moses N. Duster*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Concord N.H., Oct 28* 186*4*.

Where born *N.H.*

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Blk smith*

When enlisted *Oct 4*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *N Lebanon*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *black*

Complexion *Colored*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Oct 4*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *N Lebanon*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for William*

*N Seaville of Grafton dft-S*

*Sept 30/64 N.H.*

Book mark:

*J. J. J.*



D

3

U.S.C.T.

Moses A. Dustin

Pvt.

, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Pay due from  
enrollment Substitute.

Book mark:

W F Ragan

(358)

Copyist

D

3

U.S.C.T.

Moses N. Dustin

Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Ragan

Copyist

L.

3

U.S.C.T.

Moses H. Austin,  
Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Pal

Copyist



*L.*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Moses N. Austin.*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *1.62* for *Ord & \$0.02*  
*for 67 & 2.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed in 2nd Mrs.*  
*Dept. Tallahassee, Fla.*  
*S.O. No. 16. June 28/65.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT

Book mark:

*Pol*

D.

3

U.S.C.T.

Moses N. Austin.

Priv., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Jacksonville Fla. Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 9 <sup>88</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Priv. from enrollment.

Book mark :

Dustin Moses W.

P, Co. H,

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



Det. H. H. H. H. H.  
for July 1, 1878

Order relating to Private  
Demetrius from Confession

3<sup>d</sup> U.S.C.T.

Head Quarters 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. C. T.  
Jonestown  
Feb. 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Sir:

The Genl Comdg has ordered that  
Private Moses Quetin Co H. 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. C. T.  
be released from confinement and restored  
to duty.

Very Respectfully  
J. M. H.  
Sanl. S. Maxwell  
Adjutant.

Provost Marshal  
(D. F.)

Moses N Austin ✓  
Pvt Co "H" 3<sup>d</sup> reg

Rec'd of D Commands  
Answer inquiry



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellersworth

Feb 8<sup>th</sup>, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Moses N. Austin Private, Co. "A",  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T.

Cause of confinement or record of trial.

Absent in confinement since Jan'y 26<sup>th</sup> 1865 - Regt. A.  
for Jan'y 1865 - Present for duty - M. N. for Jan'y & Feb. 1865.

H. J. G.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.  
J. J. Halston

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Comd.

Feb 12, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Moses N. Austin, Co. "A",  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U. S. C. T.

M. N. B. remarks Jan'y 26. 65. Sent to Prov. Guard  
house; sleeping on Post. No evidence of  
trial or return to Regt on file with Regt. records  
or Dist. Dept Florida.

Cap.

Edgar Mahlon

Co C, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6254749	26
2 6254829	27
3 6254913	28
4 6254989	29
5 6255064	30
6 6255137	31
7 6255211	32
8 6255281	33
9 6255350	34
10 6255420	35
11 6255495	36
12 6255574	37
13 6255667	38
14 6255762	39
15 6255853	40
16 9060757	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



157746 P.O. ~~157746~~  
S. 2015-780 P.O. ~~157746~~



8

3

U.S.C.T.

Muhlen Edgar

, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion

Yellow

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Essex Co N.J.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 3

, 1863

Where

Phila

By whom

Lt Col Wagner

term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Houston

(383g)

Copyist.

E

3

U.S.C.T.

Mahlon Edgar

Pvt; Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila. Pa., July 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3, 1863.\*

Where

Phila. Pa.

Period

3 years.\*

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

C. J. M. Laughlin

(356c)

Copyist

- E | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*Mahton Edgar*  
*Cor.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 3. to Aug 31*, 186*B*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3*, 186*B*.\*

Where *Chila Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*W. M. Laughlin*  
Copyist.



E

3

U.S.C.T.

Mahlan Edgar

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Phila. Pa.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. M. Laughlin  
Copyist.

E | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Mathlon Edgar  
Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. 8th Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:  
When July 3, 1863.\*  
Where Tanila Pa.\*  
Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c) C. S. McLaughlin Copyist.

E

3

U.S.C.T.

Mahlon Edgar

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 3, 1863.\*

Where Phila Pa \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

A. M. Laughlin  
Copyist.



E

3

U.S.C.T.

Mahlon Edgar

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31, 1863.\*

Where Phila Pa \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. J. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

E.

3

U.S.C.T.

*Maklon Edgar,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May and June*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 3d*, 186*3*\*

Where

*Philadelphia, Pa.*\*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Harin*

(358c)

Copyist.

E.

3

U.S.C.T.

Maple Edgar,

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 3d, 1863.\*

Where

Phila. Pa.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before  
April 19th. 1861.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Harin.

(358c)

Copyist.



E.

3

U.S.C.T.

*Maxlon Edgar,*  
*Pvt.*

Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 3d.*

, 1863.\*

Where

*Philadelphia, Pa.*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Remarks:

*Free on or before  
April 19th. 1861, Paid  
seven dollars per month  
to April 30th. 1864. Back  
pay due.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Thermin*

(358c)

Copyist.

E.

3

U.S.C.T.

*Wahlan Edgar*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, 3 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3d.*, 1863\*

Where *Philadelphia, Pa.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Paid but \$7.00*  
*per month. to April*  
*30th. 1864. Back pay*  
*due.*  
*free.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Harin*

(358c)

Copyist.

E.

3

U.S.C.T.

*Maxlon Edgar,*  
*Prt.* Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 3d.*, 186*3*\*

Where *Philadelphia, Pa.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sharin*



E.

3

U.S.C.T.

Mahlon Edgar.

Priv., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 3 July, 1865.\*

Where Phila., Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 54 for ordnance.  
100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

E.

3

U.S.C.T.

*Mahlon Edgar*

*Priv*, Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *3 July*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila Pa'* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *45*/<sub>100</sub> for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*G. E. Dayton*

(358c)

Copyist.

E.

3

U.S.C.T.

Maahlon Edgar

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

July + Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

3 July, 1865.\*

Where

Phila Pa. \*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

$\frac{32}{100}$  for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$

$\frac{95}{100}$  for C. & G. Eq.

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. E. Dayton

(358c)

Copyist.



E.

3

U.S.C.T.

*Mahlen Edgar*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Jacksonville, Fla. 31 Oct*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *31 Oct*, 1865.

Last paid to *30 June*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *8 51* / 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100 00* / 100

Remarks: *Private from*  
*Enlistment.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. E. Dayton*

(361)

Copyist.

323

*Elliot Charles*

Co E, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

16257137	26
1	27
1	28
1	29
1	30
1	31
1	32
1	33
1	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
1	46
2	47
3	48
4	49
5	50

Book Mark:

See also

E

3

U.S.C.T.

\*

Charles Elliott

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa, Aug 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 7, 1863.

Where

Phila Pa

Period

3 years.

Remarks:

\* Entry cancelled by line drawn through it.

Book mark:

D. P. York

Copyist.



524  
Elliott, Charles

Co. A, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6252350

26

2 6252429

27

3 6252512

28

4 6252588

29

5 6252663

30

6 6252738

31

7 6252812

32

8 6252887

33

9 6252960

34

10 6253035

35

11 6253112

36

12 6253192

37

13 6253284

38

14 6253381

39

15 6253463

40

16 9060560

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

E

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles Elliott

Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Germanium Pa.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 26, 1863

Where Philetia Pa.

By whom Lieut Wagner, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Harrison

E

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles Elliott

Pvt., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila. Pa., Aug. 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 26, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 26, 1863.\*

Where

Phila. Pa.

Period

3 years.\*

Remarks:

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

(356c)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist



E

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles Elliott

Privt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 3 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.\*

Where Phila. Pa.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

*E*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Elliott*

*Privt.*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 2nd Oct.*, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186 .\*

Where *Phila. Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~45~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

8

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles Elliott

Privt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 186 .\*

Where Phila. Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.



E

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles Elliott

Privt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. 3<sup>d</sup> Feby., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.\*

Where Phila. Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. A. Boyd  
Copyist.

E

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles Elliott  
Privt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.\*

Where Phila. Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Jas Boyd

Copyist.

*E*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Elliott*

*Privt*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila Pa.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* ~~42~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*G. M. Lawrence*

Copyist.



E

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles Elliott

Priv., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.\*

Where Phila Pa \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks Free on or before April 19. 1861

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

S. Duncan

Copyist.

E. | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles Elliott,  
Private, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept. & Oct., 186 4

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 186 3.\*

Where Phila., Pa. \*

Period ☒ years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid seven dollars  
per month from enlistment  
to Feb. 29, 1864. Back pay due.  
Stop me painted haversack and  
one canteen.

Free me or before Apr. 19, 1864

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. H. Woodford,  
Copyist.

*E*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Elliott*

*Privt*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila Pa.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop. on painted Haversack, and one canteen. Paid seven dollars per month and back pay due from June 24/63 to Feb. 29/64. There on or before Apr. 19, 1864.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*EMRoue*

(358c)

Copyist.



E

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles Elliott

Privt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26<sup>th</sup>, 1863.\*

Where Phila, Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one painted Haversack  
and one canteen,

Paid seven dollars per month  
and back pay due from June 26<sup>th</sup>  
1863 to Feb. 29, 1864, Free in or  
before Apr. 19, 1864

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

C. M. Rowe

Copyist.

E

3

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Elliott*  
*Pvt*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila, Pa* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop one painted Haver-*  
*sack and one Counter.*  
*Done on or before April 19, 1861.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.

E

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles Elliott

Priv., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.\*

Where Phila., Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop over painted Haversack  
one Canteen. Detained in 2<sup>nd</sup> M.  
Dept. S. C. 16 4<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Pos Post of  
Tallahassee June 28/65.  
Enrolled on or before April 19. 1861.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.



E

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles Elliott

Priv., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1865.\*

Where Phila, Pa \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{43}{100}$  for Ordnance

Due Gov't \$  $\frac{65}{100}$  for Clothing & Equipment

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

E

3

U.S.C.T.

Charles Elliott  
Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Jacksonville, Fla Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 20 <sup>85</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 <sup>56</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Private minor enlistment  
Stop for C & H. E. \$ 2.00

Book mark:

(361)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

525  
Elliott Robert

Co., 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

16251614

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 766 560 2nd and re.  
S 114 7582 Or M m

E

3

U.S.C.T.

Robert Elliott

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

*Concord N.H., Dec 24, 1864.*

Where born *Virginia*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Miller*

When enlisted *Dec 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Concord N.H.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Mulatto*; height *5* ft. *9½* in.

When mustered in *Dec 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Concord N.H.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for L.*  
*E. Sargent of Warner N.H.*

*Not taken up on Roll of Regt*

Book mark:

*S. Smith*

326  
Ellis Herman

Co *A*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6255978	26
2 6256061	27
3 6256145	28
4 6256225	29
5 6256303	30
6 6256381	31
7 6256456	32
8 6256533	33
9 6256606	34
10 6256682	35
11 6256760	36
12 6256840	37
13 6256932	38
14 6257020	39
15 9060862	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



6584515 - PO 90

D 192645-8 H.A.R.

J. 1955957 Pom FM

R.P. 639206

A 2806548 and WD

6584515. - Ro 90

D 192645-8 H. A. R.

Q. 1955957 Pom FM

RAP. 639206

A 2806548 and Mr

*B.* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Herman Ellis*  
....., Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Newark N.J.*

Occupation *Boatsman*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 4<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*,

Where *Philad<sup>a</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup>*

By whom *By Col. Wagner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



*E.*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Herman Ellis*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Philadelphia Pa. July 26*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 4*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 4*, 1863.

Where *Philadelphia Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. E. Remick*  
Copyist.

E

3

U.S.C.T.

*Herrman Ellis*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 26 to Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: *Due U.S. / Can*  
*ten .44¢*

Book mark: .....

*E. A. Rankin*

(858)

Copyist

*E*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Herron Ellis*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Week.*

Book mark: .....

*E. E. Rankin*

(358)

Copyist



E

3

U.S.C.T.

Herrman Ellis  
Priv., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

E. E. Rankin  
Copyist

E

3

U.S.C.T.

Herman Ellis  
Pvt., Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as  
Regtl. Teamster.  
Left at Hilton Head  
with Baggage Feb.  
6, 1864.

Book mark:

E. E. Rankin

E

3

U.S.C.T.

Herman Ellis

Pot

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Detailed as servant  
to Maj. Bardwell  
from April 11<sup>th</sup> to April  
27<sup>th</sup> 1864

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist



E

3

U.S.C.T.

Herman Ellis

for, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

6

3

U.S.C.T.

Norman Ellis

Par

Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1867.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Step for 1 Tompkin  
Free on or before  
April 19/61

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Schurley

Copyist

E

3

U.S.C.T.

Herman Ellis

Pvt

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Discharged

Free on or before

April 19/61

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Schurley

Copyist



E

3

U.S.C.T.

Herman Ellis

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks:

Atty for Huntens  
16 of letter,  
True on or before  
April 19/61

Book mark:

(358)

J. Schreyer

Copyist

E

3

U.S.C.T.

Herman Ellis

Det, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Sec

Serv R. S. 1 Amblor

Screw, 1 Side Screw

Washer, 2 Canteens

1 Letter,

Free on or before

April 19/61

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Shirley

Copyist

E

3

U.S.C.T.

Herman Ellis

Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stop 12d Leaf R.S.  
1 Smaller screw, 1 side  
screw washer, 2 counters,  
1 letter, 1/2 shelter tent.*

*Free on or before Apr, 19, 61*

Book mark:

*Angler*

(858)

Copyist



E

3

U.S.C.T.

Herman Elliot

Sgt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Plaf 1-2<sup>d</sup> leaf R&S

1 Tumbler screw, 1 side

screw washer, 2 cantons,

1 letter, 1/2 shelter tent.

Went sick since May

24, '65

Free on or before

Apr. 19-61.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Kingler

*E*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Harman Ellis*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Jacksonville Fla. Oct 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Oct 31*, 1865.

Last paid to

*July 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *4 08* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6 00* 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100 00* 100

Remarks:

*private from en-*  
*listment.*

*Stoppage for Camp Garrison*  
*Equip. \$ 2.09.*

Book mark:

*Kuyler*

(361)

Copyist.

*Emery Isaac*  
Co *E*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6257138

26

2 6257221

27

3 6257313

28

4 6257394

29

5 6257469

30

6 6257553

31

7 6257636

32

8 6257718

33

9 6257798

34

10 6257879

35

11 6257957

36

12 6258029

37

13 6258121

38

14 6258214

39

15 6258304

40

16 9060961

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also



S1070597 - Po man

D.1136748 - P.O. (Per. 2nd)

S-2184359 and W.10.

*B*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Emery*

Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.

Where born *Kent, Delaware*

Occupation *Farmer*.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 8<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.

Where *Philadelphia Penna*

By whom *W. C. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

(3839)

*J. Springguth*

Copyist.

E

3

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Emery

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa, Aug 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 8, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 8, 1863.

Where

Phila Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. O. York

(856)

Copyist.



E

3

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Emery

Pvt., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 16-31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Duggitt

Copyist

E

3

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Emory

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - + Oct - , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

S. P. York

Copyist

E

3

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Emery

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

S. O. York

Captain



E

3

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Emery

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

S. O. York

Copyist

E

3

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Emery

Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stole one wife & one wrench

Book mark:

(858)

S. P. York

Copyist

E

3

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Emery  
Private, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 8 June 4, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Horness  
Coryist

(858)



C

3

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Emery  
Private, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free on or before  
April 19, 1861

Book mark:

S W Forrest  
Copyist

(858)

*E*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Emery*  
Priv, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7. per month*  
*from enlistment to*  
*April 30/64. back pay*  
*due*

Book mark:

(358)

*S W Forrest*  
Copyist

E

3

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Emery  
Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 8 Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7 per month  
from enlistment to  
April 30/64. back pay  
due

Book mark:

S W Fones

(858)

Copyist



E

3

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Emery  
Private, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1865

1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7. pr/month  
from enlistment to  
April 30/64. back pay  
due.

Book mark:

J W Forrest

(858)

Copyright

E

3

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Emery  
Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per mo.  
from enlistment to  
Apr. 30.64. back  
pay due*

Book mark: *382*

(358)

*Joseph Stewart*

Copyist

E

3

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Emery  
Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7 per month  
from enlistment to Apr.  
30 '64 back pay due

Book mark: 50

W. L. Durkin

(858)

Copyist



E

3

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Emery  
Prior, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July to Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist

E

3

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Emery  
Priv, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Jacksonville Fla, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 3 82 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 43 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Private from  
enlistment

Book mark :

(361)

Joseph Stewart  
Copyist.

*James*  
No. *H.*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6251482  
2 6263056  
3 6263134  
4 6263222  
5 6263304  
6 6263386  
7 6263458  
8 6263536  
9 6263609  
10 6263681  
11 6263754  
12 6263832  
13 6263915  
14 6264006  
15 6264095  
16 9061522  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 2221487 - P. 200  
S. 2221487 - P. 200

S. 2221487 P. 200  
S. 2408674 And W.D.  
M. A. 956152.

E

3

U.S.C.T.

James Ennis

Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Light

Eyes

dark

hair

dark C.

Where born

Philadelphia Penna

Occupation

Labner

ENLISTMENT.

When

July 17

1863.

Where

Phila. Pa.

By whom

Wm Wagner

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Daggett

*E.*

3

U.S.C.T.

*James Ennis*  
Pvt., Co. H, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Phila., Pa., Aug. 10, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 17, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 17, 1863.*

Where *Phila., Pa.,*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Sub.*

Book mark:

(856)

*Hastie*

Copyist.



E. | S. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Ennis.

Appears with rank of Private on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
New Brighton, Pa. July 21", 1869.

Where born Philadelphia Penna.  
Age 27 years; occupation Labourer.

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When July 17", 186 .  
Where New Brighton, Pa.  
Period 9 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 17 in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited 24" Dist. Pa.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark:

J. G. Ennis.

*E.*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*James Ennis,*  
Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 10 to Aug. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Sub.*

Book mark:

(858)

*Hastie,*

Copyist.

(E)

3

U.S.C.T.

James Ennis

Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Sept. 10th, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie



E.

3

U.S.C.T.

*James Ennis,*  
Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hester*

*E.*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*James Ennis,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hastie*

Copyist.

E

3

U.S.C.T.

*James Ennis*  
Pr., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Randolph*

Copyist.



E.

3

U.S.C.T.

James Ennis

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for wages  
& screw-driver 43¢; lantern  
& haversack 73¢

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

6

3

U.S.C.T.

*James Ennis*  
*Im*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*Apr 19/61. Due U.S.*  
*for ordnance 43¢; for*  
*camp equipage 73¢*

Book mark:

*Randolph*

(358)

Copyist.

E

3

U.S.C.T.

James Ennis  
In, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 186

4

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Pf \$7.00 per month  
from enlistment to Feb 29  
64 Back pay due

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.



E.

3

U.S.C.T.

James Ennis

Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

for & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7 per month  
from enlist't to Feb 29  
'64. Back pay due

Book mark:

Tampoph

(358)

Copyist.

E.

3

U.S.C.T.

James Ennis

Pr, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7- per month  
from Julist to Feb 29  
64. Back pay due.

Book mark:

W. A. D. S. H.

(358)

Copyist.

E

3

U.S.C.T.

James Ennis

Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
Apr. 19th/861. Paid but  
\$7.00. per month from  
enlistment to Feb. 29th  
1864. Back pay due.

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(358)

Copyist.



E

3

U.S.C.T.

James Ennis  
Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April  
19th 1861. Paid but \$7.00  
per month from enlistment  
to Feb. 29th 1864. Back pay  
due.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT,

Book mark:

E. H. Hunter

(858)

Copyist.

E

3

U.S.C.T.

James Ennis  
Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Jacksonville Fla Oct. 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to

Jan 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....0 <sup>91</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....6 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Substitute, Due U.S.  
for Ordnance \$0.13. Joined  
as private. Due U. S. 91 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
for camp equipage.

Book mark:

E. H. Menden

(361)

Copyist.

Emmis, James  
                    , Co. K, 3 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <u>/</u> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Ennis desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty Seven years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at New Brighton  
The 17<sup>th</sup> day of July 1863

Witness:

W. B. Davis  
J. J. Noy James Ennis

No 17  
James Ennis  
Volunteered at New Brighton on  
July 17 1863,  
By John W. Smith Captain  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
Substitute for John  
W. B. Davis  
Wm. J. Davis  
Wm. J. Davis

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_ ; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *James Ennis* born in *Beaver Co*  
in the State of *Penn* aged *Twenty seven* years,  
and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Seventeenth* day of *July* 18 *63*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James Ennis* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Brighton*  
this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 18 *63*  
BEFORE *W. B. B. B. B.* *James Ennis*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Robt. D. Wallace,*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Ennis*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blackeyes*, *Black hair*, *Brown complexion*, is *5* feet *5* inches  
high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

HAVEN, PRINT. PITTSBURGH.

RECRUITING OFFICER

*Substitute for John Y. Mc Donald  
Drafted in Moon of Beaver Co. Pa  
24th Dec 1862*



*Brass Jacob R.*  
**Co. F. 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Private* | *L. M. Sergt*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 6251408	26
2 6252664	27
3 6252739	28
4 6252813	29
5 6252888	30
6 6252961	31
7 6253036	32
8 6253113	33
9 6253193	34
10 6253337	35
11 6252264	36
12 6252278	37
13 6253522	38
14 6251931	39
15 6252295	40
16 9060562	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



E

3

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Enos

, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Westchester Co Pa

Occupation Barber

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 16 1863

Where Phila Pa

By whom Unknown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered in  
Dec 16 1863 by  
Lieut Hildebrand  
U.S.A. Transferred  
to G.M. Sergt. G.O. No  
3 June 20 1865

Heurston

(3839)

Copyist.

E

3 Regt U.S.C.T.

Jacob Enos

Private, Co A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 17 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philada. Pa. Dec. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 16, 1863.

Where Philadelphia, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered in for "A" Company 3d, Regt. U.S. Colored Troops by Lieutenant Hildeburn U.S.A. Dec. 16<sup>th</sup>, 1863 in compliance with instructions from War Dept. dated War Dept. A.G.O. Washington D.C. Dec. 8<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

*E*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Enos*  
*Privt.*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. 3<sup>d</sup> Feby.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186*3*\*

Where *Phila. Pa.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reported for duty Feby.*  
*4<sup>th</sup>, 1864. Detained at Regt.*  
*H. Qrs by Special Order no. 4. Feby*  
*4<sup>th</sup> 186. No descriptive list sent*  
*with recruit from Dept.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.



E

3

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Ennas  
Privt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 16, 1863.\*

Where Phila. Pa.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. B. Boyd

Copyist.

C

3

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Onos

Privat, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 16, 1863.\*

Where Phila. Pa.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Q. M. Clerk,  
SO. No 4, Hd Qu., 3<sup>d</sup> U.S.C.T.,  
Feb'y 3<sup>d</sup> 1864.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G. M. Kew

(358c)

Copyist.

E

3

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Enas

Priv., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 16, 1863.\*

Where Phila Pa \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as 2. Mrs Clerk  
by S.O. No. 4 Hd Qrs 3<sup>d</sup> U.S.C.T.  
Feb 3<sup>d</sup> 1864. Free on or before  
April 19. 1861

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

S. Lincoln

Copyist.



E.

3

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Enos,  
Private, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 16, 1863.\*

Where Phila., Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as R. L. M. Clerk  
by S. O. No. 4, Hd. Qrs. 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. T.,  
Feb. 3, 1864. Paid seven dollars  
per month from enlistment to  
Apr. 30, 1864. Back pay due.  
Paid on or before Apr. 19, 1864.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

E. H. Woodford  
Copyist.

E

3

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Enos

Privt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec, 16', 1863.\*

Where Phila Pa, \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed Q.M., Clerk  
by S.O. No 4, Hd. Qrs, 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S.C.T.,  
Feb. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864, Paid seven dollars per  
month and back pay due from  
Dec 16, 63, to Apr 30/64, Free  
in or before Apr. 19<sup>th</sup> 1864,

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. H. Rouse

(358c)

Copyist.

8

3

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Onos*  
*Privt*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 16*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Phila Pa*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed Q.M. Clerk, S.O.M., 4,*  
*Hd Qrs 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. C.I., Feb, 3, 1864,*  
*Paid seven dollars per month*  
*and back pay due from Dec 16*  
*1863, to Apr 30 1864, Free on or*  
*before Apr. 19, 1861. (over)*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*MMBare*

Copyist.



JAN. 19

6253113

☆1891☆

*Stop, one painted Haversack  
one painted Knapsack and  
one canteen,*

E

3

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Enos*  
*Pat*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 16*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila. Pa* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detained 2. M. Dept*  
*by S. O. No 4. Vol'd 2nd 3rd U.S.*  
*C. T. Feb 3. 1864. Stops over*  
*Knapsack (painted) over painted*  
*Haversack and over Canteen.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.

E

3

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Enos

Part, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 16, 1863.\*

Where Phila, Pa \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred as 2<sup>d</sup> M. Surgt  
to Non Com. Staff by S.O. No 3.  
Wd Des 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. T. June 20. 1865  
Shops our painted knapsack, our  
painted Haversack and our canteen.  
Turned in before April 19. 1861.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.



E. | 3<sup>d</sup> Regt | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Enos.

Rank 2<sup>d</sup> Sgt, 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty at Tal-  
lahassee, S.O. No 94  
D. 7. May 20-65  
Pd. \$7.50 per month to  
Apr 30/64. Back pay  
due. Free on or before  
Apr. 19/61. Appt'd June  
20<sup>th</sup>/65. The following  
stoppages are to be taken  
over.

Book mark:

F. L. Dickerson.

JAN. 19

6252264

☆1681☆

from his pay. Price  
of (1) one painted knap-  
sack. (1) painted Havers-  
sack (1) Canteen & Straps  
appt. L. M. Srgt per.  
G. O. No 3. June 20<sup>th</sup>  
1865.

C 1 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't U.S.C.T.

Jacob Enns-

Rank *1<sup>st</sup> M. Sargt*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July to Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Appointed 2<sup>d</sup> M. Sargt, Aug 11<sup>th</sup>/65. Vice A. B Roberts, who died Aug 10-1865.*

Book mark:

*F. L. Dickerson.*



E

3

U.S.C.T.

Jacob D. Enos

2nd Lt., Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 27 <sup>41</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Appointed 2nd Lt. Sergeant  
from priv. Co. A 2nd U. S. Col'd Inf. 3  
Hd. Quarters 3 U. S. Col'd Inf. to date  
from Aug. 9, 1865.

Book mark:

A. J. Markle,

(349)

Copyist.

E

3

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Enos

Priv., Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Jacksonville, Fla, Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred to N. C. O.

Staff, 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. T. as 2<sup>d</sup> M.  
Sergt. by G. O. 3. Hd Qrs 3<sup>d</sup>  
U. S. C. T. June 20. 65.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

(361)

Copyist.

*C* | *3<sup>d</sup> Regt.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob D. Enns.*

Rank *2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Supt*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jacksonville Fla, Oct 31, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Appointed 2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*  
*Sergeant from priv.*  
*lev "A" per G. O. No 3*  
*Hd Lrs. 3 U. S. C. T. to*  
*date from Aug 7<sup>th</sup> 1865*  
*over*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*F. C. Dickerson.*



JAN. 19

6252295

☆1891☆

*Discharge given  
not to be paid on  
these Rolls.*

330

*Amos William*

*Co A*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6251407	26
2 6252665	27
3 6252740	28
4 6252814	29
5 6252889	30
6 6252962	31
7 6253037	32
8 6253114	33
9 6253194	34
10 6253285	35
11 6253382	36
12 6253464	37
13 9060563	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

5145386 PG. 22

MS. 1166839-



E

3

U.S.C.T.

William Eros

, Co. A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

Light

Eyes

Blue; hair Black

Where born

Westchester Co. N.Y.

Occupation

Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When

Dec 16, 1863

Where

Phil. Pa.

By whom

Unknown term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered in  
Dec 16, 1863 by  
Lieut. Hildabrand  
U.S.A. \* transferred  
to G.M. Sergt. by S.O.M.

\* as it appears on

Roll

Henson

(383g)

Copyist.

E

3 Regt U.S.C.T.

William Enof  
Sgt Clerk, Co A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philada. Pa. Dec. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 16, 1863.

Where Philadelphia, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered in Dec. 16  
1863 by Lieut. Hildeburn,  
U.S.A. for "A" company 3d,  
U.S. Colored Troops in  
compliance with instructions  
from War Dept. dated War Dept.  
A.G.O. Washington, D.C. Dec. 8, 1863.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

E

3

U.S.C.T.

William Enos

Print, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan<sup>y</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> Feby., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

June 26

, 1863.\*

Where

Philadelphia, Pa.\*

Period

3

years.\*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't \$

100

for

Remarks:

Reported for duty  
Feby 4th, 1864. Detained  
at Regt. H. Qrs. by special or-  
der No 4. Feby. 4th, 1864. No  
descriptive list with re-  
cruit from depot.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.



E

3

U.S.C.T.

William Enos

Privt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 16, 1863.\*

Where Phila. Pa.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one canteen

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

Jas Boyd

Copyist.

E

3

U.S.C.T.

William Enos

Privt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 16", 1863.\*

Where Phila Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 1 canteen,  
Detailed as Adj't Clerk  
S.O. No 4, Hd. Qrs, 3<sup>d</sup> U.S.C.T.  
Feb'y 8<sup>th</sup> 1864,

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

W. M. Rowe

Copyist.

E

3

U.S.C.T.

William Enas

Priv., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 16, 1863.\*

Where Phila Pa \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Rqts Clerk  
by S.O. No. 4 Hd Qrs 3<sup>d</sup> U.S.C.T.  
Feb. 3<sup>d</sup> 1864. Stop 1 Canton 41 cts  
Free on or before April 19. 1861

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

S. Duncan

(358c)

Copyist.



Ee.

3

U.S.C.T.

William Enos,

Private, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 16, 1863.\*

Where Phila., Pa. \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed as Adj't's clerk  
by S. O. No. 4. Hd. Qrs. 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S.C.T.,  
Feby. 3, 1864.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

E. H. Handford

(358c)

Copyist.

*E* |

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*William Enos*

*Privt*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 16*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila Pa*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed as Adj't Clerk,  
O. O. No. 4, Hd. Qrs, 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. T.  
Feb. 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*C. M. Kow*

(358c)

Copyist.

E

3

U.S.C.T.

William Enos

Privt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec, 16", 1863.\*

Where Phila Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Detailed as Adj't  
Clerk by S.O. No. 4: Ad. Ser.  
3' U.S.C.T. Feb. 3' 1864.  
Stap, one painted Knaprack,  
one painted Haverack, one Canteen,

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

G.M. Rowe

(358c)

Copyist.



E

3

U.S.C.T.

*William Enos*  
*Priv*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 16*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila, Pa* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Private*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detailed Adj't Clerk*  
*by S. O. No 4, Wd 2 ps U.S.C.T.*  
*Feb 3, 1864. Staps on a*  
*Painted Knapsack, one*  
*Painted Haversack and one*  
*Canteen.*

\* ~~as~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.

E

3

U.S.C.T.

William Enos

Priv., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 16, 1863.\*

Where Phila, Pa.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed Adj't Clerk  
by S. O. No. 4, H. Q. 3rd U. S. C. I.  
Feb 3. 1864. Stopped painted  
knapsack, our painted haversack  
and our canteen.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

E

3

U.S.C.T.

William Enos

Priv, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 16, 1863.\*

Where Phila, Pa \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed Adj'ts Clerk  
by S. O. No. 4, Md 2nd 3 U.S. C. T.  
Feb 3. 1864.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.



E

3

U.S.C.T.

William Enos

Pvt, Co A, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Jacksonville, Fla, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 31, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 16 <sup>63</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>34</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Private since enlistment.

Book mark:

(361)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

*Enos Wm*

*Adj't. Co. — 3 Reg't U. S. C. I.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .../...
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Jacksonville Fla.  
Dec. 10, 1864.

Bardwell - F. M.

Maj. Gen. J. A.  
L. R. B. D. A. B. 287

Respectfully requests

that Wm. Lewis be  
clerk. 3. U. S. C. S. be detailed  
as clerk for Court Martial  
if he can be spared from  
his present duties.

HEAD QUARTERS, DIST. OF FLORIDA,

St. Petersburg, Fla. D. F.

JACKSONVILLE, FLA. Dec 10 1864

Respectfully referred  
to Col. Heyburn & Dir. of  
Cong Camps, for  
recommendation

By Order of  
Gen. J. A. Sumner  
Thomas H. Sumner  
Lieut. Col.



H. 2<sup>d</sup>. 3<sup>d</sup> Uses.  
Jacksonville - Fla.  
Dec. 10, 1864.

No objection exists to the detail  
referred to.

B. C. Heyburn  
Col. 3<sup>d</sup> Uses.

Leetant  
J. A. Sumner



H. Jacksonville Fla Dec. 10<sup>th</sup> / 1864.

L. Thomas. J. C. Simon  
i. i. i. y. d.

I would respectfully

request that William Ewon, Adjutant  
Clark 3. d. m. be detailed as clerk in  
preparing some work for the Court Martial  
now ordered, if he can be spared from  
his present place -

I am,

Very respectfully -

Your obedient servant

J. M. Barwell

Maj. U. S. A. &

Judge Advocate

*Ernest Aubur*  
Co *B*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Brown*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6251516

26

2 6254563

27

3 6251938

28

4 6254703

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

*\*Added by H. G. Mch. 12. 1900*

Book Mark:

See also

#1873533 Pt. 2+27

AG 1249640

Q. 2807941 and WD

S.S. N.B. 3/20/25<sub>2</sub>



8 | 3

U.S.C.T.

*Arthur Irvine*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated  
*Chilton Mills, Pa.*  
*Camp William Penn., May 8", 1865-*

Where born *Penn. a*

Age *23* years; occupation *Laborer*

**~~Drafted and~~ mustered in:**

When *Jan. 30"*, 1865-

Where *Jay, Pa*

Period *1* years.

Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Cold.*; height *5-ft. 6in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for David Hadlock,*  
*Athens, Pa.*

Book mark:

*Not taken upon Roll of Regt.*

*J. S. Casey*

*I*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Auber Irvine.*

*Priv*, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May June*

, 186 *5*.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*\* June 30*

, 186 *5*.\*

Where

*Phila. Pa.*

\*

Period

*\* 2*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't \$

*100* for

Remarks:

*Absent sick in  
Hosp'tl, Jacksonville  
Fla. (Must'd in June 30/65.  
Indy, Pa. 1/2 yr. Substitute.)  
\* Erased by B. O. Miller, Apr. 1*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

*\* Corrected by H. A. Mch 12. 1900*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*Calloway*

Copyist.

*I*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Auburn Irwine*

*Priv*, Co. *B*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Jacksonville, Fla; Oct 31* 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186

*Pay due from enrollment*

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *11* <sup>*16*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks

*Mustered out to re-  
main in the South.  
Private from enroll-  
ment. Discharge  
given. Will not be  
paid on this Roll.*

Book mark:

*433,584*

(361)

*J. M. Jackson*

Copyist.



I | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Amber Irvine

Private, Co. B, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jacksonville, Fla., Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 31, 1865.

~~Last paid to~~ Pay due from Enrollment, 186

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 11 <sup>16</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Private from Enrollment.

Book mark: 433. 584.

(349)

O. J. Markle,

Copyist.

Erwine, Aubert,

—, Co. *B*,

**3**

Reg't

**U. S. C. Inf.**

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

*Enlistment papers*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Mr. Gibson:

Please report from  
Rendy. Records as to  
receipt and disposition

He was enrolled as a  
substitute and mustered  
in Jan'y. 30. 1865 at Troy  
Pa. by C. M. Manville  
Capt. & Pro. Mar. 13<sup>th</sup> Dist.  
Pa.

C. R. Div.

July 21. 87

Respy

B. F. Cole

76.

W. Cole:

He was rec'd  
at Camp Wm Penn. Pa.  
Feb'y. 4<sup>th</sup>/65, & sent to 3<sup>rd</sup>  
M. G. C. I. May 8<sup>th</sup>/65 date  
& place del'd not stated

C. R. Div.  
Oct 3. 87

Respy  
W. Gibson

General  
Co. 3  
Regt. 1  
261  
Penn. Regt.



Mr. Gibson

May 8  
Capt Dan L E Puelar  
30 Apr 87.

Your report of Oct.  
3. 87 is respectfully  
returned for verifica-  
tion of date sent to  
Regt.           

Regtl. Return of a Detach.  
of the Regt. (including Co.  
B.) for May 65 shows  
him gained May 2. 65  
at Jacksonville, Fla.  
while Regtl. Return  
for same month shows  
him gained May 23. 65  
at Jack. Fla.

W. F. Cole  
C. F. Dir  
Oct. 4. 87

B. F. Cole

per F. B.

W. F. Cole:

He was sent  
May 8 (instead of 3) 65  
Report corrected accordingly.

E. D. A. S. O.  
Oct. 5. 87

W. F. Cole  
J. B.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Amber Essine, desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for <sup>one</sup> ~~THREE~~ YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Thirty three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for <sup>one</sup> ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at Fray Berno  
the 30 day of Jan'y 1865

WITNESS:

L. H. Stephens

Amber Essine

No. 176  
Amber Essine  
Enlisted at Fray Berno  
As Substitute for  
David Blacklock  
On the 30 day of Jan'y, 1865,  
By  
Capt. C. M. Brewster  
M. C. Guir  
Wm. J. Carter  
Board of Enrollment,  
13 Dist. of Berno  
Substitute not entitled  
to Bounty  
Derivative Drafted



*James Rushley*  
Co *A*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6258424

26

2 6258485

27

3 6258567

28

4 6258644

29

5 6258723

30

6 6258800

31

7 6258877

32

8 6258952

33

9 6259025

34

10 6259095

35

11 6259171

36

12 6259248

37

13 6259423

38

14 6259518

39

15 9060182

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark: *EB. Y-11-P328*

See also



2-1 34475-P.O. off  
1-1 35-14 P.O. Miller

*Q*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Rushby Evans*

, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *6* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born

*Lancaster Co. Penna.*

Occupation

*Quarman*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*July 10*, 186 *3*.

Where

*Philad<sup>a</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup>*

By whom

*Wm. Wagner*, *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Mustered in by  
Capt. Sergeant. W. G. A.  
July 10. 1863.*

*R. Springsguth*

E

3

U.S.C.T.

*Rushley Evans*  
*Priv.*, Co. *F*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Phila d<sup>a</sup>, Pa., Aug 10*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 10*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 10*, 1863.

Where *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Beck*  
Copyist.

(856)



E

3

U.S.C.T.

Rushley Evans

Corpl., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 to 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to be a  
Corporal July 25 '63

Book mark:

Beck

Copyist

(358)

E

3

U.S.C.T.

*Rushley Evans*  
Corpl., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Beck*

Copyist

E

3

U.S.C.T.

*Rushley Evans*

*Corp.*, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Beck*

Copyist

(258)



E

3

U.S.C.T.

Rushley Evans

Corp., Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Beck  
Copied

E

3

U.S.C.T.

\* (Rushley)  
Wesley Evans

Corpl, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 4 Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Stop one Haversack

\* as it appears on roll.

Book mark:

(858)

W Beck  
Copyist

E | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wesley Evans  
Capt. Col F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

L. B. Sayer  
Copyist



E

3

U.S.C.T.

Merley Evans-  
Capt, Co F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before 19-Apr-1864  
stop me letter & no

Book mark:

L. B. Sayre

(258)

Copyist

E

3

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Evans  
Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: sick in 4th Beaumont  
S. C. since Sep 18-1864

Book mark:

L. B. Sizer

(358)

Copyist

E

3

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Evans

sergeant, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Genl Hospital Beaumont

He sick since Sept 1864 - Free

Back Pay due - Paid but

\$700 in month of Aug 30 - 64

+ Free and before April 19

1861

Book mark:

L. B. Singer

(858)

Copyist



E

3

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Evans

Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Genl Hospital  
Beaufort S.C. since Sept 8  
1864

Book mark:

L. B. Sayre

(858)

Copyist

E

3

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Evers  
Corpl, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apr 19/61  
Paid buff of 00 per month  
from Enlistment to Aug 31/63  
Back Pay due.  
Sick in Gen Hosp Beaufort  
S.C. Since Sept 8, 1864

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

E

3

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Evans

Corpl, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged from  
Genl. Hosp. Beaumont S. H.  
May 25<sup>th</sup>/65

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: Disch'd May 29/65 - Over

Sgt Tucker

(858)

Copyist



JAN. 19  
6259423  
\*1891\*

EB. V. 11 P. 528,

E

3

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Evans

Capt, Co. F, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Jacksonville Fla, Oct 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surge

Cert of Disability at Fort

Wentworth Beaufort S. C., Jan 16,

By order of Q. A. Gilmore 65

Book mark: Disch May 29/65. E. B. VII P 528  
over

S. W. Tucker

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 19

6259518

☆1891☆

V 225 P. 76, 76, 1995-1880



Evans, Wesley  
Corps Co. 3, 3 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Nesley Eraus

in Service

Aug 26, 1863

Letter of

Mrs H. Cochran

3 U. S. C. T.

W. C. G. 1210 Chestnut St.  
Phila. Aug 26<sup>th</sup> 1863

This certifies that Wesley Evans has been duly mustered  
into the U. S. Service and is now serving in the  
3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. U. S. Colored Troops said regiment being now  
in the field

Wm. H. Schraue  
Mil. Secy to Gen. S. Stearns  
Major & adjt. gen.  
Actg. Com' 2<sup>d</sup> U. S. Col<sup>d</sup> Troops



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 13, 1876.

The discharge of Corp'l Wesley Evans, Co. 4<sup>th</sup>, 3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For May 1865, May 25, 1865  
Company Muster-out Boll.  
Jan. 16, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

186

Company Morning Reports.

186

Soldier's Final Statement.

186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

May 20, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

186

Regimental Return.

For 186, May 1865, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

186

By Surgeon General.

( ) 186

May 29, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Wm. D. Hodges  
S. B. 525. Adjutant General

Approved and sent the Pension Office.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Wesley Evans  
a Corporal Co. 4<sup>th</sup>  
3<sup>rd</sup> Reg't of U. S. Colored Troops



HEADQUARTERS, Dept. of the South.

HILTON HEAD, S. C., May 22, 1865.

"To be Discharged,"

By reason of Physical Disability

BY COMMAND OF MAJ-GEN. Q. A. GILLMORE,

W. D. Hodges.

Capt. 35th U. S. C. T.,  
Act. Asst. Adj. General.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

En on A. R. of Cas

## OFFICE OF THE MEDICAL DIRECTOR,

Department of the South.

HILTON HEAD, S. C., May 20, 1865

APPROVED

Wm. D. Hodges  
LIEUT. COL. AND MEDICAL DIRECTOR.

Department of the South



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Corporal Wesley Evans, of Captain Alex. S. Toplanics Company, (2d) of the Third Regiment of the United States Colored Troops was enlisted by St Col. Wagoner of the Third Regiment of Philadelphia, Penn on the ninth day of July, 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Lancaster, Pa in the State of Pennsylvania, is Twenty six years of age, 6 feet 2 inches high, Yellow complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Quarryman. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\* Said soldier has suffered since admission to hospital, with general debility resulting from an attack of Remittent Fever and is also troubled with Chronic Diarrhoea

STATION: Beaufort, S.C.  
DATE: May 10<sup>th</sup> 1865

W. R. Way  
Asst Surg U.S.A.  
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Wesley Evans, Corporal of Captain Alex. S. Toplanics Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of General debility and Chronic Diarrhoea He will not in my opinion be fit for duty in (60) sixty days. Not a case for reunion  
Disability temporary

W. R. Way  
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.  
In charge Hospital

DISCHARGED, this 29<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1865, at 2<sup>d</sup> Gen. Hsp. Beauport, S.C.

W. R. Way  
Asst Surg U.S.A.  
Commanding the Reg't  
in charge

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Lancaster, Pa County Lancaster State Pa.

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.



*Living Martin*  
Co. A, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6252351

26

2 6252430

27

3 6252513

28

4 6252589

29

5 6252666

30

6 6252741

31

7 6252815

32

8 6252890

33

9 6252963

34

10 6253038

35

11 6253115

36

12 6253195

37

13 6253286

38

14 6253383

39

15 6253465

40

16 9060561

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also



P. 690 201-P.O. 90

S-952902-P.O.-MxM

S1038029 P.O. aff

A. G. 1706580

*E*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Martin Ewing*

....., Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion

*Light*

Eyes

*Black*

hair

*Black*

Where born

*York Co Penna.*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*June 26*, 186*3*

Where

*Phila Pa*

By whom

*Lt Col Wagner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Harrison*

*E*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Martin Ewing*  
*Pvt*, Co *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry  
Age *30* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Phila. Pa.*, *Aug. 3*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*June 26*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*June 26*, 186*3*.\*

Where

*Phila. Pa.* \*

Period

*3* years.\*

Remarks:

\*~~Ad~~ Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date and place. See enrollment on subsequent card of cards.

Book mark :

(356c)

*J. B. Boyd*

Copyist.



*E*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Martin Erving*

*Privt.*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 3 to Aug. 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Phila. Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

E

3

U.S.C.T.

*Martin Ewing*  
*Privt.*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. 3rd Oct.*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Phila., Pa.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. A. Boyd*  
Copyist.

E

3

U.S.C.T.

Martin Ewing  
Privat., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 2<sup>nd</sup> Dec., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 186 .\*

Where Phila. Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

J. A. Boyd  
Copyist.



E

3

U.S.C.T.

*Martin Ewing*  
*Private*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 2d Feb'y*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila. Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

E

3

U.S.C.T.

*Martin Ewing*  
*Privt*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila, Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop one Knapsack.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

*E*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Martin Erving*

*Privt*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 21*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop, 1 Painted Knapsack,*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*G. M. Rowe*

Copyist.



E

3

U.S.C.T.

Martin Ewing

Plt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.\*

Where Phila Pa \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed at R 2. Mrs. by  
S.O. No. 60 Hd 2rs 3<sup>d</sup> U.S.C.T. Aug.  
23<sup>d</sup> 1864. Stop 1 Painted Knaps-  
ack 1.85<sup>00</sup> dolls. Free on or  
before April 19. 1861

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

S. L. Luman

Copyist.

E. | 3 | U.S.C.T.

*Martin Ewing,*  
*Private,* Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila., Pa.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detained at R. L. M.*  
*by S. O. No. 60, Hd. Qrs. 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. C. I.*  
*Aug. 23, 1864. - Paid seven dollars*  
*per month from enlistment*  
*to Feby. 29, 1864. Back pay due.*  
*Free on or before Apr. 19, 1864.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*E. H. Woodford*  
Copyist.

C

3

U.S.C.T.

Martin Ewing

Privt., Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26, 1863.\*

Where Phila. Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed at QM by S.O.  
No. 60, Hd Qrs, 3rd U.S. I Aug. 23,  
1864. Paid seven dollars per  
month and back pay due  
from June 26/63, to Feb'y 29, 64.  
Free now before Apr. 19, 1864.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

M. McInnis

Copyist.



E

3

U.S.C.T.

Martin Gwing  
Mgt, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 26', 1863.\*

Where Phila, Pa. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detailed at Q.M.S.O.,  
No 60, Hd. Qrs, 3rd U.S.C.T.,  
Aug 23, 1864. Paid seven  
dollars per month and back  
pay due from June 26' 1863  
to Feb, 29, 1864. Free mor before Apr, 1864.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. M. Row

(358c)

Copyist.

E

3

U.S.C.T.

*Martin Ewing*  
*Priv*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila, Pa.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detained at Q. M. by*  
*S.O. No 60, Wd'g's U.S. C.T.*  
*Aug 23. 1864. Free on or*  
*before April 19. 1865.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. L. Storris*

Copyist.

E

3

U.S.C.T.

*Martin Ewing*  
*Priv*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila, Pa* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks *Detail in 2<sup>nd</sup> M. Dept. by*  
*S.O. No. 60, Hd'rs, 3<sup>rd</sup> M.B. Co. T.*  
*May 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864. Turn on or*  
*before April 19, 1865.*

\* ~~See~~ See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.



E

3

U.S.C.T.

*Martin Ewing*

*Priv*, Co. A. 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26*, 1863.\*

Where *Phila, Pa* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached in 2<sup>nd</sup> M. Dept.*  
*by S.O. No 60. Hd Qrs 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S. C.T.*  
*May 23. 1864.*

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(358c)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.

E

3

U.S.C.T.

*Martin Ewing*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Jacksonville, Fla., Oct 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 31*, 1865.

Last paid to *July 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$ ; due U. S. \$ *11*  $\frac{22}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*  $\frac{43}{100}$

Bounty paid \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$ ; due \$ *100*  $\frac{00}{100}$

Remarks: *Private since enlistment.*

Book mark:

(361)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.

*Winfrey, Joseph*  
Co *K*, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

*6251483*

26

*6263058*

27

*6263135*

28

*6263223*

29

*6263305*

30

*6263381*

31

*6263459*

32

*6263537*

33

*6263610*

34

*6263682*

35

*6263750*

36

*6263833*

37

*6263914*

38

*6264007*

39

*6264096*

40

*9061524*

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



*J.* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Fairfax*

....., Co *K.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *Black C.*

Where born *Bedford Co. Penn.*

Occupation *Boat man*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 17*, 186*3*

Where *Phila. Pa.*

By whom *W. Col. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Page 11*

J. | 3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fairfax.

Appears with rank of Private on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

New Brighton, Pa. July 21, 1863.

Where born Bedford Co. Penna.

Age 25 years; occupation Laborer.

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When July 17, 186 .

Where New Brighton, Pa.

Period 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ 100

Bounty due \$ 100

Where credited 24" Dist. Pa.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted.

Book mark :

J. B. Enay.

*A*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Fairfax,*  
*37*, Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Phila., Pa., Aug. 10, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 17, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 17, 1863.*

Where

*Phila., Pa.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*Sub.*

Book mark:

*Hastie*

(356)

Copyist.



F

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fairfax,  
Priv., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 10 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sub

Book mark:

Hastie

F.

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fairfax,  
Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie

(358)

Copyist.

*J.*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Fairfax,*

*Pvt.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov. + Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hastie*



*F.*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Fairfax,*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for Ordinance*  
*\$0.43*

Book mark:

*Hastie*

*J*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Fairfax*

*Pr*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for  
ordnance 43¢*

Book mark:

*Rudolph*

(358)

Copyist.

*F*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Fairfax*

*Pr*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Randolph*

(858)

Copyist.



*F*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Fairfax*

*Im* Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Free on or before*  
*Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

*Pandolph*

(358)

Copyist.

I

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fairfax  
In, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Randolph

Copyist.

*I*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Fairfax*

*Am*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Randolph*

(358)

Copyist.



I

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Fairfax  
Pvt., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Randolph

(358)

Copyist.

*T*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Fairfax*  
Pat., Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*Apr. 19th 1861.*

Book mark:

*E. H. Hunter*

*F*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Fairfax*

*Put*, Co. K, 3 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Free on or before  
April 19th 1861.*

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

*E. H. Hunter*

(358)

Copyist.



*F*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Fairfax*

*Priv.*, Co. *K*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Jacksonville, Fla. Oct. 31, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Oct. 31, 1865.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....*3.22*<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*6.00*<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Substitute. Joined*  
*as Private.*

Book mark: *7569 P.M. & Mar. 17<sup>th</sup> 1866. 20 Am &*  
*over*

*E. H. Hunter*

(861)

Copyist.

JAN. 19

6264096

☆1891☆

*9896 May 9/68.*

335  
Fairfax, Richard  
Co G, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6259574	26
2	6259654	27
3	6259737	28
4	6259816	29
5	6259893	30
6	6259977	31
7	6260057	32
8	6260137	33
9	6260215	34
10	6260294	35
11	6260370	36
12	6260454	37
13	6260545	38
14	6260630	39
15	9061193	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



P-1955734P. *Quinn*

*F.* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Fairfax*

....., Co. *G.*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Baltimore Md*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Philad. a Penna.*

By whom *W. H. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*x As appear in Roll.*

*Daggett*

*J* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Fairfax*  
*Prst*, Co. *G*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philad<sup>a</sup>, Pa*, *July 20*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 14*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Philadelphia, Pa*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. B. Loe*



*F#*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Fairfax*

*Pvt*

, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 13/63 to Aug 31, 1863*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. B. Loe*

(858)

Copyist

*F*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Fairfax*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*

(858)

Copyist

*H*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Fairfax*

*Int*

, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*W. B. R.*

Copyist



7<sup>th</sup>

3

U.S.C.T.

Richard Fairfax

Pt, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

(858)

Copyist

*J*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Fairfax*

*Port.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Randall*

(858)

Copyist

*3*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Fairfax*  
*Prst.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(858)

*Randall*

Copyist



*F*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Fairfax*

*Private*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*Feb'y Apr. 19, 1861.*

*As it appears on Roll*

Book mark:

*Keeper.*

(858)

Copyist

F | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Fairfax

Pri, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before  
Apr 15-1861 Paid but \$7.  
per month from date of  
enlistment to Feb 29-1864  
Back pay due

Book mark:

C. C. Barker

(858)

Copyist

*7*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Fairfax*  
*Det*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*April 19<sup>th</sup> 1861. Paid but \$7.*  
*per Mo. from date of en-*  
*listment to Feb. 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.*  
*Back pay due.*

Book mark:

*Randall*

(858)

Copyist



*F*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Fairfax*

*Priv.*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Free, on or before  
April 19<sup>th</sup> 1864. Paid but  
\$7 per Mo. from date of  
Enlistment to Feb. 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Back pay due.*

Book mark:

*Randall*

(858)

Copyist

F

3

U.S.C.T.

Richard Fairfax.

Priv., Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid but \$7 per  
month from date of en-  
listment to Feby. 29, 1864.  
Back pay due.  
Free April 19, 1861.

Book mark: 5-5

(858)

Sandoz  
Copyist

*F*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Fairfax*

*Pvt*, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free. Paid but \$7 per mo.  
from date of enlistment to Oct.  
29, 1864. Back pay due.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(858)

*Leary*  
Copyist



71.

3

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Fairfax*  
*Priv.*, Co. *G*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Rockwell, Va, Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

*Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *6 62* \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *150* \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Stop pay for 1863  
 Savings 18 and for  
 difference \$ 6.00.  
 Discharge from  
 enlistment.*

Book mark:

(361)

*Richard Fairfax*  
 Copyist.

*Faithful, William*  
Co E, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6257139	26
2	6257222	27
3	6257294	28
4	6257374	29
5	6257446	30
6	6257556	31
7	6257639	32
8	6257721	33
9	6257801	34
10	6257882	35
11	6257960	36
12	6258032	37
13	6258124	38
14	6258217	39
15	6258307	40
16	9060962	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1980213. Pomom



*F*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*William N. Faithful*

....., Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Waguer, N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 6<sup>th</sup>*, 186 *3*.

Where *Philad<sup>a</sup> Penn<sup>a</sup>*

By whom *W. S. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Springer*

(3839)

Copyist.

F

3

U.S.C.T.

William R. Faithfull  
Priv., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Phila Pa, Aug 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 6, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 6, 1863.

Where

Phila Pa

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

S. P. York

Copyist.

*F*

3

U.S.C.T.

*William Faithful*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 1 to 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Daggett*

Copyist



*F*

3

U.S.C.T.

*William R. Faithful*  
*Sergeant*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*S I York*

Captain

F

3

U.S.C.T.

William R. Faithful  
Corpl., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

D. O. York  
Copyist

*F*

3

U.S.C.T.

*William B Faithful*  
*Corpl*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan'y & Feby, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Stop for lantern*

Book mark:

(858)

*S. O. York*

Copyist



*F*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*William R. Faithful*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop one wrench*

Book mark:

(858)

*S. P. York*

Copyist

*F*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Wm R Faithful*  
Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*S W Farnes*  
Copyist

7

3

U.S.C.T.

William R Faithfull  
Private, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged on or before  
April 19, 1865.

Book mark:

S W Forrester  
Coryist

(858)



*F*

3

U.S.C.T.

*William R. Faithful*  
Private, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept 26 Oct*, 1864

Present or absent

*Presents*

Stoppage, \$

100

for

*One Wiper*

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Remarks:

*Paid \$7. per month  
from enlistment to April  
30/64 back pay due*

Book mark:

*S W Forrest*  
Copyist

(858)

FF

3

U.S.C.T.

William Faithful  
Pr, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 1 Gun Wiper

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7 per month  
from enlistment to  
April 30/64. back pay  
due.

Book mark:

S W Forrester  
Copyist

(858)

7

3

U.S.C.T.

William R Faithful  
Private, Co. E, 3 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

One Gun Wiper

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Paid \$7. per month  
from enlistment to  
April 30/64 back pay  
due

Book mark:

J W Jones  
Copyist

(858)



*F*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*William R. Faithful*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per mo*  
*from enlistment*  
*to Apr. 30. 64. back*  
*pay due*

Book mark:

(858)

*Joseph Stewart*

Copyist

✓

3

U.S.C.T.

William R Faithful  
Cor., Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7 per month  
from enlistment to  
Apr. 30" 64. back pay due.

Book mark:

(858)

W C Houston

Copyist

*F*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*William R. Faithful*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Joseph Stewart*

Copyist



*F*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*William P. Faithful*  
*Priv*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Jacksonville Fla, Oct 31*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date

*Oct 31*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$ ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{09}$   
 $\overline{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{643}$   
 $\overline{100}$

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$ ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *Private from enlist-*  
*ment & promoted to Corporal*  
*Sept. 29. 1863. reduced to*  
*ranks Dec. 7. 1863.*  
*Stoppage for Camp and Gar-*  
*rison Equipage lost \$ . 95*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Joseph Stewart*

Copyist.

*Livingston, James B*  
*Co F & S, 3* U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Asst. Surgeon*

*Asst. Surgeon*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>6251381</i>	26
<i>6252274</i>	27
<i>6252288</i>	28
<i>6251919</i>	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

S-740 965- 070 90



*F*

*3*

U.S.C.T.

*James B. Farrington*

*Asst. Surg.* Co. ...., *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *34* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Tallahassee, Fla., Aug 5, 1865.*

Muster-in to date *Aug 5, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 5*, 1865:

Where *Jacksville, Fla.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Appointed from civil life  
by the Secretary of War, vice Charles  
G. Polk, discharged*

Book mark :

(336)

*Leary*  
Copyist.

*A.* | *3<sup>d</sup> Regt* | **U.S.C.T.**

*James B. Farrington.*

Rank *Asst Surg*, *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached on temporary duty as Post Surg. Fernandez Fla. per S. O. No. 145. Dist. E. Fla. Aug. 9th 1865.*

Book mark:

*F. L. Dickerson.*

*A.* | *3<sup>d</sup> Regt.* | **U.S.C.T.**

\* *James B. Farrington.*  
Rank *Apt + Sing 3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Jacksonville Fla., Oct 31, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharge sus-*  
*pended by order of*  
*Col Sprague com-*  
*manding District.*

Book mark: *P.M. S. 8063 - Aug 17*  
*over*

*F. C. Dickerson.*



JAN. 19

6252288

☆1891☆

66

\* Name and rank  
lined out on Roll.

*F*

*3<sup>rd</sup>*

**U.S.C.T.**

*James B. Harrington*  
*Asst. Surg.*, Co. ...., *3* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Tallahassee Fla., Oct. 31, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Oct. 31, 1865.*

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed from civil*  
*life. Vice Chas G. Polk dis-*  
*charged. This officer has ren-*  
*dered all required returns*  
*and accounts. On the 31<sup>st</sup>*

*Oct. 1865 the 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. C. T.*

Book mark: *Rm. 8063 Aug 17/66*

*Paul*

JAN. 19

6251919

1891\*

was mustered out at  
Jacksonville Fla. by virtue  
of Cir no. 44-1865 War Dept.  
Their service being no longer  
required at the Muster out  
of the Regt. Asst. Surg.  
Farrington was suspended  
by order of Col. Sprague  
commanding Dist of East Fla.  
and he was dismissed the  
service Gen. Orders no. 72  
Nov. 18-1865 issued from  
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Florida  
Subsequently G. O. no. 1 Sept.  
Fla. Jan. 8-1866 issued ordering  
the honorable discharge of Asst.  
Surg. Farrington as of the  
date of muster out of the Regt.



Farrington, J. B.

Asst Surg,

3

Reg't

U. S. C. Inf.

9-

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Head Quarters Dist E Fla 1<sup>st</sup> Separate Brigade  
Jacksonville Fla Nov 2, 1865

Capt. J. W. Bardwell  
3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. I.

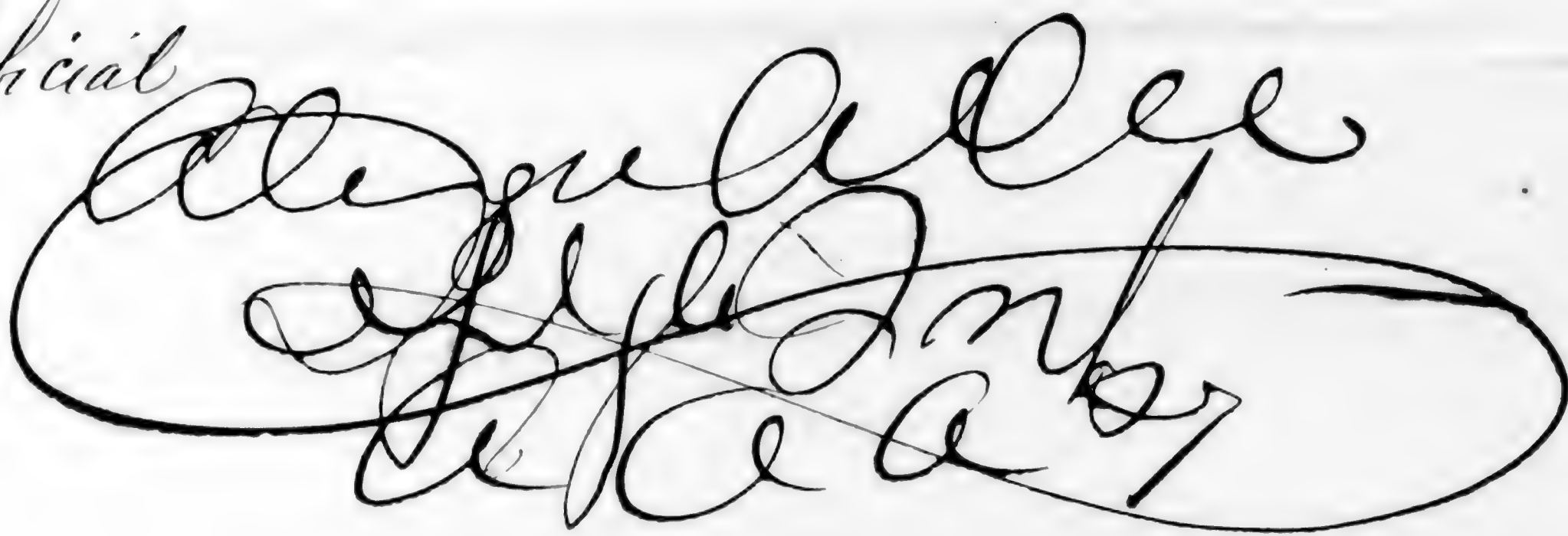
Assistant Surgeon Farmington 3<sup>rd</sup> U. S. I.  
will not be mustered out with his Regiment but will  
remain at this Post until further Orders. and will report to  
these Head Quarters immediately for instructions

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

Signed John I Sprague  
Lieut USA & Act Brig Genl

Official

A large, stylized cursive signature, likely of John I. Sprague, enclosed within a large, loopy oval flourish.

**HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF FLORIDA,**

TALLAHASSEE, November 18, 1865.

GENERAL ORDERS, {  
No. 42. }

Assistant Surgeon J. B. FARRINGTON, 3d U. S. C. T., is hereby dishonorably dismissed the service, subject to the approval of the President of the United States, for gross neglect of his duties in violation of par. 1259, Revised Army Regulations.

He will receive no final pay until the action of the President is promulgated in General Orders from the War Department.

By command of Maj. Gen. J. G. FOSTER—

CHAS. MUNDEE,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Chas Mundee*

*Assistant Adjutant General.*



**HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF FLORIDA,**

TALLAHASSEE, November 18, 1865.

GENERAL ORDERS, {  
No. 42. }


Assistant Surgeon J. B. FARRINGTON, 3d U. S. C. T., is hereby dishonorably dismissed the service, subject to the approval of the President of the United States, for gross neglect of his duties in violation of par. 1259, Revised Army Regulations.

He will receive no final pay until the action of the President is promulgated in General Orders from the War Department.

By command of Maj. Gen. J. G. FOSTER—

CHAS. MUNDEE,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*  
Capt. V.  
Com. Muster.

**HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF FLORIDA,**

TALLAHASSEE, November 18, 1865.

GENERAL ORDERS, {  
No. 42. }

Assistant Surgeon J. B. FARRINGTON, 3d U. S. C. T., is hereby dishonorably dismissed the service, subject to the approval of the President of the United States, for gross neglect of his duties in violation of par. 1259, Revised Army Regulations.

He will receive no final pay until the action of the President is promulgated in General Orders from the War Department.

By command of Maj. Gen. J. G. FOSTER—

CHAS. MUNDEE,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Chas Mundee*

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

---

77 22 L. J.  
McKinnell & Co.  
Nov. 22 1865 -

---

James B. Huntington  
Capt. 3rd U.S.C.T.

---

Requesting Copies of  
papers relative to  
dishonorable Discharge  
from the Service of  
the U.S. -

---



Jacksonville Fla.  
Nov. 22<sup>d</sup> 1865-

Brig. Gen. Chas. W. Menden  
Asst. Adj. Gen. D. F.

Sir:

I have the honor to request Copies of the  
four papers on which Gen. Foster predicated  
my dishonorable Dismissal from the Service of  
the U. S., Viz - 1<sup>o</sup> Maj. Sears' Complaint, 2<sup>o</sup> My  
reply thereto, 3<sup>o</sup> Asst Surg. Clement's Report.  
4<sup>o</sup> The Report of Surgeon Hanson.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully -

Wm. D. D. Scott

Asst Surg. 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. I.

Asst Surg. 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. I.

Answered Dec 1.

Above papers were forwarded to AGO Wash.  
No Copies were retained here

A. C. D. H.

Dec 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865  
J. H. W. H. H.  
U.S. C. T.

War Department,  
Adjutant General's Office,  
Washington, Dec 23<sup>d</sup> 1865.

Major General John B. Foster,  
Commanding Department of Florida,  
Tallahassee, Florida.

General: —

The papers in the case  
of Assistant Surgeon J. B. Fannington 3<sup>d</sup> Reg-  
iment U. S. Colored Troops, having been referred  
to the Judge Advocate General, have been re-  
turned to this office by that officer with  
the following remarks:

"That the summary dismissal of Assistant  
Surgeon J. B. Fannington, 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. Colored Troops by  
the Department Commander, subject to the approv-  
al of the President — should not be approved  
— is concurred in. It seems clear, as  
(over)



suggested, That the case was one which could only have been properly determined by the testimony of medical experts upon formal trial by Court Martial. In view of the grave character of the charges, and of the fact that it receives support from the Medical Officer entrusted with the investigation of the circumstances of the case, it is regretted that it was not at once brought to trial. Inasmuch, however, as the regiment, both of the accused and of the complainant, have been mustered out of service, and as the facts could be fully made to appear only by means of a trial in the distant Department of Florida, it is conceived to be upon the whole not expedient to further prosecute the case.

In view of the foregoing opinion, the Secretary of War directs me to instruct you to revoke so much of

General Orders No. 42, current series from your  
Head Quarters, as dishonorably dismissed Assistant  
Surgeon Fannington from the service, and to  
cause that officer to be honorably mustered  
out and discharged as of the date of the  
muster-out of his regiment.

I have the honor to be,

Very Respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

E. Thompson

Assistant Adjutant General.

**HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF FLORIDA,**  
TALLAHASSEE, Fla., Jan. 8th, 1866.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 1. }

By the direction of the Secretary of War, General Orders, No. 42, series 1865, from these Head-quarters, is hereby revoked.

Assistant Surgeon J. B. Farrington, 3d Reg't U. S. C. Troops, is honorably discharged, and will be mustered out as of the date of muster-out of his Regiment.

By command of Maj. Gen. J. G. FOSTER—

CHAS. MUNDEE,  
*Bvt. Brig. Gen. & A. A. G.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*



**HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF FLORIDA,**  
TALLAHASSEE, Fla., Jan. 8th, 1866.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 1. }

By the direction of the Secretary of War, General Orders, No. 42, series 1865, from these Head-quarters, is hereby revoked.

Assistant Surgeon J. B. Farrington, 3d Reg't U. S. C. Troops, is honorably discharged, and will be mustered out as of the date of muster-out of his Regiment.

By command of Maj. Gen. J. G. FOSTER—

CHAS. MUNDEE,  
Bvt. Brig. Gen. & A. A. G.

OFFICIAL:

*[Signature]*  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
*Capt. V.*  
*Comd. of Muster.*

**HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF FLORIDA,**

TALLAHASSEE, Fla., Jan. 8th, 1866.

GENERAL ORDERS, {  
No. 1. }

By the direction of the Secretary of War, General Orders, No. 42, series 1865, from these Head-quarters, is hereby revoked.

✓ Assistant Surgeon J. B. Farrington, 3d Reg't U. S. C. Troops, is honorably discharged, and will be mustered out as of the date of muster-out of his Regiment.

By command of Maj. Gen. J. G. FOSTER—

CHAS. MUNDEE,

*Bvt. Brig. Gen. & A. A. G.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

Farrington, J. B.  
Refry. 3 nset.

Recd  
Miles Jan. 25/66. M.  
Daf



*Taucett, Joseph*  
Co E., 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6257140	26
2	6257223	27
3	6257314	28
4	6257395	29
5	6257470	30
6	6257554	31
7	6257637	32
8	6257719	33
9	6257799	34
10	6257880	35
11	6257958	36
12	6258030	37
13	6258122	38
14	6258215	39
15	6258305	40
16	9060964	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P.O. ml. 507647

3/17/27  
21

*J. P.*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph M. Faucett*

Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5½* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Chester, Penn.*

Occupation *Barber*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 6<sup>th</sup>*, 186 *3*

Where *Philad. Penn.*

By whom *Det. Wagner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*R. Springguth*

(3839)

Copyist.



*F*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph H. Lancett*  
*Oris E.*, Co. *E*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Phila Pa*, *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*July 6*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 6*, 186*3*.

Where

*Phila Pa*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

*S. O. York*

Copyist.

*F*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*James H. Francett*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 1 to 31*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Francett*

Copyist

*F*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph H. Fancett*  
*Pris*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay stoppage for canteen*

Book mark:

(858)

*S. P. York*

Copyist



*F*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph H. Lancett*  
*Pris*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 6 months*

Book mark:

(858)

*A. O. York*  
Clerk

*F*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph H. Fancett*  
Orin, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y & Feby, 1864.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*S O York*

Copyist

F

3

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph H. Fancett*  
*Pris*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop one Haversack Gun  
wiper & wrench*

Book mark:

(858)

*S O York*

Copyist



*F*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph W. Fancer*  
for, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*S. W. Fancer*  
Copyist

*J*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Fancett*  
*Priv*, Co E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*  
*April 19, 1861*

Book mark:

(858)

*S W Fancett*  
Copyist

*F*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph H. Fancett*  
Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *Mugger's tax*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7. per month from enlistment to April 30/64. back pay due*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Forrest*  
Copyist



7

3

U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Fancett

Apr, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for musquits  
bars

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid \$7. per month  
from enlistment to  
Apr 30/64. back pay  
due

Book mark:

(858)

S W Forrester  
Copyist

*J*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph W. Faucett*  
Gnr, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y W. Heb*, 186 5

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for *mosquito bar*

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

*Paid \$7. per month  
from enlistment to  
to April 30/64. back  
pay due.*

Book mark:

(858)

*S W Fones*  
Copyist

*F*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph N. Fancett*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *Musquito*  
*Bar*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per mo.*  
*from enlistment*  
*to Apr. 30, 64. back*  
*pay due.*

Book mark: *5058153*

(858)

*Joseph Stewart*

Copyist



*F*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph, H. Fancott*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid \$7 per month*  
*from enlistment to*  
*Apr. 30" 64. back pay due*

Book mark: *935-57*

(858)

*W. A. Houston*

Copyist

*F*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph N. Hancock*  
*Priv*, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *one letter*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

*Joseph Stewart*

Copyist

*J*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph H. Hancock*  
*Priv*....., Co. *E*....., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Jacksonville Fla, Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 31*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$ ; due U. S. \$ *19*  $\frac{70}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *19*  $\frac{25}{100}$

Bounty paid \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$ ; due \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks: *Private from en-*  
*listment. Stoppage*  
*for Camp and Gar-*  
*rison Equipage*  
*lost \$ 4.50*

Book mark : .....

(361)

*Joseph Stewart*  
Copyist.



*Shuman, George*  
Co D, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

*Sergeant* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6255951

26

2 6256033

27

3 6256119

28

4 6256199

29

5 6256277

30

6 6256354

31

7 6256457

32

8 6256534

33

9 6256607

34

10 6256683

35

11 6256761

36

12 6256841

37

13 6256933

38

14 6257021

39

15 9060863

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

*Je*

3

U.S.C.T.

*Ernest J. Semmman*

Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Brown.*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Black.*

Where born *Gloucester, Md.*

Occupation *Soldier in the English Army*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 4<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.

Where *Philad. - Penn.*

By whom *W. P. Wagner*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

*E. Springguth*

Copyist.

*FF*

3

U.S.C.T.

*George Fenneman*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *D*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *38* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Philada. Pa. July 26, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*July 4, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 4, 1863.*

Where

*Philadelphia Pa.*

Period

*3*

years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. E. Rankin*

(856)

Copyist.



*GF*

3

U.S.C.T.

*George Fimmman*  
*Sgt.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 26 to Aug. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. E. Rantier*

(358)

Copyist

L

3

U.S.C.T.

George Finneeman  
Igt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Misper.

Book mark:

E. A. Rankin

(358)

Copyist

*L*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*George Limmeman*  
*Sgt.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A. E. Rankin*

(858)

Copyist



71

3

U.S.C.T.

*George Finerman*  
*Sgt.*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Edw. Rankin*

(358)

Copyist

*A* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Finneeman*  
*Ser<sup>x</sup>*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & April*, 186 *✓*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Sergeant*  
*Sword*

Book mark: .....

*J. H. Schuler*  
(358) *Copyist*

*F*

3

U.S.C.T.

*George Fineman*

*Det*

, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:

*Offer 1 Sgts sword,  
1 Chuteux, Reduced  
from Sgt May 10/64  
Gen O. No. 35.*

Book mark:

(858)

*A. Schuler*

Copyist



*I* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Trimmer*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks

*Stop for 1 Sgt's  
Sword, Contn  
Reduced from Sgt  
May 15<sup>th</sup>, H & G.O. No. 35.  
Free on or before  
April 19/61*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*W. Scherley*  
Copyist

*x* *F*

3

*x* U.S.C.T.

*Freeman*  
*George Freeman*

*For*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: *Freeman before*

*April 19/61*

*x corrected by Ed Safford*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Copyist*

17

3

U.S.C.T.

George Trimmerman

Pvt, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: His Gov't pay is

due as Sergeant

from or before

April 19/61

Book mark:

(358)

J. Hardy

Copyist



*F*

3

U.S.C.T.

*George Finnerman*  
*Pat*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks:

*His back pay  
due as a Sergeant  
from before  
April 19/61*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. Schudy*

Copyist

*F* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Fineman*

*Art*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich 5 apt.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: *His back pay  
due as Sgt. Staff  
1 wiper.  
Pay on or before Apr. 19. 61.*

Book mark: .....

*Kuyler*

*F* | **3** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Finneinan*  
*Sgt*, Co. D, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Remarks: *Back pay due as*

*Sgt*

*Stop 1 Major*

*Free in or before*

*Apr - 19 - 61 -*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark: .....

*Thyler*



*F*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*George Furmenau*

*Sgt*, Co. *A*, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Jacksonville, Fla., Oct. 31*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Oct. 31*, 1865.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$ ; due U. S. \$..... $\frac{6}{100}$ <sup>26</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\frac{6}{100}$ <sup>43</sup>

Bounty paid \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$ ; due \$..... $\frac{100}{100}$ <sup>00</sup>

Remarks: *Joined as Surgt.*

*reduced to the ranks, May 15/64.*

*Stoppage for Camp & Garrison,*

*Equip. \$ 4.80*

Book mark: *See 485.853.*

(861)

*Amble*

Copyist.

*See Ferguson, George or*  
**Co F, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.**

*Private*

*Musician*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

	26
<i>See Ferguson, George H.</i>	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

**Book Mark:**

**See also**



Fernow, Edmund

Co I, 3 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2 Lieutenant

2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6251382  
2 6262648  
3 6262723  
4 6262814  
5 6262909  
6 9428485

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark: S. 228 Vol. 5 R. 6. 2 65; 112 63.  
87 F. 230 - C. 1. - 1864.

See also Foster Edward B. 47. 1864. Can.



REP. 416259

REP 482003

REP 649722

# U.S.C.T.

Ed. F. Jensen

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. ...., 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

# Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.

Date of appointment.....186.....

Remarks: *found that*

Dec 31, 1864.

.....

---

---

\_\_\_\_\_

0

[illegible]

.....

France

(384)

Saline

**Copyist.**

F

3

U.S.C.T.

Edward B. F. Fernow

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co., 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

## Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jacksonville, Florida, Dec 31, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Dec 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 31, 1864.

Where Jacksonville, Fla.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: This officer was a private in  
4<sup>th</sup> Missouri Cavalry and is ap-  
pointed to present grade Vice  
Jacob E. Barr, discharged by com-  
mission from the Secretary of War,  
dated Oct. 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Book mark: This muster in is com-  
(over)

(336)

Leary  
Copyist.



JAN. 19

6251382

1891

ded to date Nov. 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
See S. O. No 233-N. O. May  
7<sup>th</sup> 1867.

*F*

**3**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Edward S. Fernow*

*2/11*, Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1<sup>st</sup> Feb'y*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service*

*On Brig. Genl. Hatch's*

*Staff.*

Book mark:

*W. S. Fernow*

(858)

Copyist

G.

3

U.S.C.T.

Edward B. Gernon

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Relieved from det. duty  
as 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Eng. Coast Div. U.S.  
in S.O. 146. C.D. U.S. Feb. 26.  
1865.

Book mark:

H. J. White

(858)

Copyist



I.

3

U.S.C.T.

Edward B. Fernow

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. I, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

On Det. Service Actg. Ord.  
Officer pr. S.O. No. 87. Hd. Qrs.  
Dist. Fla. May 8. 1865.

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.**

Book mark:

J. F. White

(858)

Copyist

G.

3

U.S.C.T.

Edward B. Genow

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. G, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Jacksonville, Fla Oct. 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 31, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.  
Due \$ 10. pr. month for Re-  
sponsibility of Arms &c. from  
Sept. 30. 1865. to Oct. 31<sup>st</sup>  
In Comd. of Co. "G" from  
Sept. 30. 65. to Oct. 31. 65

Book mark: P. M. G. 8590 July 26. 67.  
L. 228. 6d. 3. R. E. H. 65-112. C. J. 7/87 cover

J. F. White

JAN. 19

6262909

☆1891☆

Has not complied with  
Par. 71. Mustering Reg.  
ulations.



Fernow, Edward B.

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Co. —

3

Reg't

U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Office A. C. M.  
Jacksonville Fla.  
Dec. 30<sup>th</sup> 1864.

---

Waters R. H.  
Lieut. A. C. M.

---

Reports the muster of 2<sup>d</sup>  
Lieut. C. B. F. Fernow 3<sup>d</sup> Regt.  
U. S. Colored Troops.

---

Office apt. Com. of musters S.F.  
Jacksonville Fla. Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.

Capt. Leslie Smith  
Com. of musters S.F.


Captain

I have the honor to  
report that the following muster has been  
made by me this day viz:

Mustered out.	Mustered in.
None.	Edward B. F. Fenow 2 <sup>d</sup> Lieut. 3 <sup>d</sup> U. S. C. Corps.

Very respectfully

Your obt. Servt.

 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. 32<sup>d</sup> P. T.  
A. C. W.




H<sup>d</sup> - C<sup>o</sup>. Coast Div. D<sup>o</sup>.  
Department of the South  
S. B. Post Office 1<sup>st</sup> 65

Fernow, Edward B. F.  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. C. S.

Requests to be re-mustered and mustered to be dated from Novbr 28<sup>th</sup> 1864, for reasons within given

Office Asst. Com. of Musters  
Dept. of the South  
Jacksonville Florida  
January 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.

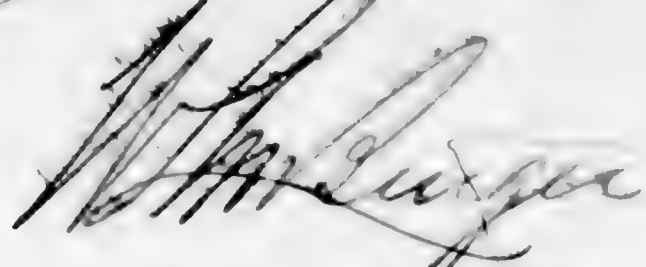
Respectfully forwarded -

 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. C. S.  
A. C. M.

HEADQUARTERS, Dept of the South  
Jacksonville, Fla. 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

Respectfully referred to  
Capt. Lillie Smith Com  
Musters, Dept South  
for answer.

By Command of  
Maj. Gen. J. S. Foster



Asst. Adj. Gen.

Office Com. of Musters C. S.  
Jacksonville, Fla. 14<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully returned:

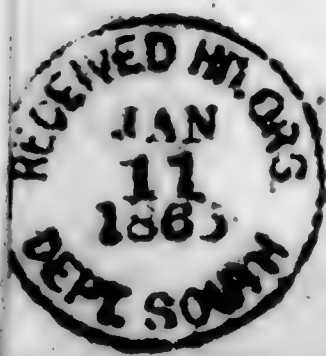
This officer has been  
subjected to this office for some time  
in doing the last act of  
December 1864, and was directed  
to proceed to Florida (where his  
Regiment was on duty) for that  
purpose, as he could not be  
mustered in until he reported  
to his regiment.

I have not been  
able (in consequence of the  
non receipt of mails from  
Florida for some time) to get

my reports from there  
consequently cannot tell  
whether the muster-in has  
been made or not.

Lillie Smith  
Capt 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. C. S.  
Com of Musters  
C. S.

file





2<sup>d</sup> Co. Coast Div. Dept. of the South  
Pineau's Neck, S. C. Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

Adjutant General U. S. A.  
Washington, D. C.

General:

On the 27<sup>th</sup> day of November 1864 I reached Hilton Head S. C. on my way to Jacksonville Fla. to be mustered into the U. S. service as a 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant in the 3<sup>d</sup> U. S. Col. Troops under an appointment from the Hon. Secretary of War. But the next day the 28<sup>th</sup>, I was ordered to accompany the Division commanded by Brigadier-General Geo. S. Hatch as Topographical Engineer; not wishing to lose so good an opportunity of an active campaign and expecting that I could be mustered back to the date that I was ordered on detached duty, I did not press my objection of not having been properly mustered - into U. S. service.

During the <sup>first</sup> term, the expedition  
laid on Boyd's and Demara's Neck, S.C.  
the duties of my position prevented me from  
going to Jacksonville and there being  
mustered and only now I found lei-  
sure to do so. As the Assistant Commis-  
sary of Muster could not properly muster  
me back to the 28<sup>th</sup> of Novbr. I would  
respectfully ask that

You would order  
my u-muster under the above sta-  
ted date for the reasons given.

I have the honor to subscribe my-  
self General,

Your most obedient servant  
Edward A. F. Fernow  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 3<sup>d</sup> U.S.C.T.



Ordinance Office  
Jacksonville Fla  
May 7<sup>th</sup> 1865

Heinrich George.  
Lieut 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S.C.

Ord. Officer D. F.  
L. R. B. 55. H. D. H. V. C. A.

Requests that Lieut.  
Ed B Ferno 3<sup>rd</sup> U.S.C.  
be placed in charge of  
the Ord. Depot during  
his temporary absence.

File



HEAD QUARTERS, DIST. OF FLORIDA,

4th Separate Brigade, D. S.

JACKSONVILLE, Fla. May 8<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Ordinance Office  
Jacksonville Fla  
May 7, 1865.

Captain S. L. McGarry  
Asst Adjt Genl  
D of I.

Capt I have the  
honor to request that Sicut E. B. Jarvis  
3rd U. S. C. I. be placed in charge of  
this Depot during my temporary absence  
north

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servt.  
George Hinch  
S. 3rd U. S. C. I. & A. O.

Edward B. Fennell  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant  
3<sup>d</sup> U. S. C. Troop.

3<sup>d</sup> 24/8/81

Office of M. & D. O.  
on 22<sup>nd</sup> Dec.  
Replication  
sent by post

Filed  
173

Recd. at M. & D. O. on 22<sup>nd</sup> Dec. 1881



City of Philadelphia } S.S.  
State of Pennsylvania }

Before me, H. Tunison, an Alder-  
man & ex-off. Justice of the Peace in & for the said City of Phila-  
delphia personally came Edward B. Fernow, 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. 3<sup>d</sup> U.S.C.  
and being duly sworn doeth depose & say: "I received  
my appointment from the President of the U.S. as 2<sup>d</sup> Lt.  
in the 3<sup>d</sup> Regt. U.S.C.T. at Memphis, Tenn. and accepted  
the same at the same place, at which time I was a  
Private in the 4<sup>th</sup> Regt. Cavalry, Missouri Volunteers  
in which I had enlisted at St. Louis Mo  
I never received any pay or allowances for tra-  
velling expenses.

Edward B. Fernow  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. 3<sup>d</sup> U.S.C.T.

Sworn & subscribed before me  
H. Tunison, at Philadelphia, Penn  
this 22<sup>d</sup> of Novbr 1865

H. Tunison  
Alderman  
J. E. O. J. of the Peace

Fernow, Edward B.  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 3<sup>d</sup> U.S. C.T.

SPECIAL ORDERS }  
No. 233. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, May 7th, 1867.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

10. Under the provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 26th, 1866, the muster into service of 2d Lieutenant *Edward B. Fernow*, 3d U. S. Colored Troops, of date December 31st, 1864, is hereby amended to date November 28th, 1864, and he is mustered for pay from November 28th, 1864, to December 30th, 1864, both dates inclusive. Any pay Lieutenant *Fernow* may have received as an enlisted man of Company "M," 4th Missouri Cavalry, for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Colonel Foster,*



SPECIAL ORDERS }  
No. 233. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, May 7th, 1867.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

10. Under the provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 26th, 1866, the muster into service of 2d Lieutenant *Edward B. Fernow*, 3d U. S. Colored Troops, of date December 31st, 1864, is hereby amended to date November 28th, 1864, and he is mustered for pay from November 28th, 1864, to December 30th, 1864, both dates inclusive. Any pay Lieutenant *Fernow* may have received as an enlisted man of Company "M," 4th Missouri Cavalry, for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL :

*E. D. Townsend*  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*Colonel Foster*

*Dup.*

SPECIAL ORDERS }  
No. 233. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, May 7th, 1867.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

10. Under the provisions of Joint Resolution of Congress, approved July 26th, 1866, the muster into service of 2d Lieutenant *Edward B. Fernow*, 3d U. S. Colored Troops, of date December 31st, 1864, is hereby amended to date November 28th, 1864, and he is mustered for pay from November 28th, 1864, to December 30th, 1864, both dates inclusive. Any pay Lieutenant *Fernow* may have received as an enlisted man of Company "M," 4th Missouri Cavalry, for services rendered during the period for which he is now mustered, will be deducted from the amount otherwise due him by virtue of this amended muster.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War :

E. D. TOWNSEND,  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*E. D. Townsend*  
*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*General Breck.*



**MICROCOPY**

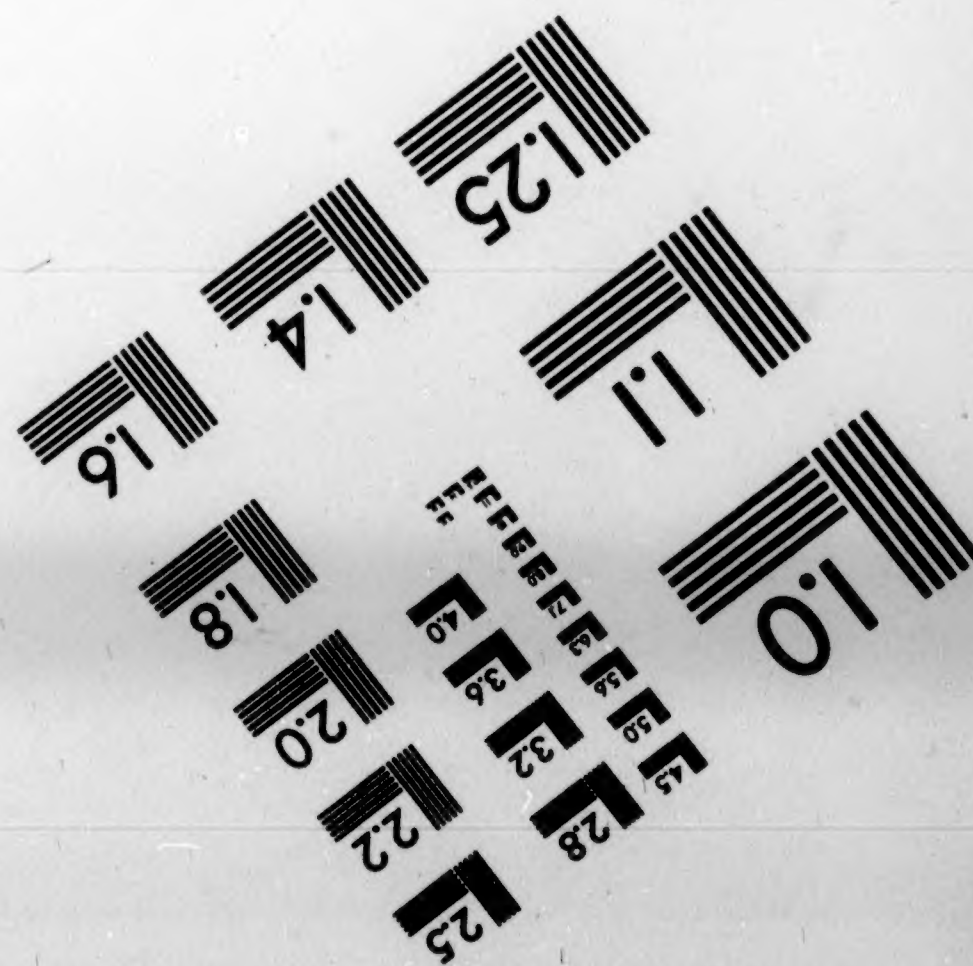
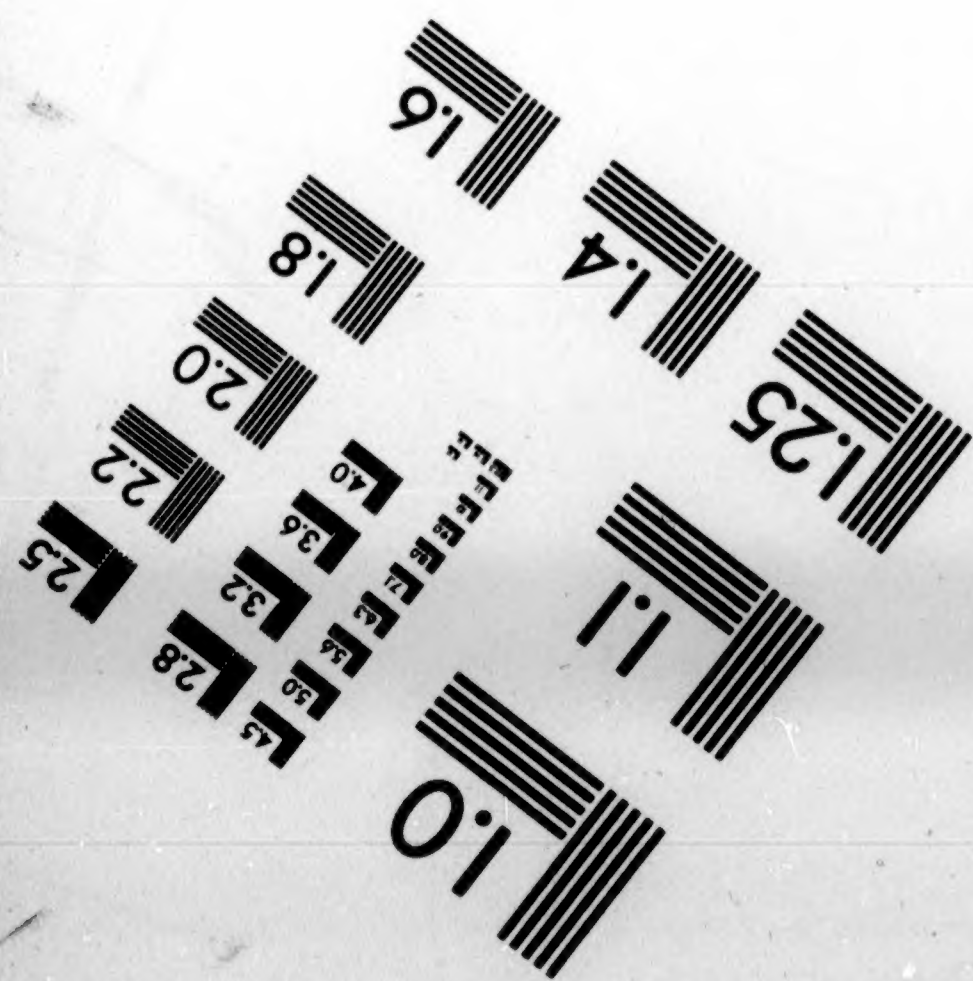
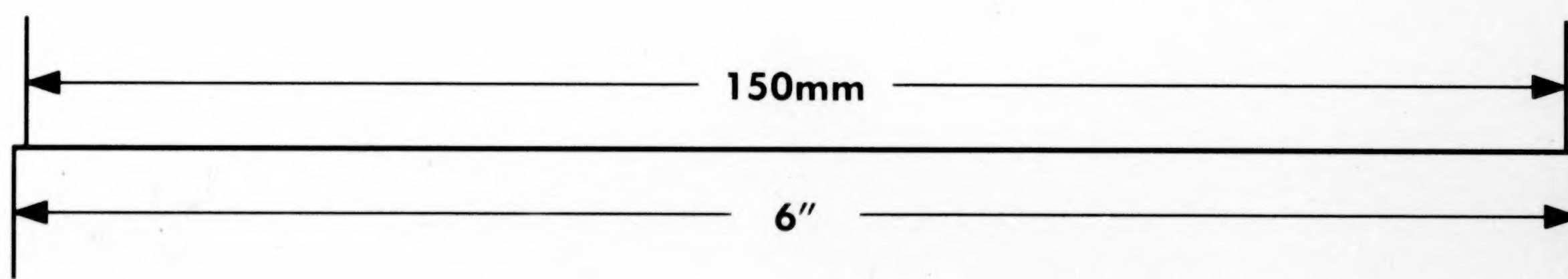
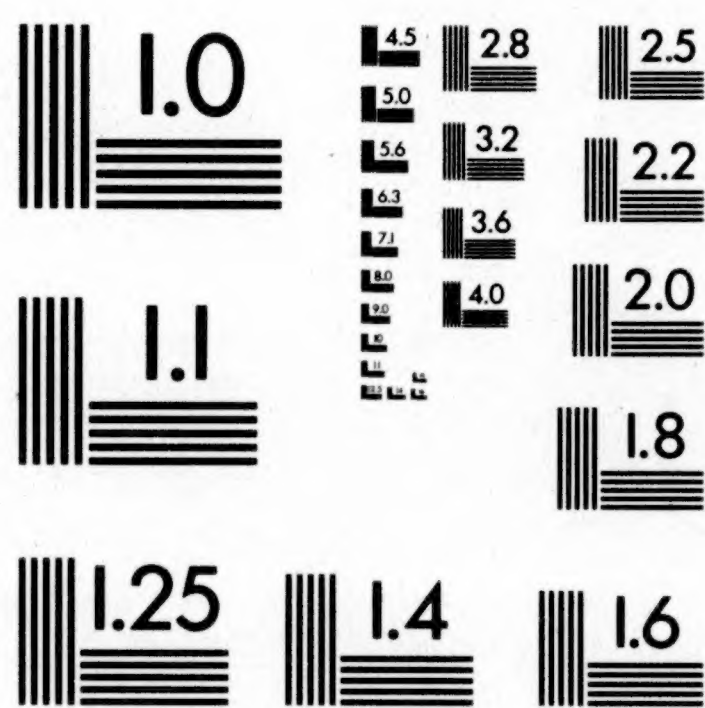
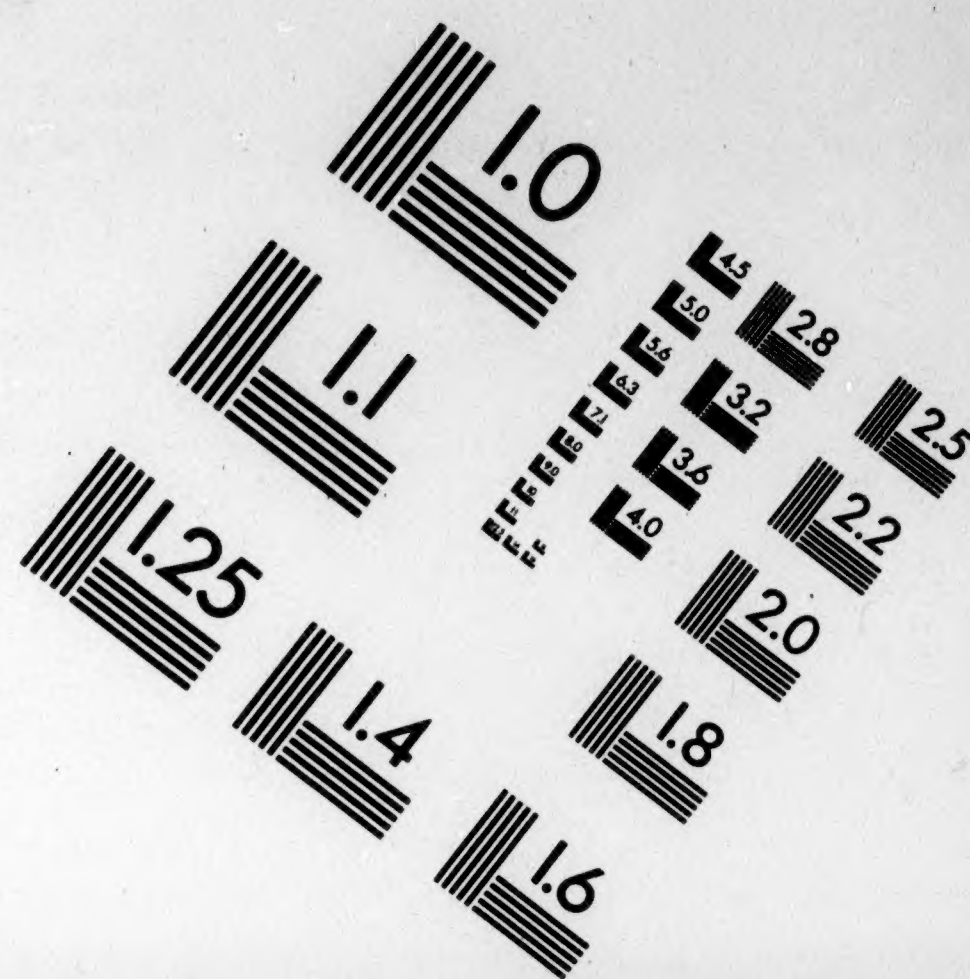
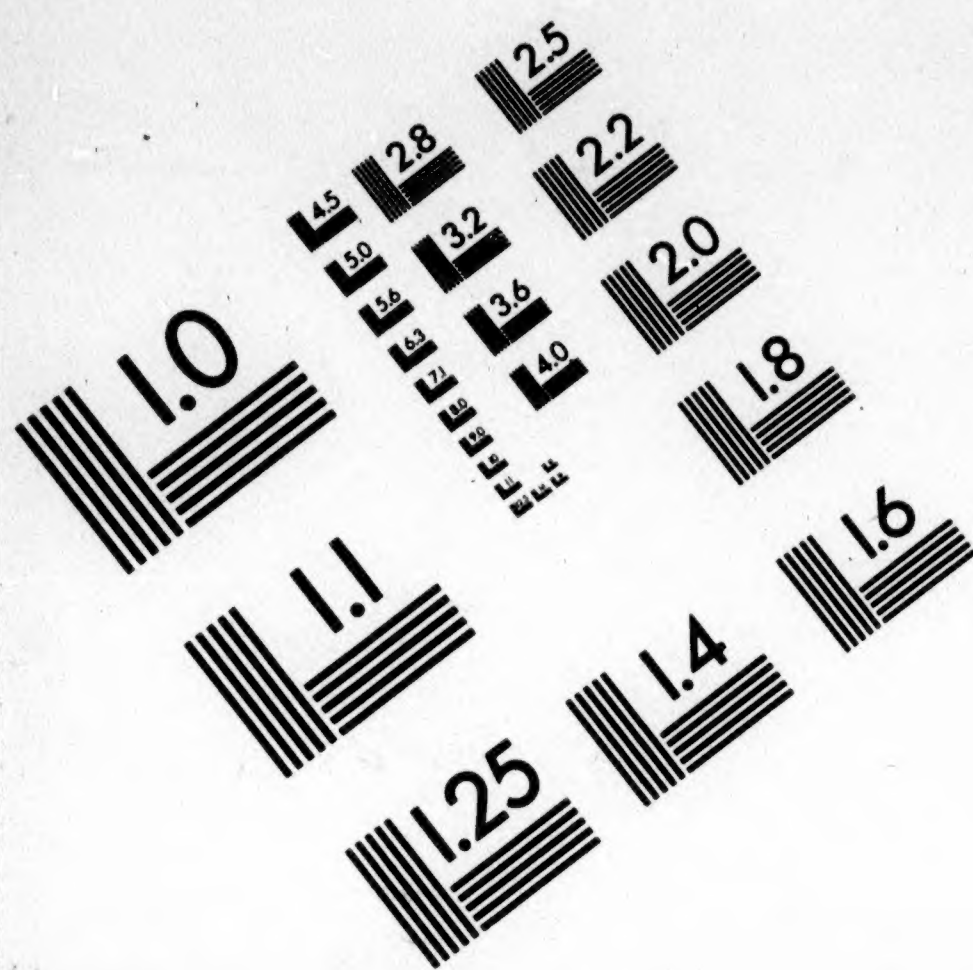
**1820**

**ROLL**

**9**



# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**

